

ACE

■ ST ■ AMIGA ■ C64 ■
CPC ■ SPECTRUM ■ PC
■ NINTENDO ■ SEGA ■

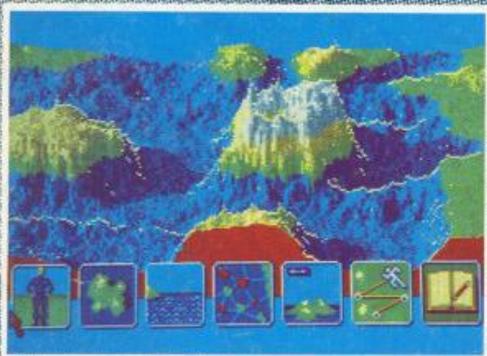
THE ULTIMATE GAMES MAGAZINE

ADVANCED COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT

SAHARAN EMPIRE ATTACKS!

FLAMES OF FREEDOM IGNITE

- Full Exclusive Review Inside!



THE COLOUR OF MONEY

Software Scams Blown Wide
Open!

DEVELOPERS INTERROGATED

- Renegade
- Gremlin
- Audiogenic



Get the Thumbscrew Treatment

COIN-OP BREAKTHROUGH!

Stunning Developments in the Arcades

25-PAGE REVIEWS AND PREVIEWS SPECIAL INCLUDING: CHUCK ROCK, NAVY SEALS, SECRET WEAPONS OF THE LUFTWAFFE, COLDITZ, WARLOCK, SUPER MONACO GP, MUDS, TURRICAN 2, MICKEY MOUSE, EXILE, + MANY MORE



LIVE IT!

Actual Reality
Exclusive

PLUS:

6 Pages of
Games and
Tech News

40 Pages of
Hard Pink
Information

THE
SIMPSONS
INSIDE!



SPARKS OF

TOTAL

WARC

Your mission is to seek out and destroy the king pin of the MR BIG CORPORATION. You'll have to outwit his enormous army of body guards... gangs of charisma-bypass patients in trench coats, the bullet brain with the build of a rhinoceros and the breath of a dung beetle, packs of vicious canine yuppies, the psychotic clown with an evil sense of humour - you'll die, but not laughing! Then there's the gas guzzling cadillac jock - a cool specimen, elbow hanging on the door rail, a serious looking piece in his hand and ready to blow you away as he rolls down main street leaving you coughing lead. It's not all bad!... You've got a chopper to back you up, a mean, shiny street machine, some heavy metal hardware and some pretty neat moves. And what about the king pin... did I say he was Mr. Big? No, he's MR BIG!

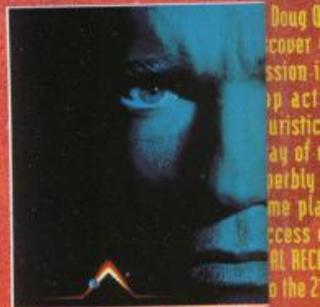


ROBOCOP 2

Seven levels of muscle-straining, reflex-testing, sideways scrolling fury! Destroy the lethal drug Nuke, face a stream of deadly Nuke gangs, and then - if you survive - face the terror that is RoboCop 2!

MORE THAN A GAME ROBOCOP 2 IS THE PRIME DIRECTIVE.

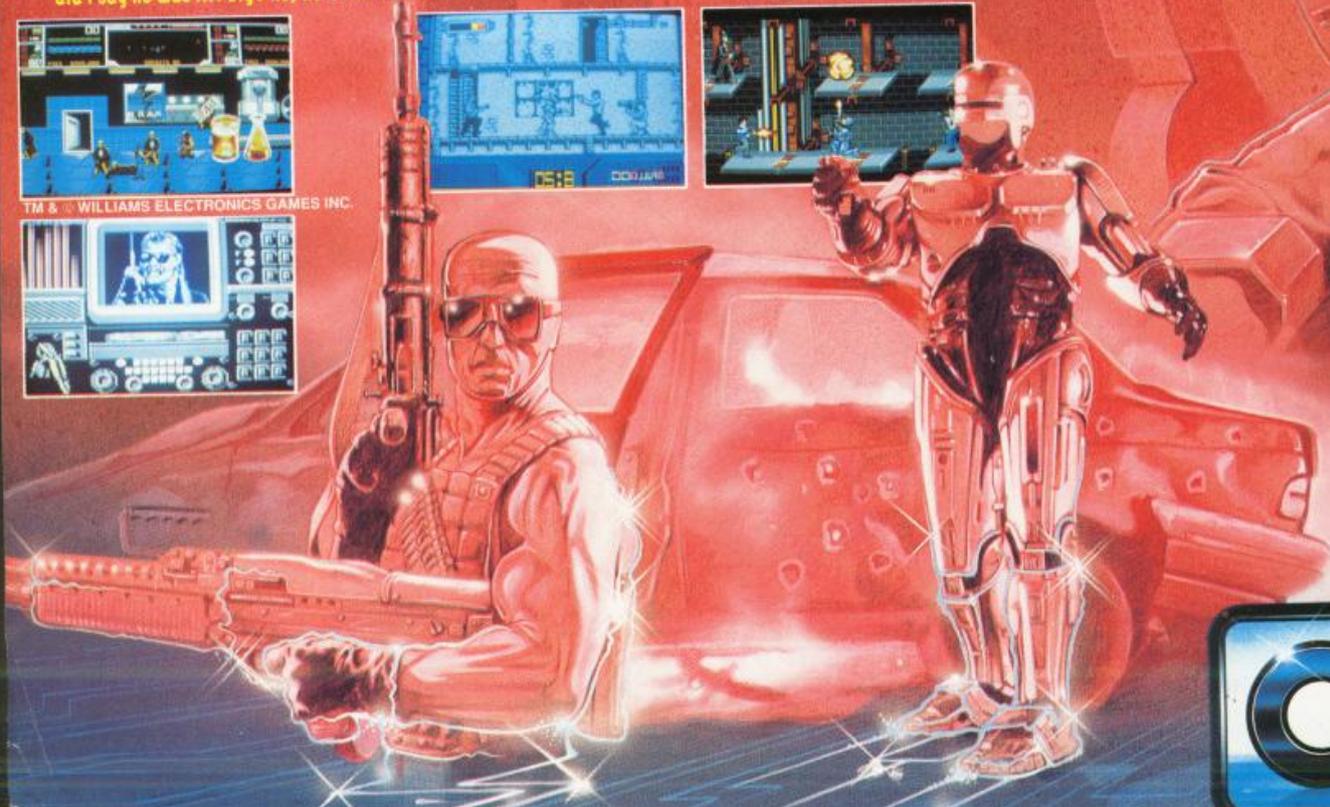
ROBOCOP TM & © 1990 ORION PICTURES CORP. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



© 1990 CAROLCO PICTURES INC



TM & © WILLIAMS ELECTRONICS GAMES INC.

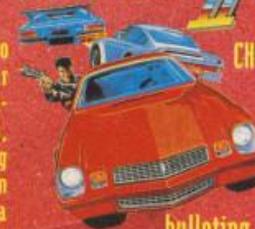


OF GENIUS

AL RECALL

...s Doug Quaid you Travel to Mars to discover your true identity - your mission is now a journey of non-stop action, strange mutants, futuristic vehicles and a startling array of weaponry all captured in superbly executed graphics and a game play that compliments the success of the year's top movie. **AL RECALL**... a nightmare journey to the 21st Century.

RES INC.



CHASE HQ II - Special Criminal Investigation - continuing where CHASE HQ left off. Your mission is to track down, chase and apprehend dangerous criminals. It's **FASTER** - explosive power sends you bulleting through various terrains - hold the line or plough the fields! It's **TOUGHER** - the criminals wield some heavy hardware - but so do you! You can shoot but you must dodge their flak... heavy gunfire, trucks unloading their cargo onto your bonnet... it's the meanest pursuit game to hit the micro screen. The extra features will leave you gasping for extended play- weather changes, bodyguard squads, grenade lobbing bikers, gun-choppers... just play it!... we dare



© 1989 TAITO CORP.



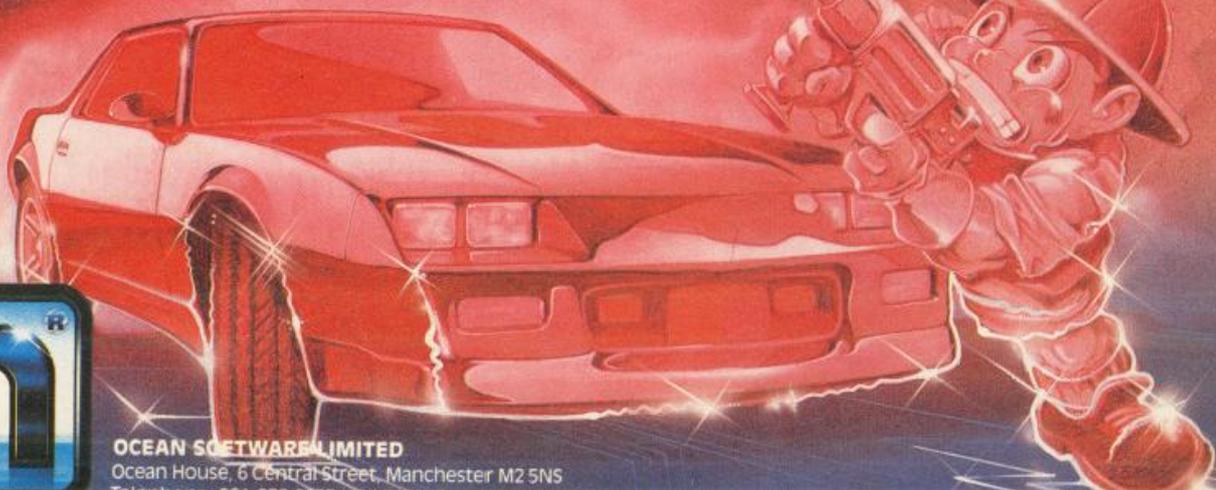
© MITCHELL CORP.



No time for ballooin' around!... no time to shoot the breeze!...in fact you've hardly set your feet down in the mighty U.S.S.R. and it's all action. You sight up your latest and most formidable balloon poppin' piece...but now that bounce bomb has just multiplied!!! Tour the world in the most addictive arcade game of the year from Mitchell Corp. A quick eye and super fast reflexes will give you just a half-chance of a win... the other half will come if the bounce goes your way!



OCEAN SOFTWARE LIMITED
Ocean House, 6 Central Street, Manchester M2 5NS
Telephone: 061-275 5773



"Say not the struggle naught
availeth,
The labour and the wounds are
vain,
The enemy faints not, nor
faileth,
as things have been, things
remain.

Arthur Hugh Clough, commenting on an especially tough end-of-level guardian in *Turrican 2*.



Gods is the first game from small software publishers Renegade. See page 54



Madz Madz (My Dirty Sport) Coach a team from the planet Madz in your quest to win the ultimate medal in the monster sport. Page 61



It's the hour of reckoning for the World's First Actual Reality machine. See page 41

reviews

The latest releases on computer, console and CD are all given the authoritative ACE treatment...

ON COMPUTER AND CONSOLE pages 45-70

- 48 **CHUCK ROCK** Core Design
- 52 **COLDITZ** Digital Magic Software
- 50 **EXILE** Audiogenic
- 46 **FLAMES OF FREEDOM** Microprose
- 54 **GODS** Renegade
- 65 **GYNOUG** Megadrive
- 56 **LEMMINGS** Psygnosis
- 55 **MAGIC POCKETS** Renegade
- 60 **MUDS** Rainbow Arts
- 61 **NAVY SEALS** Ocean
- 50 **SECRET WEAPONS OF THE LUFTWAFFE** US Gold
- 22 **SHERLOCK HOLMES** Sierra
- 68 **SUPER MONACO GRAND PRIX** US Gold
- 69 **STAR CONTROL** Accolade
- 60 **TURRICAN 2** Rainbow Arts
- 66 **WARLOCK** US Gold
- 64 **ZANY GOLF** Electronic Arts

ON CD page 22

Following in the footsteps of *Rise of the Dragon*, *Sherlock Holmes* receives the CD treatment on page 22..

EMAP IMAGES
Priory Court
Farringdon Lane
London EC1R 3AU
Tel: 071-251 6222
Fax: 071-490 1094

EDITOR Jim Douglas

PRODUCTION EDITOR David Upchurch

DESIGN EDITOR Jim Willis

TRAINEE DESIGN ASSISTANT Jenny Abrook

CONSULTANT EDITOR Steve Cooke

CONTRIBUTORS John Cook

Christina Erskine, Richard Haynes, Pat Winstanley, Gareth Harper, Garth Sumpter, Ciaran Brennan, Chris Jenkins, Russel Patient, Mark Smiddy, John Minson

ILLUSTRATION Geoff Fowler

PHOTOGRAPHY Edward Park

ADVERTISING MANAGER Jo Cooke

DEPUTY ADVERTISING MANAGER Jerry Hall

ADVERTISING PRODUCTION Melanie Costin

PUBLISHER Garry Williams

SUBSCRIPTIONS

EMAP Frontline, Subscriptions Department
1 Lincoln Court, Lincoln Road,
Peterborough, PE1 2RP
0733 555161

COLOUR ORIGINATION

Balmoral Graphics, Canonbury Yd, N1
Proprint Repro, Barking Road, E13

TYPESETTING CXT, 1 Tanner Street, SE1

DISTRIBUTION EMAP Frontline, Park House,
117 Park Road, Peterborough, PE1 2TR

PRINTING Severn Valley Press, Caerphilly

© EMAP IMAGES 1991

No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form without our permission.

MONEY, MONEY, MONEY

Money may well be funny in a rich man's world, but in the depression-ridden 90's, the thought of lining someone else's pockets is anything but amusing. At ACE, we decided that it was time a thorough investigation into the wheelings and dealings of the software business was conducted. So, for the first time, you can see the figures, read the quotes and make up your own mind about the price of the games you play. Just who is taking the lion's share of the profits. CRY for the penniless programmers! BOO at the rich businessmen!

READ the entire grizzly story on page 32.



The numbers game explained. With games pushing the £40 mark on a regular basis, just who is taking all the money?



"Elementary my dear Watson! We have been digitised into a full motion video adventure featuring glorious technicolour graphics, and depth character interaction. We must tell Lestrade!

ACES HIGH! Various elements of the ACE Team have been darting around all over the country this month in order to report on the latest gaming events. We've interrogated three of the top coding houses in Britain to bring exclusive details of their new games. We've also interviewed top flight industry heavyweights on the fiscal side of the games business. The Tricks 'n' Tactics section makes a welcome return this month. And of course, we've got all the games reviews you could possibly wish for. *Midwinter 2*, *Lemmings*, *Super Monaco*, *Navy Seals*, *Secret Weapons of the Luftwaffe*. And many more! We've also got a brand new Games News section, a beginners guide to CD jargon and a report from Apollo Communications on their amazing Actual Reality machine. And all on brand new high-quality paper!



NEW NEWS

That's right! Our news section has grown and split in two! The Tech News pages will contain gadgets, widgets and all manner of electronic doo-dads, while the Games News will cover the software scene. It all starts on Page 7

◀ *Lemmings* a true breakthrough in original gameplay or a lot of pretty backgrounds and too much mouse-clicking? Find out for yourself on page 56.



COVER STORY

Microprose's *FLAMES OF FREEDOM* is an incredible game. It features twenty two different modes of transport, potentially infinitely variable character personality and interaction, polygon driven 3D, fractal generated maps and military strategy on a grand scale. Read all about this epic from the man behind *Midwinter* and *Lords of Midnight* on page 46.

contents

18 COIN-OP BREAKTHROUGH

Data East, producers of coin-ops greats such as *Robocop*, *Bad Dudes vs Dragon Ninja* and *Kung Fu Master* have signed a deal with super-chip manufacturers Intel. With DVI technology being the most advanced image-handling gear around, the future of coin-ops is a-changing.

22 CD REPORT

Sherlock Holmes from ICOM. Photo-realistic animation on a home system, *again?* Plus: a roundup of the most-likely titles to be Xmas crackers for 91.

39 ACE SURVEY

Your chance to influence the content and style of your favourite magazine, plus a few nosey questions we can use for our own ends...

41 ACTUAL REALITY EXCLUSIVE

Another red-hot exclusive! We visit glamorous Southern Wales to report on an Actual Reality machine which is frankly unbelievable.

71 THE ABC OF CD

What it does. How it does it. All the jargon and mysteries explained. No need to ever suffer from CD illiteracy again!

REGULARS

7 ACE TECH NEWS

A video camera the size of a Shreddie is unveiled, sales of model rockets soar after Gulf boost and perhaps even more distressingly, home Karaoke arrives...

10 ACE GAMES NEWS

Cyberspace, from EA. *Captain Planet* saves mother Earth, *Terminator 2* destroys it. Plus: *Fantasia*, *Lemmings 2* and *Paperboy 2*.

15 LETTERS

Chests off-loaded, shoulder-chips removed, bitter pills swallowed and scores settled.

76 TRICKS'n'TACTICS RETURNS!

Five pages of solutions, codes, cheats and hints for the best games of the moment; *Rise of the Dragon*, *Captive*, *Night Shift*, *F19 Stealth Fighter* and *Supremacy* plus: Console Corner!

89 PINK PAGES

Bargains, bargains bargains! Plus the Stockmarket, Public domain and hardware directory. No PP; no comment.



APRIL 1991

FISTS OF FURY



EDITION 2

...the ultimate compilation!

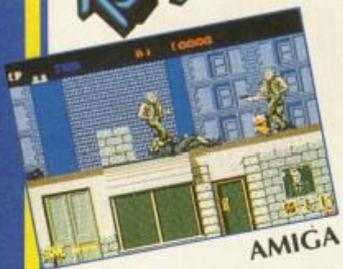
DYNAMITE DUX



When Little Lucy is stolen by the terrible ACHACHA her two friends BIN and PIN really get angry! When they land a punch KERPOW! No one stands up.

DYNAMITE DUX™ AND SEGA® ARE TRADEMARKS OF SEGA ENTERPRISES LTD. MANUFACTURED UNDER LICENCE FROM SEGA ENTERPRISES LTD., JAPAN. © SEGA 1988/89/90. © ACTIVISION (UK) LTD.

SHINOBI



ENJOY FRANTIC oriental action in this Ninja beat-em-up. Search for kidnapped children and dispose of marauding thugs with blows from feet, fists and shuriken stars. Classic Sega coin-op thrills!

PRODUCED BY THE SALES CURVE FOR VIRGIN MASTERTRONIC LTD. © 1988/89/90 SEGA ENTERPRISES LTD. © 1990 VIRGIN MASTERTRONIC LTD. MANUFACTURED UNDER LICENCE FROM SEGA ENTERPRISES LTD., JAPAN AND "SHINOBI" AND "SEGA" (OR "SEGA™") ARE TRADEMARKS OF SEGA ENTERPRISES LTD.

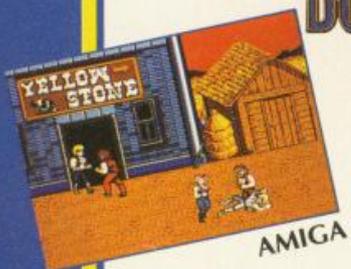
THE NINJA WARRIORS



You are MULK, pal ... and as THE totally wicked revolutionary your gonna build 2 assassination machines — The Ninja Warriors — and attempt to chill out the evil master-greek, BANGLER.

LICENCED FROM © TAITO CORP. 1988/89/90. PROGRAMMED BY RANDOM ACCESS. COPYRIGHT THE SALES CURVE 1989/90. DISTRIBUTED BY VIRGIN MASTERTRONIC LTD.

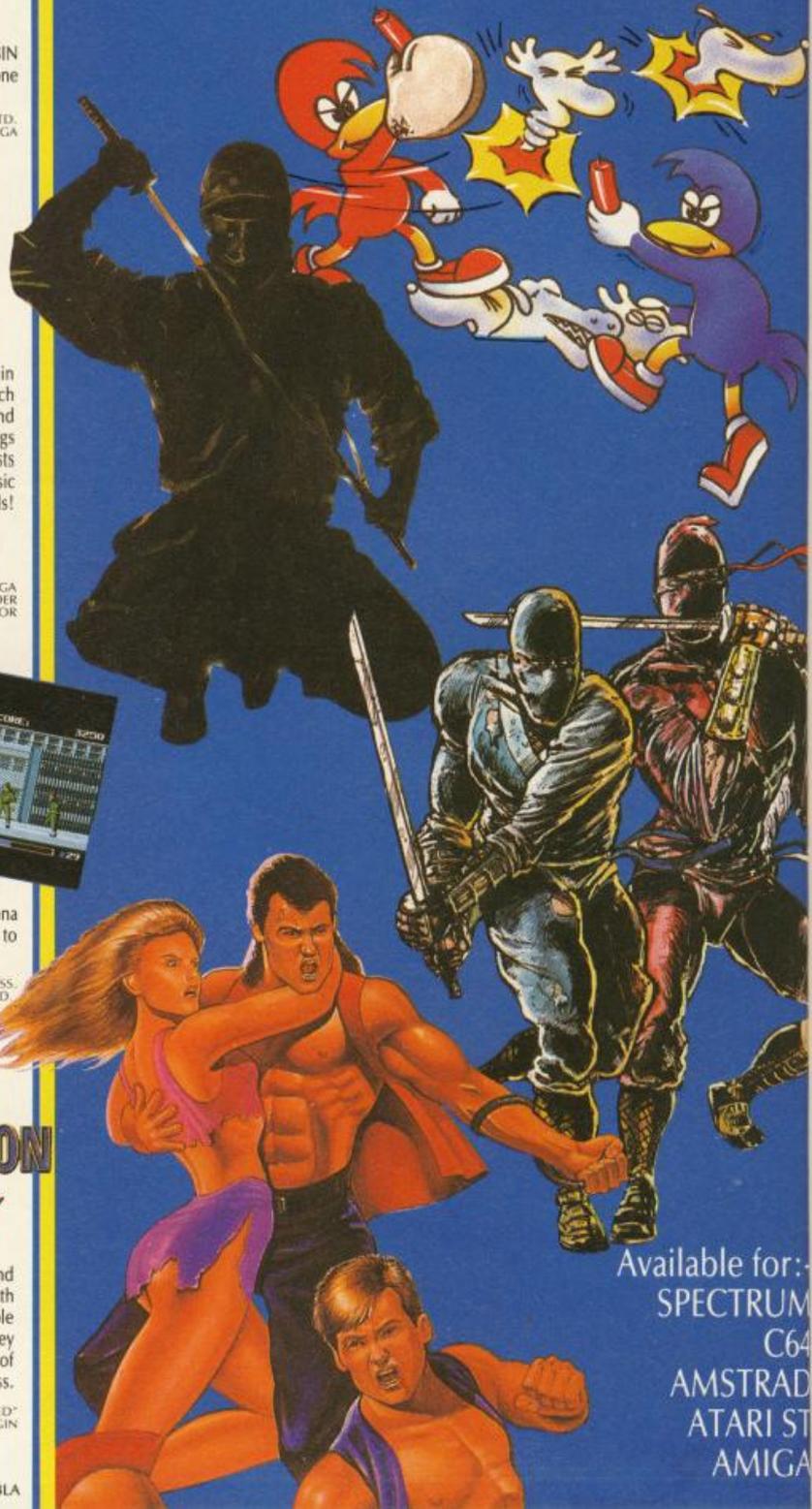
DOUBLE DRAGON II: THE REVENGE



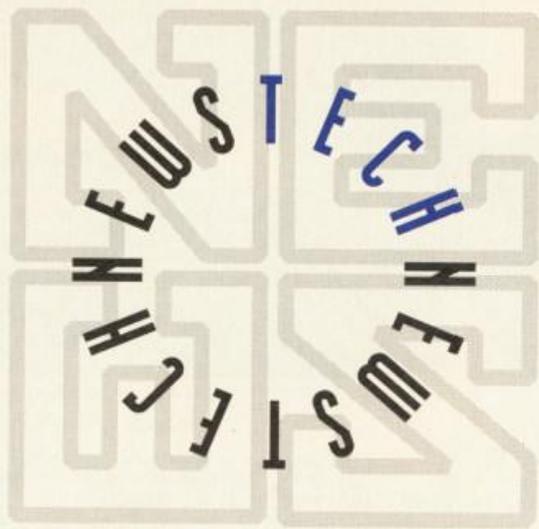
The Double Dragons, Billy and Jimmy, seek to avenge the death of Marian — and might even be able to bring her back to life if they can only penetrate the secret lair of the Shadow Boss.

© COPYRIGHT © 1989/90 AMERICAN TECHNOS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED™ "AMERICAN TECHNOS™" "DOUBLE DRAGON II — THE REVENGE™" © 1990 VIRGIN MASTERTRONIC LTD.

© VIRGIN MASTERTRONIC LTD. 16 PORTLAND ROAD, LONDON W11 4LA



Available for:
SPECTRUM
C64
AMSTRAD
ATARI ST
AMIGA



Entertain Your Brain

Socrates Educational Video System from Vtech Electronics turns your TV into a 'learning and fun centre' for children aged five and up.

Over 100 activities are built into the main unit including maths, spelling, art, word games and music. The Socrates character guides children through 80 programs including six levels of maths, five levels of word problems, four musical activities and three word games. Socrates also incorporates the Superpainter drawing utility.

The basic Socrates unit costs £99.99 and can be expanded with extra cartridges such as Facts 'n' Fractions (an introduction to fractions, mixed numbers and decimals), Around the World (an adventure in world geography), Super Science and History Hysteria, Voice Cartridge and Mouse System.



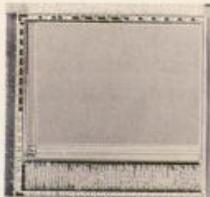
Wristwatch Video

Price of the Lynx colour handheld console has been dropped to £99 for a standalone machine, it still costs £129 for the California Games bundle. Atari has also announced the release of some Lynx extras: cigarette lighter power adaptor (£9.99), sun visor (£5.99), kit case (£14.99) and pouch (£9.99).

In a few years you could be wearing a wristwatch videophone like fictional detective Dick Tracy thanks to two researchers at the University of Edinburgh in Scotland. Professor Peter Denyer and Dr David Renshaw have constructed a video camera on a chip with lenses no bigger than a match-head.

The possibilities of this 8mm2 chip are beyond unimaginative boundaries... vision toys, £25 video cameras, 'micro' camcorders, miniature night-vision goggles, domestic security devices (alarm verification, human recognition, 'smart' movement detection, event recording, door-entry), babywatchers, biometric verification systems (fingerprints, faces, signatures), electronic vision, desktop publishing, robotics, videophones, etc.

"This new technology promises to revolutionise existing vision applications and enables a range of new products in consumer and commercial markets that have been previously unapproachable," says VSLI Vision Limited (VVL), the company setup to manage the development and commercialisation of this remarkable gizmo. Hurrah, the Brits can still cut it!



This demo 'camera-on-a-chip' currently integrates a 312x287 pixel array with 4,000 gates of loic. Soon we'll be wearing night-vision goggles thanks to VVL!

Rocket Sales Soar

Interest in toy rockets has apparently soared since the recent Iraqi SCUD attacks on Israel and Saudi Arabia and the subsequent exploits of America's Patriot 'SCUD-buster' air-defence missile.

"Model rocketry has become one of America's fastest growing educational, scientific and fun activities," says Estes Industries, a principal model missile manufacturer.

"The basic model rocket, which may vary in length from about four-inches to over six feet, consists of a nose-cone, body tube, fins, launch lug, recovery system and engine. The rocketeer uses a pre-manufactured solid propellant engine which is electrically ignited. Over 250 million rocket launches are proof enough of the built-in safety features of model rocketry."

Rockets range from state-of-the-art to the sublime. Estes' Comanche-3, a three-stage model, reaches altitudes of over 2000 feet and

speeds of up to 400mph. The Eggspress carries an egg to 300 feet and back again, while Astrocam photographs Earth during its flight. The Astrocam 110 aerial camera with Delta II launch vehicle shoots one full-colour 110 photo per flight. A 1/500th second shutter is activated at ejection just prior to parachute deployment. Regulations limit the weight of the rockets to 453 grams at liftoff.

"The use of live specimens such as flies, grasshoppers or earthworms, presents an opportunity for studying the effects of acceleration," says Estes but warns, "please do not launch mice, gerbils and other rodents as the tremendous acceleration and g forces of model rocket flight could be very frightening and harmful to them."

Write to Estes Industries, Penrose, Colorado 81240, USA for more info.





Take Away TV

Japanese coin-op company Sega has removed Marlboro cigarette signs and logos from its racing games like Super Monaco GP after complaints from the Federal Trade Commission in America. The authorities were worried about the subconscious effects caused to younger players by such adverts in video games. Sega apparently didn't have official permission to use the Marlboro logo.

Look out couch potatoes. Soon there will be no escape from watching the television or video. Not even in the toilet. Hitachi has launched the world's first multisystem portable TV and VCR.

The Lapwatch combines a 5-inch colour LCD screen, television tuner allowing you to select up to 20 channels, and full-sized multi-system VCR that plays VHS cassettes of any format. The machine is compatible with PAL, NTSC and SECAM European, American and Far Eastern television systems. It even includes special magnetic shielding for clearer reception.

Hitachi describes the deck as a 'creative fusion of advanced technologies'. This Japanese electro-pioneer is also working on HDTV, mega-memory chips, neurocomputers and levitating cars. All these are 21st century toys, the Lapwatch can be yours today for only £1299.99!

"This newcomer will make your fellow commuters envious when you watch TV on your train journey to and from the office. You can really go places together. To the ends of the Earth, if you wish," asserts Hitachi. The company is less loud about the battery life of this monster machine. Nevertheless, Lapwatch certainly beats a portable phone in pose-points.

Singa-Longa-Silicon

Karaoke, the embarrassing amateur singing craze from Japan, is about to invade British homes thanks to The Singing Machine Company in Middlesex.

Karaoke addicts can now practise My Way in the comfort of their very own bedroom before doing a gig at their local wine bar. The Video Karaoke Mixer quickly and simply converts home hi-fi, television and video recorder equipment into a fully fledged video karaoke system.

The 'Karaoke Conversion Kit' costs £325 and comes with video cassette, microphone, video karaoke mixer, software and connector. A number of companies are already showing an interest in video karaoke software including Thorn EMI producing one hour long tapes for £9.99 each.

The Singing Machine Company hopes to sell the deck through multiple electro-retailers.

"Just pop a video tape into your video cassette recorder and you'll create hours of fun and laughter for all the family. A sure way of making your party a roaring success," sings the karaoke firm, "simply by linking the Video Karaoke Mixer to your existing home stereo/video/television equipment. Select one the specially recorded tapes (all the lead vocals have been omitted) and place it in your video cassette recorder. Within seconds your entire family or party are immersed in a great night's entertainment, singing along to a video with super-imposed lyrics which change colour as the song progresses."

For further details phone The Singing Machine Company on 081 569 1090. Don't forget to tell them you heard it in ACE first.



BattleTechnology

In an update to the exclusive ACE feature back in late 1989, we can reveal that over 50,000 customers have visited the Chicago Battletech Centre since it opened in August last year.

"The idea behind the Battletech Centre is to bring the sort of movie magic made popular by Star Wars to a place where consumers will actually participate in a futuristic world," says the creator ESP Interactive Entertainment.

For \$6 (weekday) or \$8 (weekend) players buy a 25-minute 'gaming experience' plus an unlimited stay in the observation area.

The hands-on experience is split between a 10-minute 'Get Ready' section for training and strategy, then a 15-minute go in the cockpit. Here you'll take control of a 30-foot robot and battle against other people while three 40MHz proprietary computers with 32Mb of memory feed you with 200 on-screen three-dimensional ray-traced objects, 16 million colour palette and spatial sound effects.

Jordan Weisman, designer of the Battletech Centre told ACE that he expects another four to five sites to open around America this year, plus a further ten in 1992. A London-based Battletech Centre is also on the cards and three Japanese companies are interested in licensing the idea over in the Far East. The first Japanese Battletech Centre will probably open in Tokyo during the winter.

Weisman and his colleagues are now developing new hardware and software for use in future Battletech Centres. These state of the art systems will have five times the speed and four times the resolution of the current version. ESP is also devising new games to play in them. Shadow Run will be the first, followed by Renegade. "It will take six months to prepare graphics and gameplay," explains Weisman. Rest assured, ACE will keep you in the picture.

Come Together

Two of the world's biggest electronic entertainment companies have joined forces to work on a new audio-visual device. Sony is supplying Nintendo with an add-on CD-ROM drive for the Super Famicom console.

The official word is a new Sony-Nintendo CD format, but insiders believe this to be a little more than a clever sales-pitch for a standard 600Mb CD-ROM drive without any extra frills. Still, this isn't to be sniffed at. ACE just wishes Sony and Nintendo will pull out the stops and plaster the device with built-in RAM to act as a buffer for pulling graphics off a compact disc. Unless they add a significant amount of extra RAM, the CD drive will add high quality audio to games but will not enable the system to fully use CD technology. Over to you, guys!

In the meantime, rumours suggest the price of the CD-ROM drive will be just under ¥100,000 (£400). Nintendo says the new deck will attract both serious software titles and bigger better games. Before you get too excited, don't forget the original Super Famicom console isn't even officially available in this country yet.



2 Not that we're against traditional toys and games. No sir. And here's a nice piece of Meccano modelling if ever there was one...



Playpower 1991

These are toys of man's desiring...or so the British Toy Fair would have us believe. But Steve Cooke came away from the playpen distinctly unimpressed...

What with all the revolutions going on in the digital world, you'd expect a few surprises from today's toy manufacturers. After all, it's years since ex-Atari (now Mr CDTV) Nolan Bushnell founded Petsters – a range of interactive softies that used ROM-driven mechanics to mimic the behaviour of some very dumb animals, or since Prism Leisure took over the Hippodrome to show off their latest range of home robots. In those heady days, we were promised the earth and a host of interactive, computer controlled funsters that would go forth and multiply thereon.

Hmmm...Back to reality. Here in 1991, the secret of Sindy's real surname is still a source of excited twitterings in dark corners, Worlds of Wonder's talking Teddy Ruxpin has undergone a redesign (due to excessive returns) that effectively removes all interactivity, and the closest Barbie Doll has got to a new age of entertainment is to have her clothes designed by the same team of seamstresses that designed the Mattel Powerglove.

In fact, the 1991 Toy Fair was a wildly disappointing event for anyone interested in new technology. Sure, there were more electronic gizmos on show than ever before, but these were almost all either Nintendo consoles, Sega consoles, or small plastic boxes with even smaller LCD screens, infinitesimal amounts of gameplay, and the biggest name the manufacturers could find to slap all over the case.

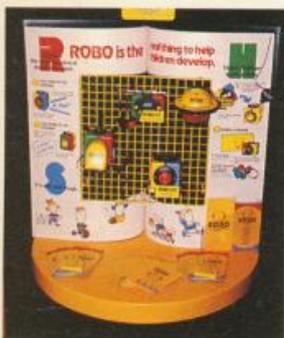
Yup, consoles and LCD games are in. Originality, invention, risk, excitement – these are all totally out. For as long as the recession lasts, toys, it seems, are going to remain strictly for kids – who haven't been educated enough to know what they're missing. The only good news is that when we tried to visit Mattel in the States to do a companion feature on their development, they refused us permission to visit due to 'secret projects' which will be ready around 1992.

Of course, we'll all be far too old for this sort of thing by then, won't we?



▲ Stragem from Logicsource endeavours to put a new light on a very old game by playing it on a circular board. Apparently there could be a home computer version in the pipeline – watch this space. Meanwhile, you'll be able to get the board version in the shops for £24.99.

Chess machines have been developing rapidly in the last few years and are now proving tough competitors for humans, especially in the field of 'blitz' chess where you have limited time for each move. Mephisto's games are mostly programmed by a dark horse from Cheltenham by the name of Richard Lang. The Mephisto Lyon recently smashed world Blitz Champion Mikhail Tal 4-2, 5-5, 6-2. Their latest models use plug in modules so you can upgrade from an old warhorse to a sleek 68030 based system at the touch of a button. Also pictured here is Chesster, whose tactic is to ruin your concentration by engaging you in idle banter about his next move in a hideous synthesised voice...



Robo looks interesting, eh? Sort of a robot thingy, right? Wrong. Robo is...wait for it...a musical nightlight. 'Just place your finger on the touch sensor and the light starts to shine. What's more, you can even hang it on the wall...' What's more?? What, I ask you, could possibly be less??



Well, at least these made us laugh. Called Go-Go, one of these furry fellows will trot along the pavement with you as you control him (or is it her?) using a switch on the leash. Go-Go can even mount pavement curbs, but we were a little perturbed as to what might happen when his furry white leggings came into contact with the calling cards of worm-infested curs from the back-streets



◀ Yawn. First it was pet rocks. Now it's Pet Slugs. According to the man who originated this concept, slugs are 'multidimensional in their relationships to humans'. We can think of quite a few other things that you could say that about, all of which would be more interesting

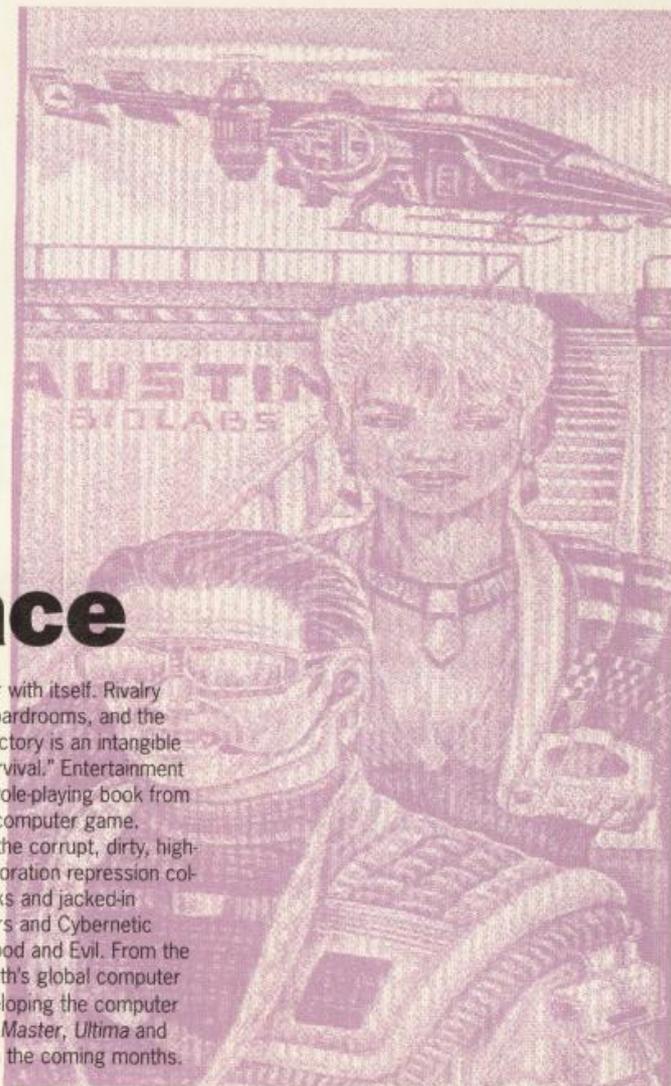
◀ 3D has a whole new meaning in the toy industry at the moment. It doesn't mean deep space vector graphics; it means bits of folded cardboard and plastic mouldings as today's board games try to conjure up a bit more atmosphere than their flat-top predecessors...



• *KFC is gonna rock yer. No, this isn't another sampler dance band but a famous fast-food chain. Kentucky Fried Chicken is planning to shorten its name to initials and enlarge its menu in an effort to attract health-conscious customers. Soon you'll be able to tuck into grilled, boiled and baked poultry. The herbs and special spices will stay, but the chicken will be less fatty. Colonel Sanders must be turning in his grave.*

Cyberspace

The Sprawl [San Francisco] 2090. "The city is at war with itself. Rivalry spreads throughout the grimy streets, bedrooms, boardrooms, and the unreal computer matrix of Cyberspace. For some, victory is an intangible gain in a vast power struggle. For others, it's just survival." Entertainment International has licensed the cult *Cyberspace* sci-fi role-playing book from ICE and is currently sketching out some ideas for a computer game. "Cyberspace is a complete role-playing game set in the corrupt, dirty, high-tech Earth of 2090 AD," says ICE, "where Megacorporation repression collides with Sprawl street warfare. Muscle-grafted Punks and jacked-in Netheads crawl from the gutters to scrap Media Stars and Cybernetic Mercenaries - a conflict beyond the boundaries of Good and Evil. From the depraved, polluted cities to the surreal beauty of Earth's global computer matrix, this is the world of cyberspace." ODE is developing the computer RPG has hopes to incorporate elements of *Dungeon Master*, *Ultima* and *Sleeping Gods Lie*. ACE will bring you the full story in the coming months.



Sonic the Hedgehog

What game was everybody playing at the Winter CES in Las Vegas last month? "*Sonic the Hedgehog* is the world's first superhero hedgehog," Sega reveals, "Speed is the name of the game and Sonic is the world's fastest ever video game character in a horizontal-scrolling game. He zips over land and sea, zapping evil insectoids and ghoulies at a dizzying pace. For something totally different, help Sonic fight his way through a maze that rotates 360°." Sounds good, eh? Ready for release in a couple of months on the Megadrive.



Sonic Hedgehog: a truly amazing character. Certain to hit your screens soon.

Alien Storm offers three player fun, each controlling a hero with unique qualities. A tall order for home machines.

Alien Storm

Alien monsters are taking over the world in the forthcoming Sega coin-op conversions from US Gold. *Alien Storm* is a two-player action game where you must fight your way through the city from two different perspectives including a three-dimensional 'into the screen' view. Zap creatures with ray guns, flamethrowers and more. Watch out - some can transform into even more vicious alien monsters. The three screen characters (Gordon, Karla and Scooter) are operating a hotdog stand until some evil invaders appear, the trio then assume the role of world famous Alienbusters. Utilising powerful weapons they launch an all-out offensive against the invading aliens.

Each of the three unique heroes has various potent armament and special assault tactics. Three persons can play simultaneously in the original arcade game. "Everything on the screen (walls, shelves or any other item) can be destroyed, a feature that you'll find will do wonders in removing stress," confides Sega. *Alien Storm* is out in a few months on Megadrive. Tiertex is handling the computer conversions for US Gold which are set for a June launch.

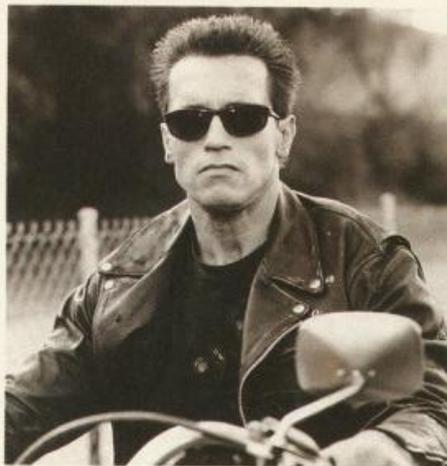


G-LOC

They said it was impossible but bold US Gold is converting the Sega sprite-intensive sensation of *G-Loc* onto humble home micros. Sega describes *G-Loc* (Loss of Consciousness by G force) as 'a super-real jet simulator game'. Fly your 'Zeek' Mk II Sega Wing Carrier Fighter through skies filled with hordes of hostile aircraft. Blast 'em to bits with Dragon Fry missiles or Vulcan cannon. Catch the enemy plane in your HUD and lock-on when the circular sight overlaps it. See missiles blaze a trail of destruction. Outrun your enemy with full throttle or afterburner. Move from inside the cockpit and zoom out to a behind-your-plane outside view. Battles are set in three worlds: Beginner (training course for the novice), Medium (after training practice go into actual battle) and Expert (skillful players can engage in aerial dogfights).

"We have combined ultramovements, supersonic speed and superb overall performance in a product of sophisticated graphic technology," explains Sega, "A new level of graphic expression brings you thrilling screen realism like you've never 'scene' before." Software developer Images is in charge of coding this coin-op into your computer. *G-Loc* will appear on all major 8-bit and 16-bit machines in October.

The *G-Loc* coin-op; a might feat of conversion is underway at US Gold to bring this monster to your machine.



Arnold returns to the role that made him famous. As a cybernetic killing machine he destroys L.A. in *Terminator 2*

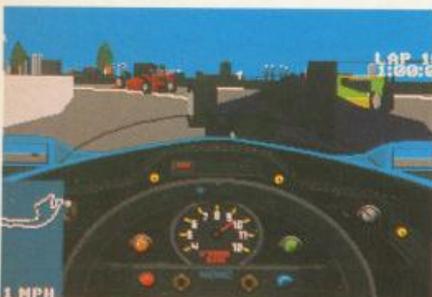


Terminator

Out of the ashes of nuclear fire he rises (again). Arnold Schwarzenegger returns to his best movie role to date this summer in *Terminator II: Judgement Day*. He plays a merciless cyborg assassin sent from the future to kill Sarah Connor and her son, a prospective rebel leader. This Caroloco Pictures' all-action sequel has been directed by James Cameron, the geezer responsible for the original *Terminator*, *Aliens II* and *The Abyss* sci-fi movies. The Terminator feels no pity. No pain. No fear. You can catch the brilliant T2 trailer today by watching the *Total Recall* video. Acclaim (LJN) is producing the NES and, possibly, the Super Famicom games of *Terminator 2: Judgement Day*, Ocean is in charge of the computer conversions. All games are scheduled for release in time for Christmas.

Mario Andretti

Thankfully not a *Super Mario Bros* racing game. Follow the career of one of the greatest racing drivers of all time. Work up through six professional racing circuits. Start in the dirt bull rings with Sprint Cars, then Modifieds, Stock Cars, Sports Prototypes, Formula One and Championship Cars. Animated maps show every world-famous course before racing. Practise against the pack. Includes Instant Replay Feature: sky cam, car cam, behind cam, infield cam, track cam and ahead cam. Programmed by Distinctive Software Inc. (creators of the original *Test Drive* from Accolade and *4D Sports Driving* for Mindscape), published by Electronic Arts. "Mario Andretti's *Racing Challenge* is not only a game of fast driving, strategy is important in managing resources and gaining sponsors," declares EA. Out later this month on the PC for £29.99, Mario Andretti supports all major graphics and sound boards.



Master System owners can now play as good a game of golf as anyone thanks to the original and perhaps best, *World Class Leaderboard* arriving on their system.

World Class Leader Board

It's about time Sega Master System owners had the chance to play a decent round of golf. *World Class Leaderboard* from US Gold and Access features four challenging 18-hole courses: St. Andrews, Doral Country Club, Cyprus Creek and the specially designed Gauntlet Country Club. Up to four players can compete, three difficulty levels and driving range/putting green practise ranges. "World Class Leaderboard will undoubtedly prove to be the most exciting golf simulation available for the Sega Master System," affirms US Gold. Out in July.

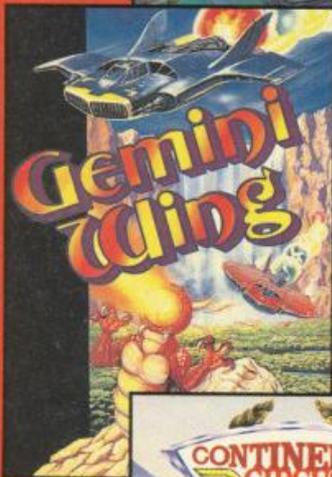
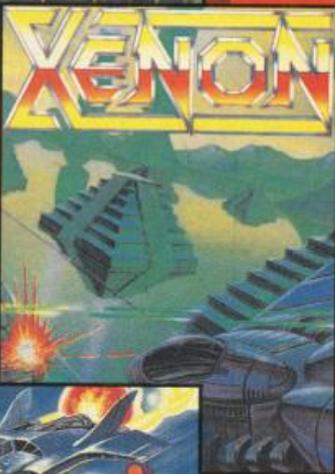
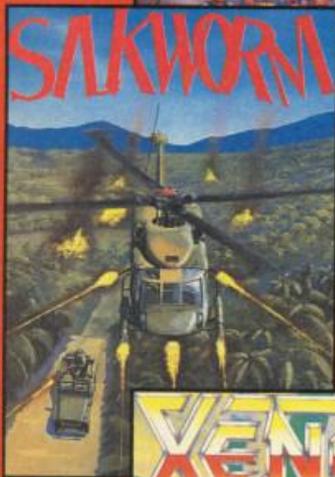
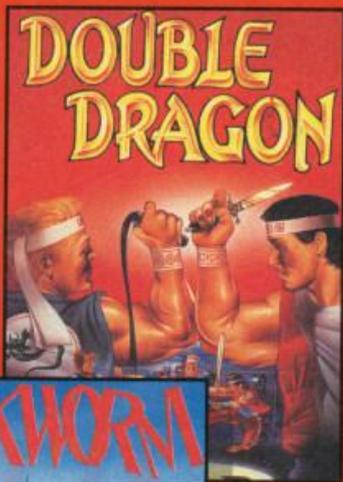
Paperboy

This paper-round sequel will be Mindscape's premier Super Famicom title, follow-up to the successful Atari coin-op and set for a Christmas release. No other details are currently available except the game is also being converted over to the Amiga, NES, PC, Gameboy, Spectrum, C64 and Amstrad CPC.

Lemmings II

Datadisks of these stupid little creatures are on their way courtesy of Psygnosis. Keep an eye out for swimmers, balloonists and crane operators. The original *Lemmings* game will also be appearing this year on the Super Famicom, Megadrive, Gameboy, NES and PC Engine. A coin-op version will be available in September and a movie company has expressed an interest in licensing the *Lemming* characters





safe.



COIN OP
CLASSICS AT
CRAZY
PRICES!

ALL TITLES AVAILABLE ON

- AMIGA £7.99
- ATARI ST £7.99
- C64 cass £2.99
- SPEC cass £2.99
- AMS cass £2.99

ALSO AVAILABLE FOR PC

- DOUBLE DRAGON IBM PC · £7.99
- XENON IBM PC · £7.99



MASTERTRONIC plus

VIRGIN MASTERTRONIC LTD
16 PORTLAND ROAD · LONDON W11

THE BEST CONSOLES MAG IN THE UNIVERSE!

£1.75

NO 6 MAR



MEGA MACHINES

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL



CALIFORNIA GAMES CLASSIC
←STRIDER ON SEGA!
NEW-LOOK GAMEBOY REVIEW
TEN INCREDIBLE PAGES OF
MEGA JAPAN AND US NEWS

SEGA



MEGA

DUCKTALES

IT'S A QUACKER

OUT NOW



NINTENDO



GAMEBOY

GYNOUG!



**GORE GALORE!
IS IT SICK OR WHAT?**

DYNAMITE DUKE



**MEGA EXPLOSIVE
SEGA ARCADE ACTION!**

A BOY AND HIS BLO



**WEIRD NAME? CHECK
OUT THE GAME!!!**

Letters

AFTER SALES SERVICE

I am writing to share with my fellow readers my experience with the best after-sale service anyone can expect from a software house. Some time ago I bought *Kick Off 2* from a software shop here in France. When I opened the package, I found that the game and the manuals were all in French.

I was surprised because I thought all games produced in the UK would have instructions in English. At first I thought of only replacing the manual, because operating the game is pretty straightforward. I sent a letter to Anco asking if it was possible to send my French manual to replace it with an English one. About ten days later I received, to my delight, a letter from Anco which contained an English manual without any request of payment or even sending my French manual.

During the time that their letter took to reach me, I had visited a friend of mine who had a version of *Kick Off 2* that he had bought in the UK. I noticed that my version was missing some features, such as tactic changing etc. I decided to test Anco's patience once more with another letter asking if it was possible to place my disk with another one which had all the features.

Days later I received a reply from Anco instructing me to return my disk. It was only another week before I received a new version of the game from Anco.

I didn't think that UK Software houses had

after sales service (I formed this opinion after trying to return a faulty *Bubble Bobble* disk). I hope that other software houses follow this fine example.

Ahmad Jassem
St Julien en Genevois
France

After sales support seems to be getting a whole lot better in the UK. But I'm sure there are plenty of readers with truly grizzly after-sales experiences. In come the letters... As for your French manual, that's 1992 for you.

SOUNDS FAMILIAR?

Does this sound familiar?

Month 1: You read a news announcement that Wizzosoft are working on a new game, to be called *ThunderSwords* (for the sake of argument) which will outdo anything yet seen in the genre. You think "mm... sounds interesting".

Month 2: Previews of *ThunderSwords* start appearing - it's really special. You think, "I must look out for that when it comes out"

Month 3: Reviews of *ThunderSwords* start appearing and the game scores high marks all round. You rush down to the shop to buy it - but it's not available.

Month 4: You keep checking the local shop for *ThunderSwords*, but it's not available.

Month 5: You go into the shop and there it is on the shelf - *ThunderSwords!* Unfortunately, it's only available for a machine that you haven't got. It doesn't matter what machine it is - this always happens and is evidently some variant of Sod's Law.

Month 6: Nothing happens

Month 7: Magazines start publishing tips and cheats for *ThunderSwords*. Unfortunately, you still can't get it.

Month 8: Finally - you go into the shop and there it is, on your machine, at last. You pick it up and say to yourself "Ah, *ThunderSwords* - that was the game I was so interested in Six months ago. What a shame there's still no sign of *Day of Doom* that got such good reviews last month". *ThunderSwords* goes back onto the shelf.

I don't think this is atypical, and sometimes the process takes more than eight months. How much money are the software houses losing on this account? Quite a lot, I should think. Now, if only they kept every new project a secret until it was actually ready for release on all formats, so the rave reviews could be followed by instant sales, they could not only stave off disappointment for the punters, but increase their profits quite handily. But will they ever learn?

Roger Musson
Edinburgh

SILENT, INVINCIBLE, INVISIBLE . . .

PUTTING THE RECORD STRAIGHT

We would like to thank ACE for this right to complain about the statements made in an ACE article (issue 41 February) about EPIC, which portrayed Digital Image Design and myself in particular as arrogant, pretentious software developers.

In a recorded interview about EPIC and F29 Retaliator PC, I was asked by a respected ACE journalist the boring old question.. "Who do you think has the fastest 3D code?"

"Oh no, not again!", I sighed, "This is all we ever hear, working on 3D games. Look, I'll tell you what; let's get everybody who thinks they may have the fastest 3D, including Digital Image Design and lock us in a smoky, seedy room (imagine wild west poker game). We'll all throw a grand down and see who wins..!" quotes the smirking sarcastic Kenwright"

So we believed the story finished. But some weeks later we opened the February ACE and read in horror:

Read super confident Kenwright's challenge: "Beat my routine and win £1,000!" This was never said!

From now on we're going to be a lot more careful about our jokes! As you can imagine, we are annoyed as we have been drastically misrepresented over a sarcastic comment which has been blown out of all proportion. Articles like this can damage our image and effectively alienate ourselves from other software developers. We have already received lots of criticism about this article, so we have decided to put the record straight.

**Martin Kenwright and Phil Allsopp,
Directors of Digital Image Design
Cheshire**

Sorry that you didn't like the feature. The paraphrase was intended to impress upon readers the quality of the 3D routines included in Epic, the faith that DID have in their product and also as a strong pull into the article for the readers. Apologies for any embarrassment caused.

VIRTUAL RESPONSE

Having read the letter you published "Virtual Curse" in your march issue, I feel I must respond to what Peter Green as to say and echo your own responses.

TWO PLAYERS OR NOT TWO PLAYERS?

What is it I find so great about multiplayer games? Even games where you can't affect you partner (e.g. *Bubble Bobble*) are still a lot more enjoyable when played with a friend, but what exactly makes *Bubble Bobble* so addictive? It's certainly not the graphics or sound, so is it the fact that you have a friend with you and you are co-operating with them?

Some people say that they prefer the thrill of pitting themselves against the computer. To them a computer is a way of escaping from the real world for a while, but for me, a game should be able to support two players. Most of the time this shouldn't be too hard, so why don't more payers give us two-player games?

**David Pearce
Southampton**



*Interesting thoughts David. While it's simple to include a player one/player two option in virtually every game, simply enabling two people to play one after another, producing a decent two-player simultaneous game is another matter. Recently the appeal of playing against human opponents has been explored with games like *Hard Drivin' 2*, allowing two machines to be linked together and played at the same time, although quite who can be bothered to cart their computer round to a friend's house is uncertain. Most games, however, simply aren't appropriate for two-up fun. It doesn't make financial sense for softcos to produce a true two-player game; one actually requiring two people to run it, since no-one without a permanently available second body would buy it. Pity.*

What people must realise is that once the ability and knowledge is available to create a particular kind of solution to a specific scientific or technological problem, be it for a genuine need or for the achievement of a goal laid down by the technologists themselves, there is nothing that can be done to limit the pursuit of this objective. At present the race to perfect a practical and cost effective virtual reality system is a prime example of this.

I am by no means condemning this type of research. I myself am a self confessed "technophile" as William Gibson put it and I am positive that I am not alone in this. The success of your excellent magazine shows that many of us are seduced by the lure of technology. What I am trying to put across is that even if someone had asked Oppenheimer if inventing the atom bomb was such a good idea he would have, quite rightly, replied "If I don't, somebody else will"

The same applies to research and development of weapons systems at places such as Marconi and Plessey today. Ask these people the same question and you will get the same reply. These are obviously extreme examples but I think that they highlight the fact that the tidal wave technological advance is quite unstoppable, for good or for bad, and I for one look forward to the day when I will be able to "jack in" and some, if not all of my wildest dreams will come true.

Keep up the good work

**Neil Thomson
N. Humberside.**

I'm not entirely sure about your Oppenheimer analogy, but I think I get the picture. I'm sure Peter Green doesn't view VR with the same trepidation as the unveiling of a grizzly new weapons system, but perhaps others do..?

SIM GALAXY?

Why don't Maxis, the makers of *Sim City*, make a *Sim Galaxy*. This could have a number of features including; comets, meteorites, planets being destroyed by comets or aliens, stars going supernova, astronauts being sent into space, evolution on planet and world wars.

It could also have a galaxy designer in which you design your own planets, their size, gravity, whether or not it has atmosphere or life, their orbits, the elements on the planets and type of life.

**James R Corbett
Scotlant**

P.S. I have a Spectrum +3

*A fine idea. Personally I think that people will have enough on their plates with *Sim Earth* at the moment, but a *Galaxy simulator* sounds great to us, and what better machine to run it on!*

PC POWER

I remember reading in ACE that the ideal home entertainment set up is a computer such as an Amiga and some form of console. I disagree. I think a modern fast PC makes both redundant. Consider the following points:

1. Most games are available in PC Format
2. The sound quality achieved with a sound card such as the AdLib easily puts Amigas and consoles to shame and Sound cards are now widely supported.
3. With VGA, the graphics quality easily surpasses Amigas and consoles. Contrary to ACE's Pink Pages, a modern VGA PC can display up to 256 colours at a time from a palette of over 260,000. And many PCs can do that with resolutions up to 1024 x 768. Although there are no hardware sprites, the sheer processing speed more than compensates.
4. Nearly all PC software may be installed onto a hard disk or RAM disk and most VGA PCs these days are sold with hard disks as standard. This means that the games may use huge amounts of data and loading time takes a small fraction of a second. Who needs cartridges?
5. When new standards appear such as the new ultra-fast XGA graphics with 65536 colours on screen at huge resolutions, you simply sell your old VGA card and buy the new one. Most add-ons, like extra disk drives etc, fit neatly inside so you don't have a desk covered in spaghetti.
6. Competition in the PC market is ruthless. This means hard disks, extra memory etc are very cheap compared to the Amiga equivalents. PC prices are dropping all the time and the quality of the machines is constantly improving.

**Christian Low
Tyne & Wear**

PCs surpassing both console and computers? I doubt it. Swift PCs can now shift and crunch numbers better than anything, but there is no hardware trickery to support sprites, parallax backgrounds etc. This makes them excellent for data intensive games or those using 3D polygon graphics, but poor for arcade-style romps. When was the last time you saw a decent shoot-em-up (other than Wing Commander) on the PC? We still think you require both a console and a computer to enjoy the ultimate games experience. Perhaps your ultra-PC should fit into the equation instead of an Amiga..?

THAT'S ENOUGH CD, ED?

If I read about CD-ROM, CDTV, CD-I et al one more time in ACE I think I'll scream! Now don't me wrong, I'm sure there's a very good reason for all the excitement and the hullabaloo, but I can't see it. Okay, so you get mega-amounts of storage space and (reasonably) fast access, but that seems to be about it. Am I missing something? I think not.

Isn't it about time ACE jumped off the mythical CD bandwagon and concentrated on games and hardware available now?

**Darren Wills
Epping**

What do you mean 'mythical'? CD technology is here, now, and being used by several computer and console manufacturers (NEC and Fujitsu are two who immediately spring to mind). Agreed, CD isn't exactly widespread at the moment, but that day is coming. Why? Take a look 'Laser Lessons' starting on page 71 for the full reasons as to why we're behind CD, and why you should be too.

TIP-TASTIC, MATE!

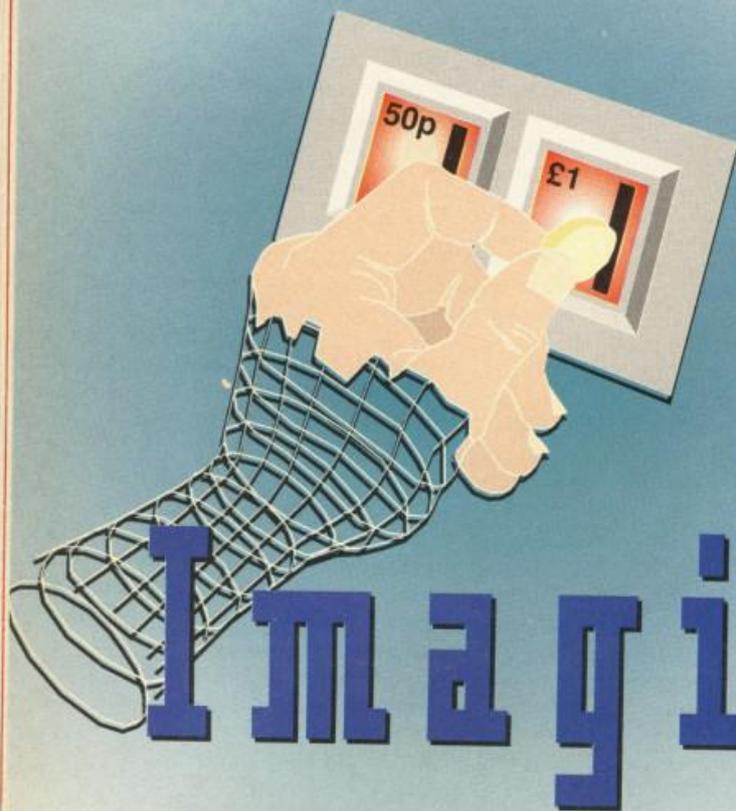
Thanks for the Tricks n' Tactics supplement given away with ACE Issue 42. I really enjoyed it - it was full of colour and useful information. Personally, I prefer general gameplaying hints to hacking cheats or complete solutions (I can't see the point of playing a game if you're going to fiddle it). It's definitely the best freebie ACE has given away in a long, long time (except perhaps for the wonderful little Gameboy booklet). How about another one in the near future?

**Ben Kilmer
Dumfries**

Glad you liked it! Being the democratic organisation ACE is, the possibility of another tips supplement is in your hands, readers. On pages 39&40 there's a special ACE questionnaire where you've got the opportunity to tell us exactly where we're going wrong (and right! - Soften the blows a bit, won't you?) and win yourself some super-doooper software into the bargain.

PREDATOR 2

... HE'LL BE IN TOWN SOON WITH A FEW DAYS TO KILL



Images Beyond Imagination

The digital dreams of a Californian company will soon make the overused Sega sprite engine redundant by bringing a new breed of cinematic compact disc

coin-ops to the market. Data East has announced the next generation of video games will have DVI (Digital Video Interactive) technology enabling film-quality animation from CD-ROM.

Based in San Jose, the crafty corporation has signed exclusive rights to develop a new generation of arcade games based on Intel's advanced DVI technology. Using Intel's DVI i750 video processor, Data East will produce graphically sophisticated coin-operated video games with animated imagery that approaches film-quality. The first DVI games are expected to reach arcades by the end of summer and will be priced competitively with existing video games.

"Our DVI games will revolutionise and revitalise the arcade video game marketplace," says Joseph Keenan, president of Data East USA, Inc. "For the first time, arcade games will have graphics with the intensity, depth and realism of film animation. Players will have the sensation of being inside the game as never before."

DVI makes possible the high-performance storage and retrieval of large blocks of animated graphics on CD-ROM media. Using Intel's i750 video processor, and its own proprietary hardware and software, Data East has designed a system that quickly and cleanly sends massive-amounts of graphical information to the screen, thus creating animated images with smooth, movie-like motion and definition. Data East has already demonstrated a prototype helicopter action game called Thunderstorm.

"Over the past few years, arcade video games

have lost some of the technological edge over home entertainment systems," believes Keenan, "DVI technology returns that advantage 10-fold, and makes immediately available a highly advanced multimedia computer technology that will be found in arcade systems long before its entry into the home marketplace."

Keenan plans to supply the DVI hardware and software development tools to third-party games designers interested in producing DVI video games. Data East is also looking into a video jukebox utilising CD-based music, video and DVI technology.

GAMES WITHOUT FRONTIERS

IVG (Interactive Video Game) is the newly developed game system that applies Intel's DVI technology to a Data East customised CD-ROM drive. Games that can be made with IVG include titles using real life images... Mad Dog type games using actual pictures, golf and driving games using footage from real courses, baseball games using video of pitchers and batters from baseball matches, poker and fortune telling machines using real-life video and quiz games based on questions using authentic pictures.

DVI video processors, multi-megabyte memories, film-like images, CD-quality audio. Rik Haynes leads you through the next generation of arcade video games...

Games that require images too hard or impossible to obtain through filming could use animation with the latest in computer graphics. You can expect shooting games with outer-space and battle themes to have photorealistic images.

And why stop at ordinary games? Imagine surrogate travel for the 'underclass' - £1 will buy you a visit to backstreets Bangkok, the Amazon rainforest or the outer moons of Saturn.

Chipmaker Intel says, "DVI technology will allow the traveller to experience 360° panoramic views of locales complete with ambient sounds, views, inside hotel rooms, visits to restaurants to review menus, and narrated tours of the local history and area attractions". Since IVG uses digital image processing, future developments will make new special effects possible. Games involving screen reduction, expansion, rotation. Games requiring 360° panorama shots. Quasi-3D games. Games with variable image reproduction speed.

"We have yet to find out how far we can expand the applications based on the processing capabilities of the LSI chip," says Data East. IVG comes with a JAMMA connector so it can be fitted into existing coin-op cabinets.

WHAT CAN DVI DO?

The Intel i750 chip enables playback of full-motion, true colour still images, high-performance graphics and high-quality audio in an all-digital, interactive environment. DVI video processing techniques are used to store motion video in compressed form. During playback, on-board video graphics processors (the i750 components) perform real-time decompression and manipulation of the digital data and display on the screen.

- Full-colour, full screen, 30 frames-per-second (fps) video playback from CD-ROM
- Over one hour of full-screen motion video storage on single compact disc (proportionately more playback capability for smaller windows)
- Motion video is displayed at 512 by 480 resolution from 256x240 pixel bitmaps in VRAM
- Programmable real-time video manipulation capability on a per-frame basis enabling special effects: skewing, video foregrounds, dissolves, etc
- Simultaneous playback of video streams with graphics, text overlays and accompanying audio

TRUE COLOUR STILLS

Can display high-resolution, true colour still images at a variety of user selectable resolutions and pixel formats. Up to 16.8 million colours can be displayed simultaneously, providing smooth colour gradations that are essential to displaying natural imagery.

Pixel Formats

8-bit, 8-bit CLUT, 9-bit, 16-bit, 24-bit, 24-bit/8-bit CLUT mixed Display Resolutions 1024x480 (interlaced), 768x480 (interlaced), 512x480 (interlaced or non-interlaced), 256x240 (interlaced or non-interlaced) Still images can be compressed and stored on CD-ROM. Compression is controllable through software to meet space/quality tradeoffs required in a game. For example, depending on compression factor and image resolution, up to 80,000 stills can be stored on a single CD.

HIGH SPEED IMAGE MANIPULATION AND GRAPHICS

The on-board video pixel processor provides 12.5 million pixel operations per second. The processor operates with a high degree of parallelism with the display processor. While the pixel processor draws and manipulates bitmaps in the 2Mb of VRAM, the display processor shows images on the screen from other bitmaps.

Performance

- 3000 flat or solid polygons per second (8-bit 1000 pixel polygons)

- 350 Gourard-shaded polygons per second (16- or 24-bit 1000 pixel polygons)
- 75,000 characters per second (8x10 characters)

Image manipulation operations are performed by software calls to microcode routines. These operations can be performed at frame rates together with overlaid text and graphics.

HI-FIDELITY AUDIO

Hi-Fi mono or stereo output is provided through a separate on-board 32MHz digital signal processor. Supports up to four streams of audio, dynamically mixed down to two output channels. Sampling rates, up to 125Kbits per second, can be controlled by software for a maximum frequency response of 16KHz over an 84dB dynamic range. Audio playback can be adjusted by varying the sampling rate and filtering levels. During audio capture, ADPCM audio compression using software algorithms.

WHAT MAKES DVI SPECIAL?

Video is data intensive - one frame=750K
Motion requires 30 frames per second
Therefore: 1 second requires 750Kx30FPS=22.5Mb
CD-ROM=650Mb capacity
CD-ROM data rate=150K per second

Therefore: it would take over one hour to replay 29 seconds of video.

Solution is DVI - because DVI uses file data compression of 160-1.

DVI Performance

Still Images

Max of 1024x512
High Resolution=7000 images
Medium Resolution=10,000 images

Low Resolution=40,000 images (increased capacity with partial images)

Can also capture video in real-time (with special hardware but at a lower res (128x120).

Graphics

Uses 8,16, 32 bit/pixel with CLUT
Graphics overlay on internal or external video

Text =650,000 pages

Audio

5 hours FM stereo, 20 hours mid-range mono, 40 hours AM quality mono

Motion Video (with audio)

1 hour full screen, full motion
4 hours 1/4 screen, full motion
16 hours 1/8 screen, 1/2 frame rate

Typical Example

From one compact disc: 20 minutes of full motion video, 5000 high resolution stills, 6 hours audio over stills, 15,000 pages of text.



"If the processing speed of the CD drive could be doubled, the points in the game where the action switches would be a great deal smoother," Data East confides. "With the development of DVLSI firmware (microcode), it will be possible to create special effects like enlargement, reduction and rotation."

FACING THE CHALLENGES

What's the downside of IVG? Games developers will have to find cheap methods of creating high quality video images in order to take full advantage of IVGs capabilities. Firms will have to purchase a £60,000 Silicon Graphics workstation or partner with a video production or professional computer graphics company. Consequently, IVG titles will probably mix real video footage and computer graphics generated by high-end systems with the sort of arcade graphics players are accustomed to.

This drawback isn't stopping British games developers from salivating at the prospect of IVG and other DVI games systems. "This is the first platform to do a movie license justice," says Peter Molyneux, the creator of Populous and Powermonger at Bullfrog. Martin Kenwright of Digital Image Design (F-29 Retaliator and Epic) thinks the system is ideally suited to producing complex simulator-type games based around fast cars, planes, helicopters or futuristic space fighters. "If you based it on 'The Last Starfighter' movie you would tangle with complex 3D starfighters," he envisions, "these battle sections would have interactive CD sections (landing in a docking bay, rearming, meanwhile sequences) and as the game branched out in any direction, dependent on player performance, the appropriate video section would be shown to match the state of play. For instance, if players win there could be jubilant scenes."

Everybody we canvassed agrees that IVG graphics will have to be film-clips, low budget video, cartoon animation, digitised images or generated by heavy-duty computer graphics workstations. These images aren't cheap to create. "A decent Quantel artist costs £200 per hour," reveals Phil Harrison, Software Development Manager at Mindscape. "The costs involved will prohibit the full use of these DVI features... and the gameplay has got to match this quality of presentation". Jim MacKonochie, a leading expert on multimedia, has one solution. "I would design games that mixed television-quality images and computer graphics. As an example, in Dungeon Master all the monsters would be filmed at TV quality and would appear overlaid on the computer graphic generated dungeon."

A surprising niche market could arise out of this price factor. Model makers could supply the realistic but reasonably cheap objects needed by these IVG titles. Models could be shot directly on video or scanned into a computer special effects deck.

Peter Molyneux points out that it would take an artist 48 years to fill a single compact disk with hand-drawn graphics! Nobody wants to wait that long for the first DVI game. ACE will reveal how Data East is coping with these problems - and preview the first DVI games - in the coming months.

JOIN EUROPE'S BIGGEST ADVENTURE CLUB

OFFICIAL SECRETS

FOR ADVENTURES AND ROLE PLAYING AND MORE

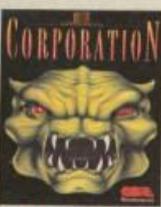
All the benefits of Special Reserve plus:

Confidential.

Our 32 page bi-monthly magazine is essential reading for those interested in adventures or role-playing games. Written by experts, *Confidential* has covered everything from How to Host a Murder to Which F16 Flight Simulator? Our agents, led by the Master Spy known as "The Boss Upstairs", seek out the secrets of RPG's, FRP's, MUG's, PBM's, Leisure Suit Larry, The Russians, Elvira... and more.

Sim City or Corporation.

Choose one free for Atari ST, Amiga or IBM. Please phone if you have a different machine.



Of Corporation. ACE said: "Probably the most influential game of this genre making this an essential addition to your collection. **Zero said:** If you liked Dungeon Master you'll love this. **Of Sim City. ACE said:** "Sim City is a politician's - or a game player's - dream... comparisons ring immediately to mind with Populous... but Sim City seems to have much more depth...". **C&VG said:** "Sim City is utterly fab"

Help-Line - to help you solve most games.

Manned weekdays until 8pm and on Sundays (not an 0898 number)

Myth - exclusive to Official Secrets members.

Written by Magnetic Scrolls, authors of *Wonderland*, *Myth* is a mini adventure set in Ancient Greece. In it you'll meet The Ferryman, cheat Death and face the nine-headed Hydra. *Myth* includes the famous Magnetic Scrolls parser and graphics and is included in the price of membership.



Amiga Format said: "An excellent adventure... witty, cunning and just plain good fun! If you liked Fish! you'll probably like this, because they're very similar in style; you may even prefer *Myth*, it's that good!" **CU 90%**, **Amiga Format 87%**, **TGM 85%**, **Crash 91%**

Official Secrets Annual UK Membership With 6 issues of Confidential, Myth, Corporation or Sim City, Help-Line + membership of Special Reserve. 29.99

UK £29.99 EEC membership £34.99. WORLD Member Or join Special Reserve only UK £5.00. EEC £8.00. World £10.00.

SALES LINES 0279 600204

WE ONLY SUPPLY MEMBERS BUT YOU CAN ORDER AS YOU JOIN (£6.00 THERE IS A SURCHARGE OF 50P PER GAME FOR TELEPHONED ORDERS (PLEASE PRINT IN BLOCK CAPITALS))

Name & Address

Post Code

Tel.

Computer

*5.25"/3.5"

Payable to:

*3.0"/TAPE

Special Reserve or Official Secrets P.O. Box 847, Harlow, CM21 9PH

Existing members please enter your Membership No.

Special Reserve £6 UK, £8 EEC, £10 World or Official Secrets £29.99 UK, £34.99 EEC, £39.99 World

Corporation or with Sim City and Myth ACE9

PLEASE ENTER MEMBERSHIP FEE

£

Item

£

Item

£

Item

£

Item

£

Software Prices include UK or EEC Postage. World software orders please add £1.00 per item. For non-software items such as joysticks or blank disks please add 10% EEC or 25% World for carriage. Overseas orders must be paid by credit card.

Credit card issue/expiry date

*CHEQUE*POSTAL ORDER*ACCESS*VISA

Join Official Secrets or Join Special Reserve

Over 2,000 products in our catalogue

Over 30,000 titles



6.99 11.99 10.99 7.99 7.99 5.99 6.99

AMIGA and ATARI ST Shockware

16 BIT	AMIGA	ST	16 BIT	AMIGA	ST	16 BIT	AMIGA
3D POOL	8.49	6.99	GO PLAYER PROFESSIONAL	18.49	19.49	PRINCE OF PERSIA	16.99
888 ATTACK SUB	16.99		GOLDEN AXE	16.49	16.49	PROTEXT WORD PROCESSOR	64.99
A10 TANK BATTLE	21.99		GRAND PRINX CIRCUIT	6.99		PUBLISHERS CHOICE DTP (1 MEG)	5.99
ACAD DUNGEON MASTER ASS. VOL 1	7.99		GRAVITY	8.99	8.49	PURPLE SATURN DAY	5.99
ACAD DUNGEON MASTER ASS. VOL2	7.99		GREG NORMAN'S GOLF	16.99	16.99	PUZZNIC	16.99
AMERICAN ICE HOCKEY	10.99	7.49	GREMLINS 2	15.49	15.49	QUEST FOR GLORY 1 (1 MEG)	24.99
AMNIOCS	13.99		GUILD OF THIEVES (M/SCROLLS)	6.99	6.99	QUEST FOR GLORY 2 (1 MEG)	24.99
AMOS GAMES CREATOR	29.99		HARBOR	16.99		QUESTRON 2 (SSI)	6.99
AMOS SPRITES 1000	10.99		HARPOON	15.99	15.99	R-TYPE	16.49
ARCHIPELAGOS	6.49	6.49	HARD DRIVIN' 2	15.99	15.99	RAINBOW ISLAND	16.49
ARMOUR GEDDON	16.49	16.49	HARPOON	15.99	15.99	READY FOR THE SKIES (PSS)	19.49
AWESOME	21.99	21.99	HITCHHIKERS GUIDE (BUDGET)	8.99	8.99	REBEL CHARGE AT CHICKAMAUGA	16.49
B A T (RUBI SOFT)	19.49		HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION	18.99	18.99	RED STORM RISING	16.99
B A T (RUBI SOFT) (WITH SOUND CARD)	22.49		HOLLYWOOD MUSIC (INFOCOM)	17.49	7.49	RICK DANGEROUS 2	16.49
BAAL	10.99	6.49	HOMERUN	22.99	22.99	RIDERS OF RUHAN	19.49
BACKGAMMON ROYALE	16.49	16.99	HONDA RVF 750	14.99		RINGS OF ZIL'IN (SSI)	16.49
BAD LANDS	16.49	16.49	HORROR ZOMBIES	14.99	16.49	ROADWAR EUROPA (SSI)	16.49
BALANCE OF POWER	6.99	6.99	HUNTING CLOUTIER	8.99		ROBOCOP	15.99
BALLSTIX	10.99		HUNT FOR RED OCTOBER	8.99	8.99	ROBOCOP 2	15.99
BALLYHOQ (INFOCOM)	7.99	6.99	HYBRIS	16.99	16.99	ROCKET RANGER	8.99
BARDS TALE 2	8.99		IMMOBIL (1 MEG)	16.49	16.49	ROGUE WARRIORS	16.49
BARDS TALE 3	16.99		INDIANAPOLIS 500	16.99	16.99	S.E.U.N. RUNNER	16.49
BATTLE COMMAND	16.49	16.49	INFIDEL (INFOCOM)	13.99		SEASTALKER (INFOCOM)	10.99
BATTLE OF BRITAIN	19.49		INTERPHASE	4.99		SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND	16.99
BATTLE OF BRITAIN (D5 DRIVE)	19.49	19.49	ISHIDO	19.99		SHADOW OF THE BEAST	10.49
BATTLE SQUADRON	18.49	15.99	IT CAME FROM THE DESERT (1 MEG)	12.49	19.49	SHADOW WARRIORS	16.49
BATTLEMASTER	7.99	15.49	IT CAME FROM THE DESERT (1 MEG) 2	10.99		SHADOWCAT	16.49
BATTLESCAPES (BORODINO & ARMADA)	19.99	19.99	J. NICKLAUS GOLF	6.99		SHERMAN M4	15.99
BATTLESTORM	16.49	16.49	J. NICKLAUS VOL2 INT COURSES	6.99		SHOOT EM-UP CONSTR KIT	7.99
BEAST 2	21.99		JAMES POND	16.49	16.49	SILENT SPECTRE (SUB SIM)	8.99
BETRAYAL	19.49	19.49	JET (SUB) (DCI)	16.99		SIAM CITY TERRAIN EDITOR	11.99
BEYOND ZORK (INFOCOM)	7.49		JET (SUB) (DCI) (SUBLOGIC)	16.99	8.99	SIMULCRA	10.49
BILLY THE KID	16.99	16.99	JUNXTER (M/SCROLLS)	6.99	6.99	SKYFOX	4.99
BLACK CAULDRON	6.99	6.99	JUDGE DROD	13.99		SORCERER (INFOCOM)	27.99
BLACK LAMP	11.99		K-Spread 2.0 (SPREADSHEET)	42.99		SPACE ACE	27.99
BLOODWYCH	18.49		K-Spread 4.0 (SPREADSHEET)	85.99		SPACE HARRIER 2	27.99
BOMBER	11.49		KHALAAN	15.99	15.99	SPACE QUEST 1 (SIERRA)	6.99
BOMBER MISSION DISK	19.99		KICK OFF 2	6.99	8.99	SPACE QUEST 2 (SIERRA)	22.49
BRIDGE PLAYER 2150 GALACTICA	19.99		KICK OFF 2 - FINAL WHISTLE	10.49	10.49	SPACE QUEST 3 (SIERRA)	24.99
BURK ROGERS (SSI)	16.49	16.49	KICK OFF 2 - RETURN TO EUROPE	6.49	6.49	STARBUCKS (INFOCOM)	13.99
CAPIVER	16.49	16.49	KICK OFF 2 - WINNING TACTICS	6.49	6.49	STARFLIGHT	16.99
CAPTIVE	15.49	15.49	KILLING GAME SHOW	16.99	16.99	STARGLIDER 2	16.49
CARRIER COMMAND	16.49	16.49	KIND WORDS 2.0 (W/PROCESSOR)	31.99		STATIONFALL (INFOCOM)	19.49
CARTHAGE	16.49	16.49	KING'S QUEST 4 (SIERRA)	24.99		STORM ACROSS EUROPE (SSI)	19.49
CHAMPION OF THE RAJ	19.99		KINGS QUEST 4 (SIERRA) (SIERRA)	24.99		STOS GAMES CREATOR	16.49
CHAMPIONS OF KRYNN (1 MEG)	19.99		KNIGHTS OF LEGEND	13.49	13.49	STOS COMPILER	24.99
CHAMPIONS OF KRYNN (SSI)	19.99		KULL	18.49	18.49	STUNT CAR RACER	7.99
CHAOS STRIKES BACK	10.99		LABER SQUAD	7.99		SUPER GRIDRUNNER	7.99
CHAOS STRIKES BACK (1 MEG)	15.99		LEATHER GODDESSES (BUDGET)	16.99	8.99	SUPERBASE PERSONAL 2 (DATABASE)	69.99
CHAOS STRIKES BACK EDITOR	10.99		LEATHER GODDESSES (INFOCOM)	16.99	17.99	SUPERPLAN (1 MEG)	69.99
CHASE H.D.2 (SCI)	16.49	16.49	LEATHY GODDESSES (INFOCOM)	16.99	17.99	SUPREMACY	69.99
CHIPS CHALLENGE	15.99	16.99	LEATHY GODDESSES (INFOCOM)	16.99	17.99	SWW	16.49
CHRONOQUEST 2	8.49	8.49	LEATHY GODDESSES (INFOCOM)	16.99	17.99	SNOW OF SODAN	9.99
CHUCK YEAGER'S AFT 2.0	8.49	8.49	LEATHY GODDESSES (INFOCOM)	16.99	17.99	TH1	16.49
CLUB KINGDOMS	8.49	8.49	LEATHY GODDESSES (INFOCOM)	16.99	17.99	TEAM SUZUKI	16.99
CODENAME ICEMAN (1 MEG)	24.99	24.99	LEATHY GODDESSES (INFOCOM)	16.99	17.99	TEAM YANKEE	19.49
COLONEL'S BEQUEST (1 MEG)	24.99	24.99	LEATHY GODDESSES (INFOCOM)	16.99	17.99	TEENAGE MUTANT HERO TURTLES	15.99
CONFLICT EUROPE	6.49		LEATHY GODDESSES (INFOCOM)	16.99	17.99	TEENAGE QUEEN (STRIP POKER)	5.49
CONQUESTS OF CAMELOT (1 MEG)	24.99	24.99	LEATHY GODDESSES (INFOCOM)	16.99	17.99	THEME PARK MYSTERY	6.99
CORPORATION	14.99	14.99	LEATHY GODDESSES (INFOCOM)	16.99	17.99	THUNDERBIRDS	4.99
CORPORATION MISSION DISK	10.49		LEATHY GODDESSES (INFOCOM)	16.99	17.99	THUNDERSTRIKE	6.99
CORRUPTION (M-SCROLLS)	6.99	6.99	LEATHY GODDESSES (INFOCOM)	16.99	17.99	TIMES OF LORE	6.99
CRACK DOWN	7.49	7.49	LEATHY GODDESSES (INFOCOM)	16.99	17.99	TOKI	16.49
CRIMEWAVE	16.49	16.49	LEATHY GODDESSES (INFOCOM)	16.99	17.99	TORVAK THE WARRIOR	16.49
CRUISE FOR A CORPSE	19.49	19.49	LEATHY GODDESSES (INFOCOM)	16.99	17.99	TOTAL RECALL	15.99
CURSE OF THE AZURE BOND (1 MEG)	19.99	19.99	LEATHY GODDESSES (INFOCOM)	16.99	17.99	TOURNAMENT GOLF	15.49
CUTTHROATS (INFOCOM)	3.99	17.49	LEATHY GODDESSES (INFOCOM)	16.99	17.99	TOWER OF BABEL	16.99
DAMOCLES	8.49	8.49	LEATHY GODDESSES (INFOCOM)	16.99	17.99	TRACKER	16.49
DAMOCLES MISSION DISK 1	8.49	8.49	LEATHY GODDESSES (INFOCOM)	16.99	17.99	TRIAD VOL2 (MENACE, BAAL, TETRIS)	7.99
DAMOCLES MISSION DISK 2	14.49	14.49	LEATHY GODDESSES (INFOCOM)	16.99	17.99	TRIAD VOL3	8.99
DEATH TRAP	6.99	3.99	LEATHY GODDESSES (INFOCOM)	16.99	17.99	TRINITY (INFOCOM)	13.99
DEJA VU	7.99	7.99	LEATHY GODDESSES (INFOCOM)	16.99	17.99	TURBO CUP	4.99
DEJA VU 2	7.99	7.99	LEATHY GODDESSES (INFOCOM)	16.99	17.99	TURBO CUP (WITH CAR)	4.99
DELUXE MUSIC CONSTRUCTION SET	34.99		LEATHY GODDESSES (INFOCOM)	16.99	17.99	TURBO SILVER	16.49
DELUXE PAINT	49.99		LEATHY GODDESSES (INFOCOM)	16.99	17.99	URBAN	16.49
DELUXE PAINT 3	62.99		LEATHY GODDESSES (INFOCOM)	16.99	17.99	VOYAGER	6.99
DELUXE VIDEO 3	59.99		LEATHY GODDESSES (INFOCOM)	16.99	17.99	WELL	16.49
DISNEY ANIMATION STUDIO	59.99	59.99	LEATHY GODDESSES (INFOCOM)	16.99	17.99	WHEELS OF FIRE	15.99
DRAGON WARS	16.49		LEATHY GODDESSES (INFOCOM)	16.99	17.99	WINGS (1 MEG) (CINEMAWARE)	18.99
DRAGON'S LAIR	28.99		LEATHY GODDESSES (INFOCOM)	16.99	17.99	WIPE OUT	5.99
DRAGON'S LAIR (1 MEG)	28.99		LEATHY GODDESSES (INFOCOM)	16.99	17.99	WISBRINGER (BUDGET)	8.99
DRAGON'S LAIR 2	8.99	8.99	LEATHY GODDESSES (INFOCOM)	16.99	17.99	WOLFPACK (INFOCOM)	9.99
DRAGON'S BREATH	11.99	11.99	LEATHY GODDESSES (INFOCOM)	16.99	17.99	WOLFPACK (1 MEG)	19.49
DRAKKHEN	10.99	10.99	LEATHY GODDESSES (INFOCOM)	16.99	17.99	WONDERLAND (1 MEG) (M/SCROLLS)	19.99
DUNGEON MASTER	10.99		LEATHY GODDESSES (INFOCOM)	16.99	17.99	WORKBENCH 1.3	13.99
DUNGEON MASTER (1 MEG)	8.99	8.99	LEATHY GODDESSES (INFOCOM)	16.99	17.99	WORLD CHAMPIONS SHIP SOCCER	15.49
DUNGEON MASTER EDITOR	8.99	8.99	LEATHY GODDESSES (INFOCOM)	16.99	17.99	WORLD CUP SOCCER - ITALIA 90 (1 MEG)	13.49
DYNASTY WARS	6.99	6.99	LEATHY GODDESSES (INFOCOM)	16.99	17.99	WRATH OF THE DEMON	18.99
E-MOTION	6.99	6.99	LEATHY GODDESSES (INFOCOM)	16.99	17.99	XENOMORPH	8.49
ECHO PHANTOMS	15.99	15.99	LEATHY GODDESSES (INFOCOM)	16.99	17.99	XENON 2 MEGABLAST	7.99
ELITE	9.99	9.99	LEATHY GODDESSES (INFOCOM)	16.99	17.99	XENON 2	15.99
ELVIRA MISTRESS OF THE DARK	18.99		LEATHY GODDESSES (INFOCOM)	16.99	17.99	ZORK 1 (INFOCOM)	12.99
ELVIRA MISTRESS OF THE DARK (1 MEG)	16.99	16.99	LEATHY GODDESSES (INFOCOM)	16.99	17.99	ZORK 2 (INFOCOM)	9.99
EPIC	16.99	16.99	LEATHY GODDESSES (INFOCOM)	16.99	17.99		
ESCAPE FROM SINGE'S CASTLE	28.99		LEATHY GODDESSES (INFOCOM)	16.99	17.99		
ESCAPE FROM THE PLANET OF THE ROBOT MONSTERS	13.49	13.49	LEATHY GODDESSES (INFOCOM)	16.99	17.99		
ESWAT	5.49	5.49	LEATHY GODDESSES (INFOCOM)	16.99	17.99		
EYE OF HORUS	12.99	10.99	LEATHY GODDESSES (INFOCOM)	16.99	17.99		
F16 FALCON	13.49	12.99	LEATHY GODDESSES (INFOCOM)	16.99	17.99		
F16 FALCON MISSION DISK 1	13.49	12.99	LEATHY GODDESSES (INFOCOM)	16.99	17.99		
F16 FALCON MISSION DISK 2	13.49	13.49					

LOW PRICES

Join Special Reserve
or Join Official Secrets

Over 40,000 titles in our clubs Over 40,000 games in our warehouse



SPECIAL RESERVE CLUB BENEFITS INCLUDE:

- **NRG** (Energy magazine) News, Reviews and Graphics. Screen shots, pack shots, charts, latest Giga-Savers. Game reviews in every issue. Night City Cybertoon and the kill-or-die adventures of the Cyberpunk **NRG** street gang - It's Cyber-fantastic!
- **NRG** - bi-monthly to all Special Reserve members.
- **Release Schedules**, sent bi-monthly with updated catalogue information.
- **Sales hotline**, to 8pm weekdays, 5-30pm Saturdays and 5pm Sundays. 0279 600204
- **Fast despatch** of stock items **individually wrapped by first class post.**
- **Written confirmations** (receipts) sent when we receive each order.
- **Catalogue, Membership Card & Folder** for **NRG**.
- **Refunds** or change of order on request if delayed.
- **No Obligation** to buy. We do not require a signed contract, nor is there any age requirement. With Special Reserve there are no hidden costs.

ANNUAL UK MEMBERSHIP £6.00
UK £6.00 EEC £8.00 WORLD £10.00



Nintendo Gameboy

Official UK Version. Free Shockware holsters & membership.



Gameboy + Tetris, two player lead, stereo headphones and batteries + FREE Special Reserve membership + FREE Shockware Gameboy holsters **69.99**

Gameboy Software etc. (MORE SOON)

ALLEYWAY	15.99	SOLAR STRIKER	15.99
BALLOON KID	15.99	SPIDERMAN	15.99
DOUBLE DRAGON	15.99	SUPER MARIO LAND	15.99
GARGOYLES QUEST	15.99	TENNIS	15.99
GOLF	15.99	WIZARDS AND	
KING OF THE ZOO	15.99	WARRIORS	15.99
KWIRK	15.99	SHOCKWARE GAMEBOY	
QIX	15.99	HOLSTERS + BELT	7.99
REVENGE OF GATOR	15.99		

INEVITABLY, SOME GAMES SHOWN MAY NOT YET BE RELEASED. Inter-Mediate Ltd. Reg. Office: 2 South Block, The Maltings, Sawbridgeworth, Herts CM21 9PG. VAT reg. no. 424 6532 51

Atari Lynx

Official UK Version. Free Special Reserve membership.



Lynx colour handheld system + mains powerpack & California Games + FREE Special Reserve membership **119.99**

Lynx Software

3D BARRAGE	27.49	PINBALL SHUFFLE	27.49
720 DEGREES	27.49	RAMPAGE	27.49
APB	27.49	ROAD BLASTERS	27.49
BASKETBRAWL	27.49	ROBO SQUASH	27.49
BLOCK OUT	27.49	RYGAR	27.49
BLUE LIGHTNING	21.99	STUN RUNNER	27.49
CHEQUERED FLAG	27.49	SCRAPYARD DOG	27.49
CHIPS CHALLENGE	21.99	SHANGHAI	27.49
ELECTRO COP	21.99	SLIMEWORLD	23.49
GATES OF ZEMDECON	21.99	TOURNAMENT	
GAUNTLET 3	27.49	CYBERBALL	27.49
GRID RUNNER	27.49	TURBO SUB	27.49
KLAX	27.49	VINDICATORS	27.49
LYNX CASINO	27.49	WARBIRDS	27.49
MS PACMAN	27.49	WORLD CUP SOCCER	27.49
NFL SUPER-BOWL	27.49	XENOPHOBE	27.49
PAFLAND	27.49	XYBOTS	27.49
PAPERBOY	27.49	ZALOR MERCENARY	27.49

Commodore Amiga

In stock at time of publication.



Amiga 500 Screen Gems Pack 359.99

Amiga Peripherals

PHILIPS 8833 ARTIST COLOUR STEREO MONITOR	249.99
AMIGA A590 20 MEG HARD DRIVE (AUTOBOOT WITH KICKSTART, SOCKETS FOR 2 MEG OF RAM, SCSI INTERFACE FOR PERIPHERALS CONNECTION)	269.99
CUMANA EXTERNAL 3.5" 680K DISK DRIVE	79.99
AMIGA A501 512K RAM UPGRADE TO 1 MEG (GENUINE COMMODORE ITEM WITH CLOCK)	74.99
ZYDEC 512K RAM UPGRADE TO 1 MEG WITH CLOCK	44.99
ZYDEC 512K RAM UPGRADE TO 1 MEG	39.99
NAKSHA MOUSE, BRACKET AND MAT (AMIGA OR ST)	32.99
COVER FOR AMIGA	5.49
COVER FOR MONITOR	5.99
KIND WORDS 2 (WORD PROCESSOR)	31.99

Sega Megadrive

Official UK Version. Free extra Joypad and membership.



Megadrive + Altered Beast + Joypad + FREE extra TURBO Joypad + FREE Special Reserve membership **189.99**

Megadrive Software

ALEX KIDD IN THE ENCHANTED CASTLE	23.99	MYSTIC DEFENDER	27.49
ARNOLD PALMER		PHANTASY STAR 2	46.49
TOURNAMENT GOLF	27.49	POPULOUS	30.99
BATTLE SQUADRON	30.99	RAMBO 3	23.99
BUDOKAN	30.99	REVENGE OF SHINOBI	27.49
COLUMNS	23.99	SPACE HARRIER 2	27.49
CYBERBALL	27.49	STRIDER	34.49
ESWAT	27.49	SUPER HANG ON	27.49
FOOTBALL	30.99	SUPER LEAGUE BASEBALL	27.49
FORGOTTEN WORLDS	27.49	SUPER MONACO GRAND PRIX	27.49
GAIN GROUND	27.49	SUPER REAL BASKETBALL	27.49
GHOSTBUSTERS	27.49	SUPER THUNDERBLADE	27.49
GHOULS N GHOSTS	34.49	SWORD OF SODAN	30.99
GOLDEN AXE	27.49	SWORD OF VERMILLION	38.99
HARD DRIVIN'	27.49	THUNDERFORCE 2	27.49
JOHN MADDENS (J.S)	27.49	TRUXTON	27.49
FOOTBALL	30.99	TWIN HAWK	27.49
LAST BATTLE	27.49	WORLD CUP ITALIA 90	23.99
MOONWALKER	27.49	ZANY GOLF	30.99
		ZOOM	23.99

POWER BASE CONVERTER (Runs Master System Games) 28.49
TURBO (FAST FIRE) JOYPAD 14.99
SEGA MEGADRIVE ARCADE POWER STICK 34.99

Joysticks, Mice etc. UK Postage included, EEC add 10%, World add 25%.



Back Row (left to right)

Quickjoy Supercharger (ST, AMIGA ETC)	9.95
Quickjoy Jet Fighter (ST, AMIGA ETC)	12.95
Quickjoy Superboard (ST, AMIGA ETC)	16.95
Quickjoy M5 15 Pin Joystick for IBM PC	16.95
Quickshot Warrior 15 Pin Analogue for IBM PC	12.99

Front Row

Competition Pro 5000 Mean Green	10.99
Competition Pro Extra Glo Red	12.99
Naksha Mouse and Mat For Amiga or ST	32.99
Competition Pro Extra Glo Green	12.99
Competition Pro Extra Clear Autofire	12.49

Amiga/ST Joysticks etc. not shown.

COMPETITION PRO 5000 BLACK	10.99
COMPETITION PRO 5000 RED/WHITE	9.99
COMPETITION PRO 5000 WHITE	10.99
COMPETITION PRO EXTRA COMBAT	12.99
CONTRIVER C820A ATARI ST MOUSE	27.99
EUROMAX COBRA JOYSTICK	11.99
QUICKJOY INFRA-RED JOYSTICK	33.99
MOUSE MAT (QUALITY SOFT MAT)	4.99
POPULOUS/FALCON LEAD (NULL MODEM CABLE)	8.99
FOUR PLAYER AMIGA/ATARI ST JOYSTICK ADAPTOR (FOR KICK OFF 2, LEATHERNECKS, GAUNTLET 2 AND TV SPORTS BASKETBALL FITS PRINTER PORT)	7.99

IBM PC Joysticks etc. not shown.

COMPETITION PRO PC STYLE (IBM)	12.99
DYNAMICS IBM GAMES CARD WITH TWIN JOYSTICK PORT INTERFACE (9 PIN)	19.99
DYNAMICS PC STARTER PACK (GAME'S CARD, COMPETITION PRO JOYSTICK, ROBOCOP, BASEBALL, VICTORY ROAD, WIZBALL)	39.99
EUROMAX IBM ANALOGUE 3001 JOYSTICK	12.99
KONIX AMSTRAD/IBM PC GAMES CARD WITH TWIN PORT INTERFACE	7.99
QUICKSHOT OS-120 DELUXE IBM GAMES CARD	15.99
WITTY C400A1 IBM SERIAL MOUSE WITH SOFTWARE	32.99
SOUND BLASTER IBM STEREO/MUSIC/VOICE/SOUND BOARD	139.99

Disks 'n bits

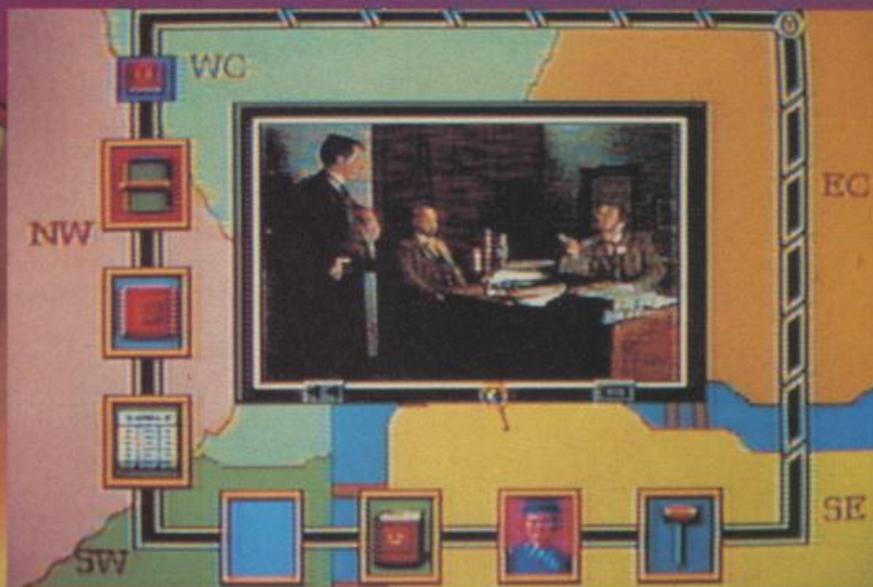


59p EACH **50 SONY 3.5" DS/DD DISKS + LABEL £19.99**

PLASIK STORAGE BOX, HOLDS TEN 3.5" DISKS	1.30
3.5" SONY HIGH DENSITY DISK (1.4 MB)	1.39
10 PACK TDK 48 TPI 5.25" DS/DD DISKS (360K)	6.49
10 PACK TDK HD 5.25" DISKS (1.4 MB)	9.99
10 PACK TDK 96 TPI 5.25" DS/DD DISKS (720K)	8.99
3" MAXELL CF2 DISK + LABEL FOR PCW	1.99
3.5" DISK HEAD CLEANER	2.99
DISK BOX 3.5" (100 CAP) DIVIDERS, LOCKABLE	10.99
DISK BOX 3.5" (80 CAP) DIVIDERS, LOCKABLE	8.49
DISK BOX 3.5" (40 CAP) DIVIDERS, LOCKABLE	7.49
DISK BOX, STACKABLE, 3.5" (90 CAP) DRAWER	13.99

(Right) ICOM are the first people to make good use of window animation. The central image bursts into convincing life at crucial moments, accompanied by realistic sound

(Bottom) One by-product of the spread of CD-ROM could be the increase in CD+G disks from record companies. Basically, CD+G was a dead-end standard developed by the audio business to find a use for the 5% of each audio CD that goes unused by the CD-audio process. The answer they came up with was to encode graphics in this space that could be displayed on a TV while the CD was playing. However, very few people have purchased CD+G CD players, so until recently CD+G releases were few and far between. Commodore's CDTV has ROM-CD+G and so does NEC's Turbographx system. Combine that with the increasing popularity of Karaoke, and CD+G releases can display song lyrics and even still pictures) may



cd now

If you still think that CD-ROM is a dream of the future, think again – CD games will be hitting the shops in force this Christmas and the hardware will be cheaper than ever before. What will Santa be playing with this year?

Suddenly, CD is bursting out all over. Sierra are announcing their immediate support of CD-ROM and a special upgrade kit for PC owners and (possibly) other formats to follow; Sony's Data Discman is lined up for launch before Christmas at a price of around £250 with a computer-compatible CD-ROM version to follow; most software houses are now fully embarked on development programs that should yield software by the autumn – sooner where CDTV is involved. There's now little doubt that you'll be loading up a CD-ROM game on your machine within eighteen months. Will it really be any better than the games we're getting now? And if so, why?

Despite early pessimism about the potential of CD-ROM for games, the industry is now beginning to realise that simply having so much data storage to play with is going to radically alter the nature of computer entertainment. ICOM's *Sherlock Holmes* is a good example...

HALFWAY HOUSE

ICOM were the company originally responsible for developing the icon adventure format, first seen in games like *Deja Vu* and *The Uninvited*. They stole the show at CES recently with *Sherlock Holmes, Consulting Detective*, developed on CD-ROM for the NEC Turbographx system, and out on the CDTV later this year.

Sherlock Holmes is interesting because ICOM realised that, while we can't have full-screen, full-motion video yet, we can still have partial screen full-motion video. In other words, the

slow data rate (see our article on pages 71/3) offered by CD-ROM is still fast enough to animate a portion of the display in real-time using digitised graphics, even if it can't manage the whole screen.

The effect when you're watching *Sherlock* is pretty impressive – while the main game is driven traditionally by icons, the graphics window occasionally bursts into life with stunning animation. And it's not just the pics that impress either – ICOM have made full use of CD-ROM's audio facilities to deliver speech, music, and sound effects.

NEC reckon that *Sherlock* is the 'first title that differentiates compact disk games from standard chip-based software' and, presumably, from floppy titles too.

'Up until now,' claims NEC's Ken Wirt, VP of Home Entertainment, 'CD titles have featured great sound and graphics, but they have not given the consumer a significantly different experience from the standard games. *Sherlock* will be the first in a line of new CD-based home entertainment software that will make the player feel like he's participating in a movie.'

PSYGNOSIS

While other companies are developing their graphics animation and audio skills, Psygnosis are applying rigorous scientific programming techniques to squeezing the most out of CD-ROM's performance. The result, demonstrated behind closed doors at CES in January, was so impressive that developers queued up at the UK firm's hotel suite to catch a glimpse.

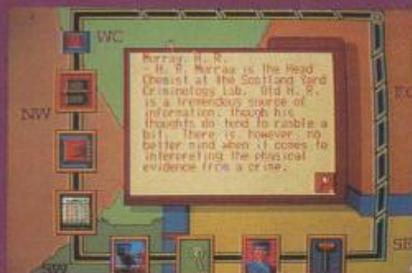




(Left) Sierra's *Mother Goose* may sound a bit kiddie, but CD gives the program enough punch to make it a joy to watch for most gamers.

(Bottom left) NEC's Turbographx (the American equivalent of the PC Engine) has been offering CD compatibility for some time – and at one stage the company was able to claim that almost half the world's CD-ROM drives were attached to the console.

(Bottom right) *Sherlock* uses text to supplement the graphics and sound. It could, dare we say it, be presented a little more attractively.



'This title,' says President Laura Buddine, 'is 100 times larger in data and graphic capacity than any other title ever produced for any format. There are three hours of CD-audio, more than 700 originally drawn colour pictures, and 200K of program code.'

The other point about CD-ROM, which is especially apparent in Tiger Media's case, is that many softcos are perfecting development systems that are platform independent: in other words, an application developed for one CD machine can, with relatively little modification, run on another. Apart from the CDTV, *Condor* has already been released on FM Towns, and versions are under consideration for CD-I, CD-ROM XA and other systems.

This Christmas, then, the game you play on your CD-ROM PC will almost certainly be available for the CDTV as well as other CD machines.

BRAVE NEW GAMES

Not only are there going to be CD games featuring improved animation, improved programming, and broader scenarios, but there will also be games that explore alternative game styles. ACE readers have already been introduced to the *Cosmic Osmo* concept, where you explore a game universe without any particular objective other than to be amused. CD-ROM offers huge potential for this style of program, as Sierra are already demonstrating with their CD-ROM version of *Mother Goose*.

This children's title takes the basic *Osmo* concept and adds puzzling and songs to make a

SHOOTING SHERLOCK

ICOM's *Sherlock* was produced much like a traditional feature film. ICOM developed a high resolution digitising process, with 512 x 256 resolution, to capture action filmed on studio sets. There was a cast of 35 (covering more than 50 speaking parts in the game), 70 costumes designed by a professional costumer, and 25 Victorian period sets were constructed for the game.

Actors were filmed both on set and against blue screens, to enable backgrounds to be dropped in later (as with Cinemaware's *It Came From The Desert*). The production was shot over a five-week period, with sound mixing done in San Francisco and post production in Chicago. 'Other developers,' claims ICOM's Ken Tarolla, 'are going to look at this software and realise that the door to creating new types of home entertainment has been opened.'

very refreshing gaming experience. The idea is to explore a fairy tale environment, encountering characters from nursery rhymes and performing certain tasks for them (e.g. finding Jack and Jill's pail). Success results in the singing of the nursery rhyme involved and the lyrics printing up 'karaoke-style' at the same time.

This probably sounds rather ghastly to some of you – and, come to think of it, the American cutesy voices ARE rather hard to stomach – but don't be misled. The actual experience of playing this game is very impressive and gives a powerful indication of how good CD software can be.

CD ABOUT TOWN

In the end, however, it's not just the games that's going to make CD so important to all of us. It's the fact that the same little plastic disks hold music, video, and data that makes them so promising. Imagine how much more widespread gaming would be if EVERYBODY had a floppy disk and a VDU in their sitting room – well, that's how it's going to be in the not-so distant future as CD technology spreads out from the hi-fi and links up to HDTV, your interactive CD player, and your portable Sony Data Discman.

In fact, the latter will be selling this year at around £250 and although it will not be CD-ROM compatible, the company claim that a version which you can hook up to a computer will follow. And with Sony and Nintendo developing a CD console together (see pages 71/73) CD really is on the move...

Psygnosis, quite sensibly, are keeping mum about this for the time being, but we can promise you a major ACE exclusive on their work in the very near future. However, we can reveal that the company's work uses a combination of fractals and compression to generate some stunning displays. This is the other side of the emerging CD technology, where the potential of the new medium is actually spurring companies on to develop even greater programming expertise. So some of the games we'll be playing this Christmas will leave even hardened console fans gasping for breath.

TIGER MEDIA

This Californian company are typical of a third breed of CD developer: those who simply take existing gameplay ideas and use the mass storage and improved sound of CD to deliver a better product. We've already covered *The Case of The Cautious Condor* in ACE (issue 42) – a graphic adventure situated on a luxury airliner in the 1930s.

CRUISE FOR A CORPSE

(And a free holiday!)

French software house Delphine have enjoyed recent success with games like *Future Wars* and *Operation Stealth*. Now, in order to announce their newest release, *Cruise for a Corpse*, UK licensor US Gold is offering lucky ACE readers the chance to win an amazing free holiday in the Med.

Simply answer the questions shown here, fill out the coupon with your name and address etc, and mail it to: **Cruise Competition, ACE Magazine, Priory Ct, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.**



The Games of Delphine

Future Wars

Future Wars takes place in the 43rd century. Earth is under attack from an alien race. Until now the formidable SDI system has kept the enemy attacks at bay. But now, the fiendish green men have hit upon a plan to travel back in time and sabotage the SDI system as it is being built!

The game starts in the present day when you stumble upon a secret message which will set you off on your adventure.

Throughout the game you have to visit the Middle ages, Prehistoric times and, of course, the distant future.

Using the Cinematique operating system, designed by Delphine's own Paul Culsett, *Future Wars* offers an extremely friendly use interface; allowing virtually all the action in the game to be controlled using point and click methods.

Winning umpteen awards (best overseas game at the In Din for example), *Future Wars* was the title that made Delphine's name.



Operation Stealth

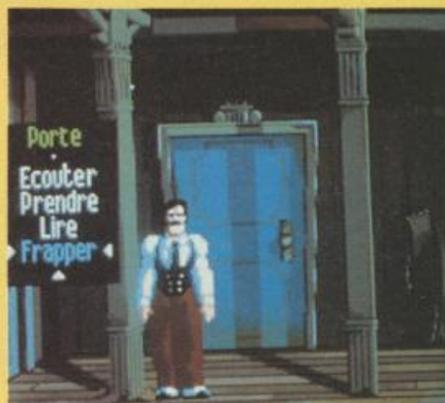
Operation Stealth enjoyed similar success on the Atari and Amiga. You play special agent John Glames, on a top secret mission to foil the evil doings perpetrated by an enemy superpower. Again, the control method and character interaction was recognised as first rate.

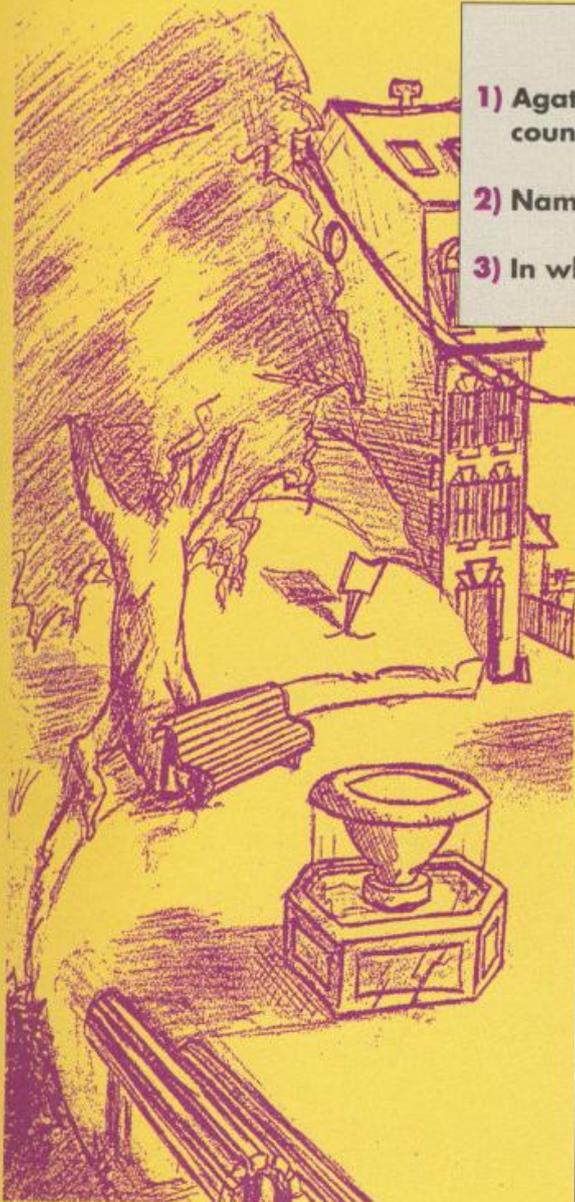
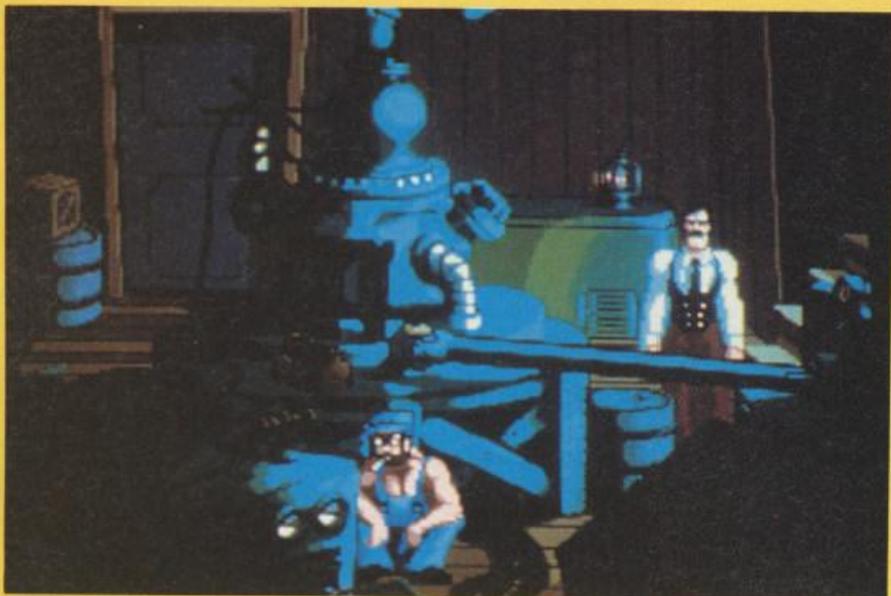


Cruise For A Corpse

Cruise for a Corpse promises to be the best Delphine game yet, with further tweaks and touches being added to the control method and the storyline undergoing even more analysis. Set in the 1920's, the game takes place on board a yacht owned by shipping magnate Niklos Haraboudjan. You play inspectors Raoul Dussentier, who's been invited by Niklos to join him on a dream cruise in the Mediterranean.

Upon boarding the yacht, though, Raoul is informed of a murder - but where is the body? Again, presented in easy-to-use mouse driven format, *Cruise for a Corpse* looks like being another success for Delphine!





Questions

- 1) Agatha Christies famous detective Poirot was from which country?
- 2) Name Mickey Spillane's wise-cracking detective.
- 3) In which author's books does Inspector Wexford appear?

THE PRIZE

And so, onto the prizes. US Gold and ACE are pleased to be able to offer the winner (and a friend) a holiday in the Mediterranean to the value of £500. You will be able to choose where you go, where you stay and for how long. It's all up to you. There are fifty runners up prizes of copies of A Cruise for A Corpse for Amiga, ST and PC owners.

NAME:.....
 ADDRESS:.....

- 1).....
- 2).....
- 3).....

If I win a runner's up prize, I'd like Cruise for a Corpse on thecomputer.

RULES

All entries must reach us by the 8th April 1991. No employees of US Gold, Emap or Delphine are eligible for entry. The Editor's decision is final and, aside from arranging the holiday for the 1st prize winner, no correspondence will be entered into. Entry to this contest signifies understanding and acceptance of these rules.

THE 4D BOXING COUPON

Name:.....

Address:.....

.....

.....

Please rush me a free demonstration disk of 4D Sports Boxing for my PC. Please send the demo on:

- 5.25" High Density disk
 3.5" Low Density disk
 3.5" High Density disk

ACE43

Send to:

Ian Blackaller
Mindscape International
Priority House
Charles Avenue
Maltings Park
Victoria Industrial Estate
Burgess Hill
West Sussex
RH15 9PQ

Mindscape's 4D Sports Boxing is possibly one of the finest sports simulations around. In fact, Mindscape are so confident that one look at the game will persuade you to buy it, they're offering you a free demo. All you need to do is clip the coupon and mail it to the address shown below.

Within a couple of weeks you will receive a rolling demo of the game, highlighting all the key features and, of course, packed with thrilling boxing action.

THE GAME:

4D Boxing is a polygon driven simulation of the pugilistic art crafted by the same design team behind 4D Sports Driving, DSI. They're also working on a 4D Tennis simulation at the moment and have made a name for themselves as possibly the best filled-vector programmers in the business. The latest tweaks

and changes to Boxing have made the animation even smoother than before, with extra frames being added giving boxers truly lifelike movement.

FEATURES:

Boxing is loaded with more features than you can imagine. Some of the more interesting are:

- Create your own boxer! You choose his height, weight, colour, name and initial power, stamina and speed ratings.
- Fight any from a range of forty computer-controlled boxers, or play against a friend.
- Stunning 3D graphics and infinitely variable camera angles.
- Fight exhibition matches (against anyone) or embark on a career with the aim of becoming World Champion.
- Realistic training programme before a big fight allowing you to

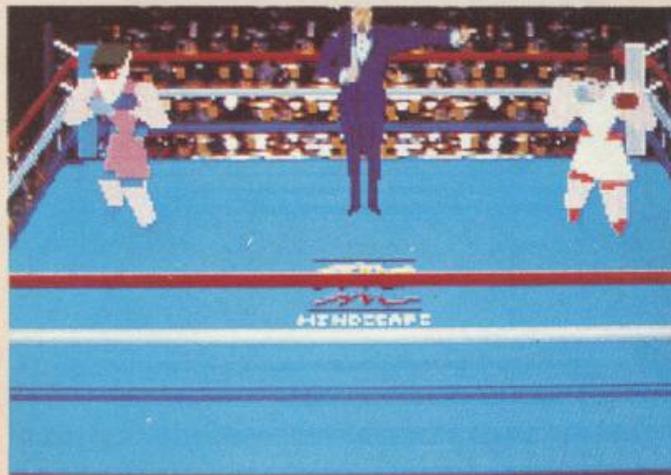
improve the weaker aspects of your fighter's abilities.

- Fantastic fights! Upper cuts, jabs, hooks, rabbit punches, blocks, crosses and body blows. You can circle around your opponents and work them onto the ropes!

NOTE:

This offer is only open to PC owners. We'll be running similar offers for ST and AMIGA users at a later date (once the versions have reached similar stages of development). The offer is only open subject to availability, so it's vital that you mail your coupon immediately!

4D BOXING DEMO!

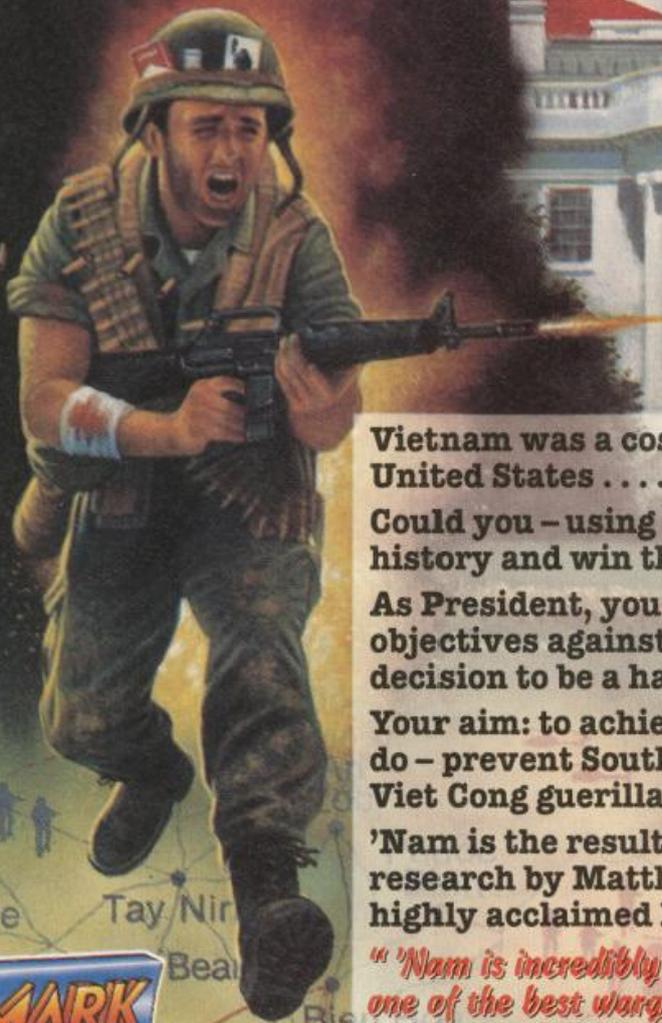


Glove it to death! Free ringside seats available for a limited period only. Seconds away!



'NAM

★ 1965 ~ 1975 ★



Vietnam was a costly disaster for the United States

Could you – using the same resources – rewrite history and win the war America lost . . . ?

As President, you must balance your military objectives against public opinion back home. The decision to be a hawk or a dove is yours

Your aim: to achieve what the Americans failed to do – prevent South Vietnam falling to the Viet Cong guerillas

'Nam is the result of four years extensive research by Matthew Stibbe, the author of the highly acclaimed Imperium

"'Nam is incredibly accurate... (and) definitely rates as one of the best wargames in years" CU Amiga Screenstar 90%

DOMARK

Programmed and designed by: Matthew Stibbe
© 1991 Domark Software Ltd. © 1991 Artwork & Packaging Domark Software Ltd.
Published by Domark Software Ltd, Ferry House, 51-57 Lacy Road, London SW15 1PR Tel: 081-780 2224
Available on: Amiga, Atari ST, IBM PC 3.5" & 5.25" & Apple Macintosh Amiga Screenshots



CU AMIGA

THE ULTIMATE GAMES GUIDE TO THE ULTIMATE COMPUTER

MARCH 1991 £2
DM16 PTA 770 L1130
AN EMAP PUBLICATION

GODS EXCLUSIVE

ON THIS DISK!



ANOTHER TOP-RATED
ACTION-PACKED
AMIGA GAME
ABSOLUTELY FREE!

AMIGA
CARTRIDGE
EXCLUSIVE
REPORT

**OUT
NOW**

£10,000

GAMES BONANZA
IF YOUR SCRATCH
CARD IS AWOL, ASK
YOUR NEWSAGENT.



MORE GAMES THAN EVER! THE A-Z OF H
AMIGA GAMES • VIZ • SUPER MONACO GP • RAILRO
TYCOON • COLDITZ • ARMOUR-GEDDON • SUPERCARS
LAST NINJA III • R-TYPE II • CHUCK ROCK • F-15
DEMONIAK LEANDER • + NINE PAGES OF PLAY TO WIN!



Four levels of difficulty will help you to learn quickly - and optional autopilot landings will allow you to concentrate on airborne action. The controls are simple, effective, and easy

to remember. It is a great flight sim for beginners and experts alike.



Fly missions in any of six real world arenas from the Persian Gulf to Vietnam, Central Europe to the Middle East and the North Cape to North Africa, giving you a total flying

area of nearly half a million square miles.

Each area contains hundreds of missions and each mission will differ depending on your chosen tactics, even if you fly it twice!

IBM PC & Amiga screen shots



An amazing ten viewpoints give you the opportunity to view the fast flowing 3-D environment from virtually anywhere around your plane - and a unique "Director" option can be used

to automatically change the view for you, so that you're always looking right at the centre of the action.



The newest smart weaponry and laser-guided armaments are primed for launch - it's your job to make sure that you're in the right place at the right time, and avoiding the constant enemy

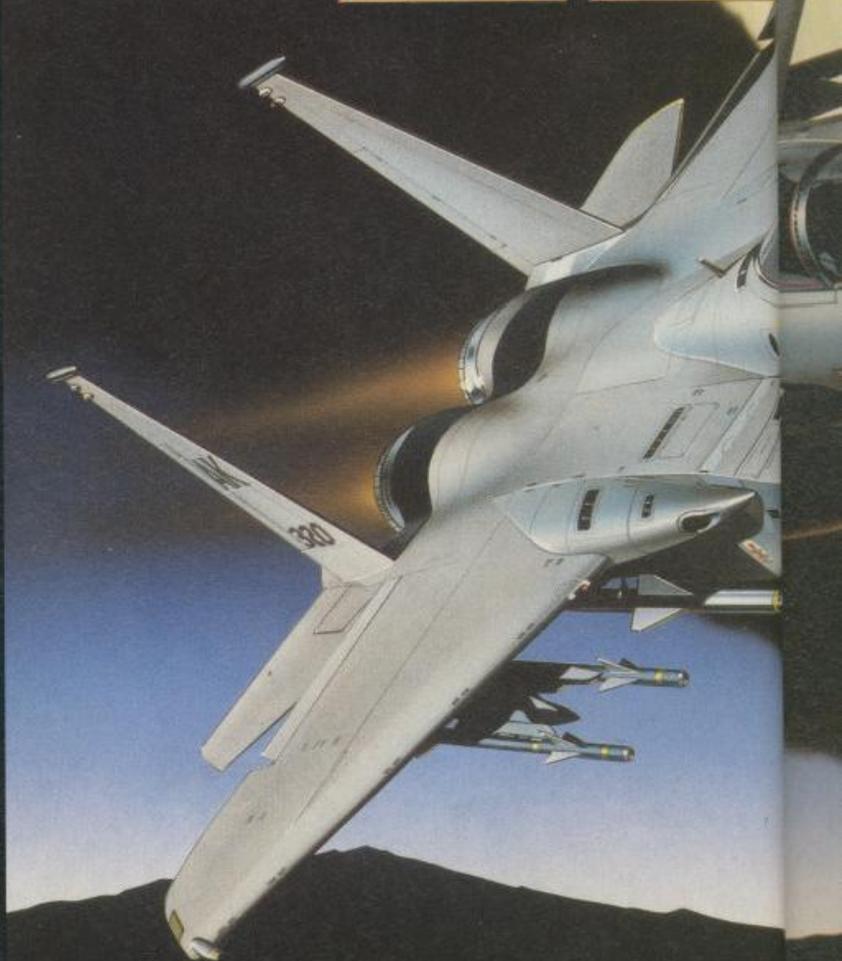
attack being thrown at you.



Enemy pilots and missile crews act and react intelligently and quickly. Success depends on making the right moves - and making them fast. F15 Strike Eagle II puts you in

the hottest seat of them all - Take a look for yourself.

F-15 STRIKE EAGLE II



F15 Strike Eagle II follows F19 and Gunship into the front line. The latest and st

GAME

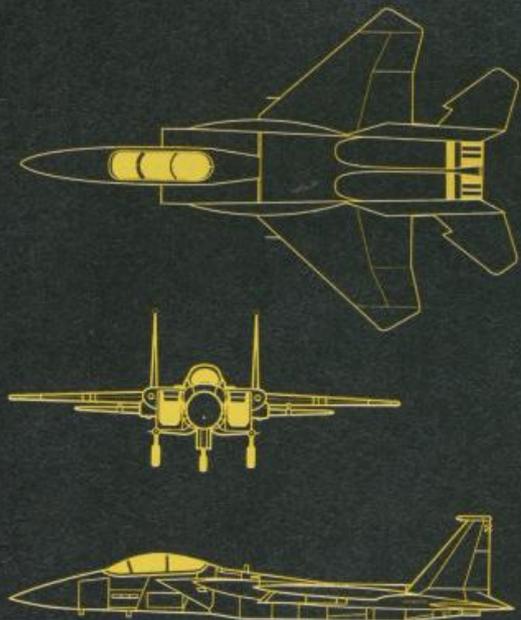


AIR SUPERIORITY

The F15 Strike Eagle is the latest in a long line of F15 Eagles, whose development began in the mid '60s. Originally conceived as an ultra-powerful, ultra-fast air-superiority fighter, the design has developed into an air-superiority fighter with ground-attack capabilities.

The F15 Strike Eagle is one of the fastest, most manoeuvrable, and most powerful military aircraft in the world. It has the capacity to carry the latest air-to-air and air-to-ground armament in addition to its 20mm cannon.

The latest version of the Strike Eagle is equipped with a sophisticated zoom FLIR/TV/Laser target tracking system that allows the pilot to see close up views (either TV or thermal) of the target at all times.



MICRO PROSE™
SIMULATION • SOFTWARE

and best from MicroProse will soon be available for Commodore Amiga and Atari ST.

THE NUMBERS GAME

£25

is undeniably a lot of money. So when you shell out for the very latest in computer entertainment, is your money ensuring the production of innovative and new games or just greasing the pockets of fat cat businessmen? Gary Whitta and Gary Liddon lift the lid off the rough and tumble world of software publishing to see just who gets your cash.

MAKING IT HAPPEN

It's all very well devoting bags of time, money and effort to developing the game of the century, but it's all a bit pointless if the punters don't know anything about it. Enter one of the most complex, expensive - and crucial - factors in the key to software success - marketing.

Marketing is in fact a very tricky business, and because there are so many things that go into the marketing of a game, it's an expensive one too. Out of the 25 quid that the average software house charges for the average game, around £2.50 has been spent on marketing.

The concept of marketing, and what it does, is very simple. It's all about informing the public about the up-and-coming product, making it look tasty and, as a result, making the aforesaid punters want to buy it. The actual business of making that happen, however, is considerably more complex.

Advertising has always been the most popular way of getting the message across. On average, around one third of a typical computer magazine is made up of advertising, with a single colour page selling for anything up to £1500. For more elaborate ads (such as the three-page extravaganzas used to push *Midwinter* last year), the prices start to look like telephone numbers (although not very long ones). This may seem like an awful lot of moofoh so let's see just how the computer mags measure up against some other famous periodicals.

MAG	CIRCULATION	PRICE PER PAGE
DR WHO MONTHLY	21,363	£600
THE ONE	44,065	£1,195
ACE	48,170	£1,295
MAYFAIR	295,646	£2,800
VIZ	1,018,752	£7,400
RADIO TIMES	2,771,711	£17,000

But while advertising does the job to an extent, it's the other two-thirds of the typical computer magazine that the software companies are really interested in - editorial. But of course while a company can rant and rave all it likes about its own game, getting a magazine to do the same thing isn't quite so easy - they do have to be impartial, after all. But at least good editorial, while less consistently enthusiastic than the ads, is free. Or is it?

Software houses want good reviews - and they're prepared to pay. We're not talking about large envelopes stuffed full of used notes passing hands or anything as sinister as that, but anything a software house can do to tilt a journalist's opinion, however slightly, in favour of a game, is surely worth a few extra quid. Press launches, parties, special events, trips abroad, wine and dining, competitions... it all adds up, and it all comes out of the marketing budget.

And let's not forget the product itself, of course. Box artwork, design, manuals and documentation - they all have to look good and put across the right image, or the show's off. And whatever's left after those cash-exhaustive activities are out of the way goes into things like T-shirts, point-of-sale material in shops (cardboard stand-ups, posters etc), and any other little sales gimmicks the software house can think of.

PRODUCTION

Duplication of a 16-bit disk costs around 34p. For a typical all-formats duplication of around 60,000 this costs £20k allowing for bulk discounts etc. Even after you've paid the programmers, placed the ads and wined and dined the journos, it's still a case of forking out right up until the last minute. Onto this figure, manual design (£2-3k), box production and registration cards must be added.

POINTS OF VIEW

Top games executive and long-serving industry veteran Andrew Wright doesn't believe that licensed product is the only way forward if the world of computer entertainment is to continue to be successful. "It would be a very sad industry if we didn't bother with original product," he says. "It's like saying don't make films, or don't paint pictures." But surely licensed product is where all the real money is? "Not necessarily," argues Wright. "Look at something like *Populous*. With original product you can licence it out to cartridge companies like Nintendo and so on - with a licensed product you can't do that."

And what about all these poor programmers penniless in the gutter, then? "Well, I'd like to meet some of these programmers, because they certainly don't get stitched up by us," Wright retorts. "A programmer should always go to a

lawyer with any contract that he is offered - a lot of them just sign it without reading it properly."

Does Wright feel that developers should be paid more or less? "Well, I think that the development companies should be paid less, but the individual programmers that work for them should be paid more. But for now I think we've got the balance just about right."

Tony Beckwith from Image Works says that obviously original product is more speculative than film and arcade licenses. So why do original product? "If you have a winner like *Falcon*, the rewards for both publisher and programmer can be far greater. It sold 200,000 which has got to make it one of the biggest-selling flight sims ever."

Even so, the slice that the publishers get of the pie is much larger than

that that fills the programmers' coffers, so is that fair? "Well, we do take a big risk, you've got to remember that. What's more we offer sliding royalty rates for the best name programming teams which means that if they create a massive hit they'll certainly be feeling the benefit. Once we've recovered our initial risk why shouldn't the developer get a better rate?"

OVERALL FIGURES

Here we look at how your twenty-five pounds splits up on an average-selling computer game on the ST and Amiga. Obviously the phrase "average-selling" is a bit on the vague side of ambiguous and it's very hard to get software publishers to commit to any figures. Off the record it's another matter and a quick poll from a few major software publishers elicited figures of around 30,000 combined sales for the ST and Amiga. We took the royalty rate for the programmer to be around the 20% mark though that figure has been disputed by a number of software authors. ■

SPEAKING PAST AND LOOSE

Some views from around the software world from people who'd rather not have their names mentioned.

"85% of the profit is made from 15% of your product. It's like betting on horses, some come in winners and they pay for ones that don't"

Major Label Product Manager

"Return on investment must be at least 20% otherwise you might as well just stick in into stocks and bonds. If you stick a £100,000 in you want at least £120,000 back"

Director of a prominent software house.

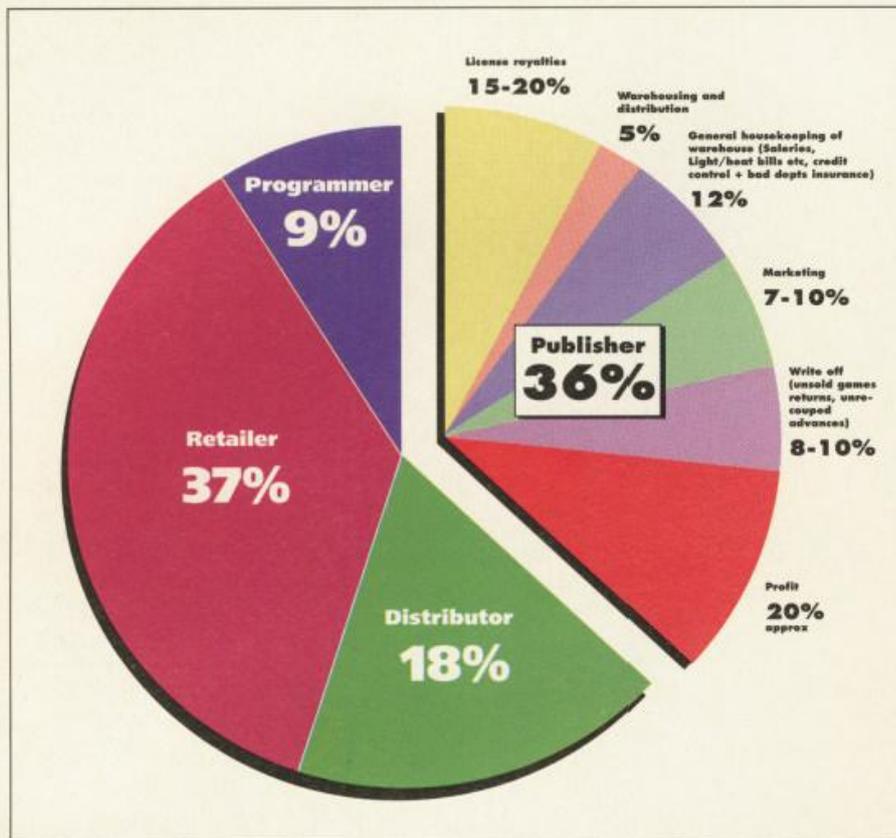
"The whole thing is just so ridiculous. If the distributors and retailers weren't so greedy and didn't ask for such a large profit margin I'm sure the end users would buy games in greater quantities. And if you ask anyone why they ask for the profit margins they do then they won't be able to tell you. They just do it because everybody else does"

Seriously Disgruntled Software House Supremo

"There's a lot of creative accounting going on"

Programmer





◀ Where the money goes. This breakdown of the typical £25 outlay (compiled from various sources) details the outgoings of an average software house. With a measly 20% of the 36% gross left for profit, it's pretty tight all round.

So why not take the initiative CORE have and branch into the publishing side of things yourselves?

"Well, we're looking very closely at what Renegade are doing because that offers a chance for software developers to get one step nearer to publishing their own material. The deal they're offering sounds very reasonable but for that we need some capital. At the moment it's best that we try and build up some revenue."

There are a few however who have managed to earn a tidy sum from producing original software, the most successful probably being the Cambridge-based team of Dave Braben and Ian Bell who are rumoured to have received around a million pounds in revenue generated by their computer classic *Elite*. Even so, many feel that those days are long gone and the future is a bleak and desperate place for those wishing to develop innovative product on 16-bit computers.

POINTS OF VIEW: CORE DESIGN

Veteran development firm Core Design, the team behind a string of successful projects for other companies like *Rick Dangerous*, *Dynamite Dux* and *Impossamole*, last year shocked the entire software world by going into business as a stand-alone software publisher. Unlike many other prospective publishers that fade into obscurity, Core actually did very well for itself, with its first game *Corporation* zipping straight to the top of the charts. Bearing this in mind, we assumed that they must be doing something right and had a chat with top man Jeremy Smith.

So why this going alone business then? Was it really that bad as a developer? "Not at all. We were coining it in - in fact we're still turning work away now. No, we just wanted to broaden our experiences. Of course there's more money in it, but that's only true if you get it right."

Now Core employs its own team of full-time in-house programmers who get what by all accounts seems to be a very good deal. "All our development people are paid a good regular salary, and on top of that they get monthly bonuses AND royalties," explains Smith. So is Core making more now than it was as a developer? "Erm... not yet. But we will be soon. We're not driving around in Ferraris or anything like that - yet."

THE VERDICT

So in the end, just where does your money actually go? In the till. When all of the pounds, shillings and pence are added up it seems that the only people really laughing are the retailers. That's Smiths, Boots and dozens of independent software shops littering the highstreet.

Perhaps predictably, no one individual; neither Porsche-driving programmer or running-dog capitalist software baron ends up with all your cash. From the initial cash-rich boom of the mid-Eighties, the software biz has calmed down into sensible, everyday business. Perhaps not quite the trauma-riddled money pit which softcos would have us imagine, but equally it's not the gigantic money-spinning rip-off the game buyer often fears.

PROGRAMMER SCRATCHES PORSCHE SHOCK HORROR

Despite the archetypal glamour-boy image generally associated with computer programming, for the rank and file of games creators nothing could be further from the truth. Of the £25 that you fork out for the latest top game on average about only 7% of that revenue will end up in the programmer's pocket.

Even so, if the game is a big hit that still sounds like quite a nice bit of bunce. But speak to any programmer or development house, and they'll certainly tell you otherwise.

So who's right? We asked Peter Molyneux, leading light at top development house Bullfrog if he thought programmers got a fair deal.

"No they don't. They are, after all, the ones that are creating the product. The average programmer deal is more like eight per cent. The best deal I know of in the whole world ever is a programmer who is getting 22 per cent."

Despite his belief that programmers, on the whole, get a raw deal, Molyneux thinks that it's still possible for developers to be successful - even though it is unlikely. And even some of the most successful development houses are having to survive on a shoestring budget. "About half of the money we earn has to go straight back in to developing our next game. The other half goes into general housekeeping - paying the bills, rent and so on. I can't tell you off the top of my head how much it costs to run Bullfrog for a month, but it isn't cheap."

In an ideal world, Molyneux would like to see programmers getting a 25% royalty deal as standard - and he believes that day may not be too far off as the developers themselves become more professional in their approach. "The key thing to remember is that you're only as good as your last success," he adds.

The story isn't all that very much different for Graftgold and Andrew Braybrook, one of their senior coders, certainly echoes many of Peter Molyneux's sentiments. Are software developers paid a fair proportion of the revenue generated by the games they write?

"Of course not. On the whole there are two sorts of deal that we get involved in, conversions and original titles. Conversions usually work with the publisher providing all your development costs up front but with no royalties, those deals bring in regular money but you can't get very rich doing that. Original products take a lot longer to do and the advances nowhere near pay for the product's development and you have to wait for the royalties to come in to pay for the game's development. In both cases late payments cause an awful lot of hassle."

So it seems that what you're saying is that despite the rewards for original product being far greater, you're pushed into doing conversion work just to keep your cash flowing and the proverbial wolf from the door?

"Yes. You're payed on milestones and the amount of time spent designing original product is very hard to put that down as a milestone payment. For original product you need a lot of time on RD (research and development) and trying out things that don't work and publishers seem very unwilling to fund this stage of development. They won't see something on screen, and sometimes seem to show very little vision. It's very difficult and because of that we have to do conversions to fund the development time on an original product."

"We've got ten people here at the office and those are regular outgoings so we have to have to regular income. If someone's working at home there's very little overhead and they can withstand the ups and downs a lot more."



Winner!

Mindscape's incredible portfolio of computer games goes from strength to strength. The accolades heaped on Captive justify its position as 'Overall Game of the Year 1990' and 'Adventure Game of the Year 1990' - both voted by the UK Computer Game Industry.

Captive has achieved true cult status by going on to win the Tilt D'or in France. Amiga Format Magazine voted it Role-Playing Game of the Year. Captive is Ace rated 930, classified Zzap! Sizzler, a C&VG Hit, a Commodore User Screen Star - the list goes on.

Currently available on the Amiga and the ST. Captive will be released for the PC in April.

Mindscape International Ltd, The Coach House, Hooklands Estate, Scaynes Hill, West Sussex RH17 7NG. Tel: 0444 831 761.

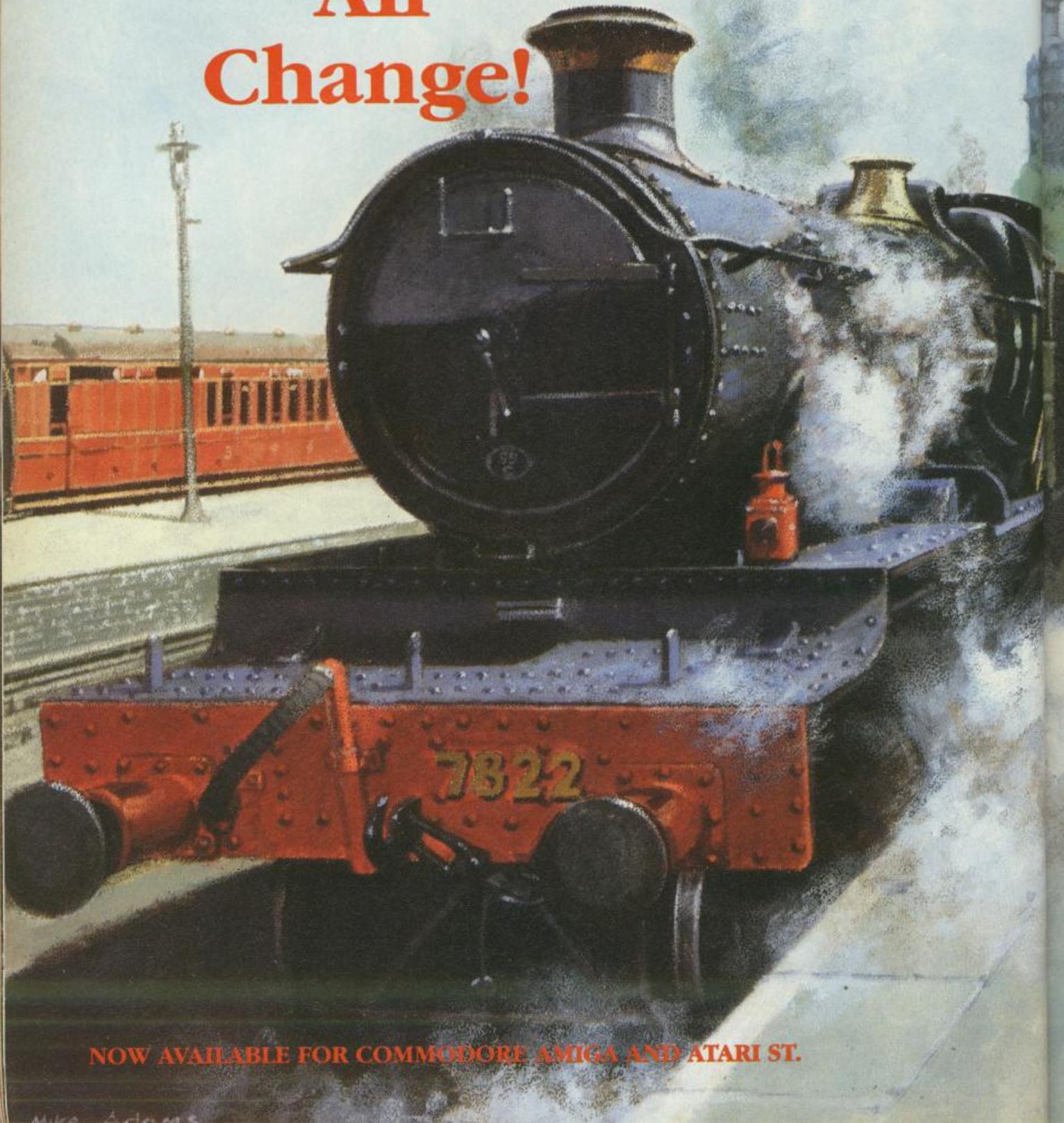


MINDSCAPE

Sid Meier's

RAILROAD TYCOON

All
Change!



NOW AVAILABLE FOR COMMODORE AMIGA AND ATARI ST.

Mike Adams



We'd all like to change the world from time to time.
But have you ever thought of actually starting again
from two hundred years ago?

From the start of national transport, commerce and
industrialisation. The tools you need to shape your
nation.

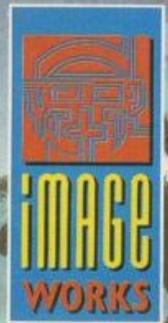
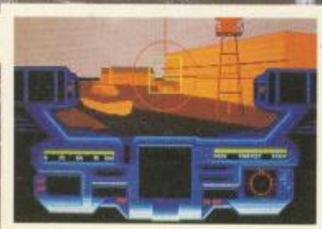
And make yourself a millionaire in the process.
Every decision brings a change. Every change a
decision. Total Control. Total Power. Total Addiction.
Become a Railroad Tycoon. Run a world your way.
You'll never want to leave it.

MICRO PROSETM
SIMULATION • SOFTWARE

THE KILLING CLOUD™

JOIN THE SAN FRANCISCO POLICE DEPARTMENT AND UNCOVER THE SINISTER MYSTERY OF THE **KILLING CLOUD**

Screen Shots: Atari ST version



©1990 Mirrorsoft Ltd ©1990 Vektor Grafix Ltd Image Works, Irwin House, 118 Southwark St, London SE1 0SW Tel: 071-928 1454 Fax: 071-583 3494



We Want INFORMATION!



In order to make ACE even better, we want to ask you all sorts of personal questions. And for your trouble? The chance to win one of TEN bundles of £50 worth of software for your computer.

We hope you're enjoying reading this issue of ACE. However, there are probably things which you would like to see more of, some things which you really don't like and others that you just don't read. So, to help us produce exactly the right magazine for you, we're giving you the chance to tell us what you want. So, tick the boxes, fill in the blanks and send this page (or a copy) to: **ACE Survey, Priory Ct, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London, EC1R 3AU.** In order to be entered for the Prize Draw, your entries must reach by the 31st March.

QUESTIONS & ANSWERS QUESTIONS & ANSWERS QUESTIONS & ANSWERS

- 1) Are you Male or Female
- 2) How old are you?
 Under 12
 12-16
 17-18
 19-20
 21-25
 26-30
 Over 30
- 3) Are you:
 At college
 At university
 In full time employment?
 In part time employment?
 None of these?
- 4) Do you buy ACE
 Occasionally
 Often
 Every issue
- 5) Which of the following computers do you own or are likely to buy in the next 12 months?
 Amiga
 C64
 Apple MAC
 Spectrum
 Amstrad CPC
 PC
 Nintendo 8-Bit
- Gameboy
 Super Famicom
 Sega Master System
 Sega Megadrive
 Sega Gamegear
 Atari ST
 Atari Lynx
 PC Engine
 Neo Geo
 Other (please specify)
- 6) Which of the following items do you own or are planning to buy?
 Modem
 Midi Interface
 Video Camera
 Audio CD Player
 Record Deck
 CD Rom Drive
 Video Recorder
- 7) Rate the following items in this month's magazine in order of preference (0-10)
 Tech News p.7-9
 Games News p.10-12
 Reviews p.44-70
 Software Features p.68
 Hardware Features p.29
 Industry Features p.22-24
 Pinks p.89-130
 Tricks'n'Tactics p.77-81
 Letters p.15-17
 Coin-ops p.84-85
 Competitions.....
- 8) Do you read the Pink Pages
 Yes
 No
- 9) How often would you use the pink pages when buying hardware/software?
 Not very often.
 Quite often.
 Always.
- 10) How interested are you in the ACE Stockmarket?
 Not at all interested
 Quite interested.
 Very interested.
- 11) What do you think of ACE's hardware coverage?
 Not enough.
 Too much
 Just right.
- 12) Do you use your machine for anything other than games?
 If yes please specify.

Continued overleaf ►

QUESTIONS & ANSWERS QUESTIONS & ANSWERS

QUESTIONS & ANSWERS QUESTIONS & ANSWERS

13) Do you usually buy your software from:

- WH Smith
- Boots
- Menzies
- Local Shop
- Woolworths
- Newsagent
- Mail order

14) How much money do you spend on software each month?

- Under £15
- £15-25
- £25-35
- More than £35
- More than £50

15) How many other people have looked at or read this copy of ACE?

- None
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4 or more

16) Which of these other computer magazines do you read?

- | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Computer and Video | | | |
| Games | NEVER <input type="checkbox"/> | OCCASIONALLY <input type="checkbox"/> | OFTEN <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Zzap 64 | NEVER <input type="checkbox"/> | OCCASIONALLY <input type="checkbox"/> | OFTEN <input type="checkbox"/> |
| CU Amiga | NEVER <input type="checkbox"/> | OCCASIONALLY <input type="checkbox"/> | OFTEN <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Your Sinclair | NEVER <input type="checkbox"/> | OCCASIONALLY <input type="checkbox"/> | OFTEN <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Sinclair User | NEVER <input type="checkbox"/> | OCCASIONALLY <input type="checkbox"/> | OFTEN <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Crash | NEVER <input type="checkbox"/> | OCCASIONALLY <input type="checkbox"/> | OFTEN <input type="checkbox"/> |
| The One | NEVER <input type="checkbox"/> | OCCASIONALLY <input type="checkbox"/> | OFTEN <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Zero | NEVER <input type="checkbox"/> | OCCASIONALLY <input type="checkbox"/> | OFTEN <input type="checkbox"/> |
| New Computer | | | |
| Express | NEVER <input type="checkbox"/> | OCCASIONALLY <input type="checkbox"/> | OFTEN <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Raze | NEVER <input type="checkbox"/> | OCCASIONALLY <input type="checkbox"/> | OFTEN <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Amiga Format | NEVER <input type="checkbox"/> | OCCASIONALLY <input type="checkbox"/> | OFTEN <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Amiga Action | NEVER <input type="checkbox"/> | OCCASIONALLY <input type="checkbox"/> | OFTEN <input type="checkbox"/> |
| ST Format | NEVER <input type="checkbox"/> | OCCASIONALLY <input type="checkbox"/> | OFTEN <input type="checkbox"/> |
| ST Action | NEVER <input type="checkbox"/> | OCCASIONALLY <input type="checkbox"/> | OFTEN <input type="checkbox"/> |
| PC Leisure | NEVER <input type="checkbox"/> | OCCASIONALLY <input type="checkbox"/> | OFTEN <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Mean Machines | NEVER <input type="checkbox"/> | OCCASIONALLY <input type="checkbox"/> | OFTEN <input type="checkbox"/> |

17) How do you rate the ACE Hotline?

- Very poor.
- Okay.
- Very good

18) Is there anything you'd like to hear on the ACE Hotline that isn't there already?

.....

.....

.....

19) Are you interested in buying ACE merchandise (T-shirts, binders etc)?

- Yes
- No

20) What Free Gifts would you like to see on ACE?

- Tricks'n'Tactics Supplements
- Calendars/Posters
- Scratch-card competitions
- Badges
- Other. Please specify.

21) Any other comments ?

.....

.....

.....

.....

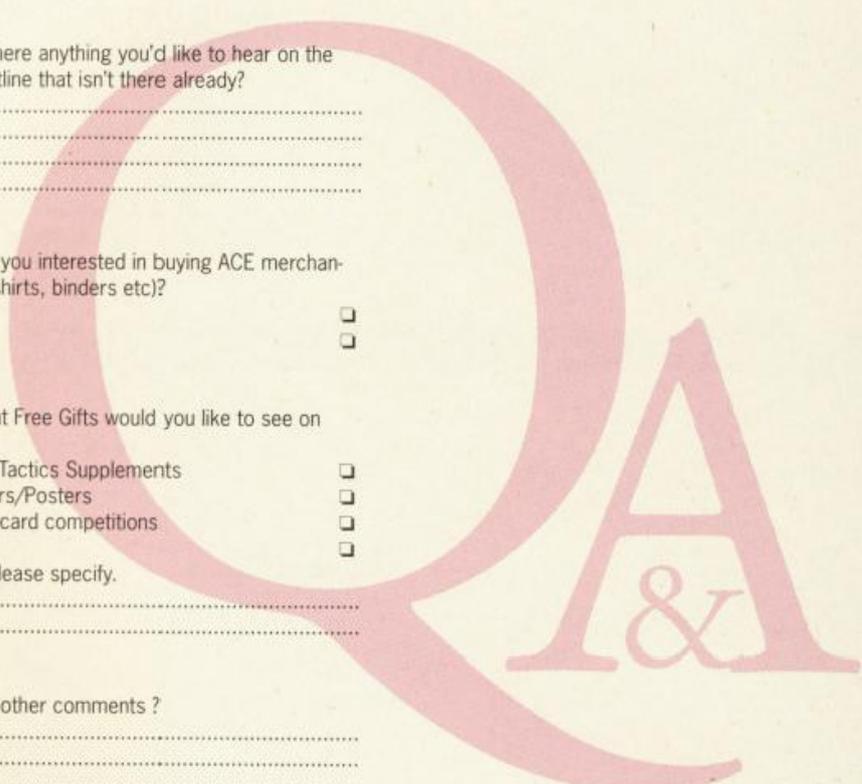
If I win, I'd like some software for themachine

Name:

Address:

.....

.....





Is Virtual Reality a thing of the past? Just when games developers had begun to comprehend the myriad opportunities presented by breakthroughs in VR,

ACTUAL MAN!

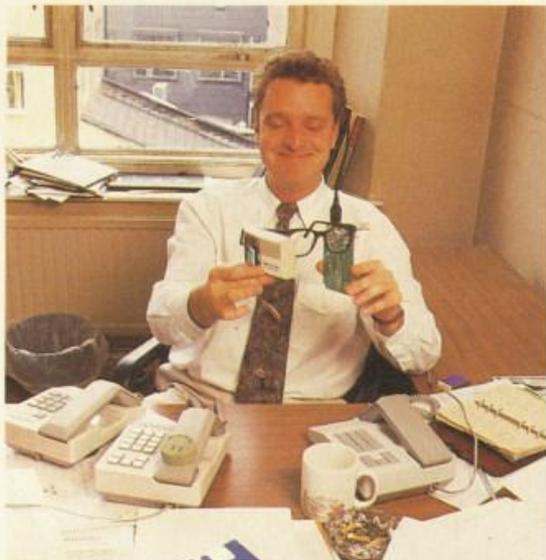
APOLLO COMMUNICATIONS

pull the rug from under their feet. ACE reveals the stunning secrets behind Actual Reality!



A converted men's sauna in South Wales is not the most likely place you'd expect to find what could be the most amazing new development in computer entertainment since the last one. It's the unlikely home to Apollo Communications, founded by managing director, chief engineer and sole employee Vince Tyrell. For the last year he has been working on his incredible Actual Reality Sensory Environment, or 'A.R.S.E.', and - out of the blue - invited ACE to take a look.

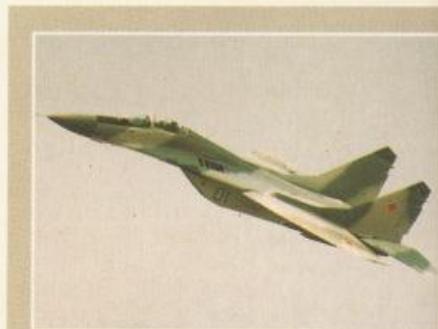
The A.R.S.E. is light years ahead of any other VR system yet seen. The speed, detail and realism of the images generated by



Vince Tyrell, creator of the awesome Actual Reality system.



'The Living Room', currently Vince's only fully-working Actual Reality environment.



Sim fans will no doubt already be salivating at the prospect of almost life-like experiences from future games. This is an out-of-cockpit view of your plane in F35 Reverberator, a proposed flight-sim in development.

Here's what Top Flight industry big wigs - who have asked to remain anonymous - are saying:

"We've got a development meeting next week. Vince is coming round to show us his A.R.S.E."

"If this guy's A.R.S.E. turns out to be as big as he claims, we're definitely interested"

"I don't want to commit to anything yet, but rest assured that we'll be carefully looking into Vince's A.R.S.E."

"Hmm. An interesting concept. I like the sound"



"I've been looking at the competing VR systems, and none of them can lick my A.R.S.E.!"

Vince Tyrell

the machine are quite literally fantastic - just take a look at some of the astounding photos on this page. What you can't tell from these static shots is how realistically all the non-visual aspects are modelled as well. Every sound and smell is stunningly reproduced. Touch an object and you can feel its surface texture and temperature. Pick it up and the object's weight and dynamics are exactly simulated. If you didn't know better, you'd swear it was real.

Vince stresses the full potential of the A.R.S.E., has barely been explored and it still has quite a bit of work to be done on it, such as shrinking the hardware to a portable size and casing design. But Vince is confident that, finances permitting, everything is on schedule for the anticipated April 1992 launch. Believe us, it'll be worth the wait. As Vince says, "My A.R.S.E. is unbelievable!"

INSIDE THE A.R.S.E.



Vince is justifiably proud of his A.R.S.E., and is naturally a little reticent about giving too many details of the technical specifications - his system is far and away superior to anything else in development by companies such as W Industries and VPL. When pushed he did offer this, "Basically, it's all very complex."

The most immediately stunning aspect of the system is its graphics capabilities. All the objects in the 'game world' are modelled from polygons, just like the 3D graphics found in most games, although far more advanced. Vince eagerly reels of a stream of highly impressive statistics, "It can generate around 40 million polygons per second (using a blitter adapt-

ed from the design used in the Amiga), each of which is any one of over 64 million colours, which is far more than even the Amiga in HAM mode. Image update takes place every 50th of a second to ensure maximum realism."

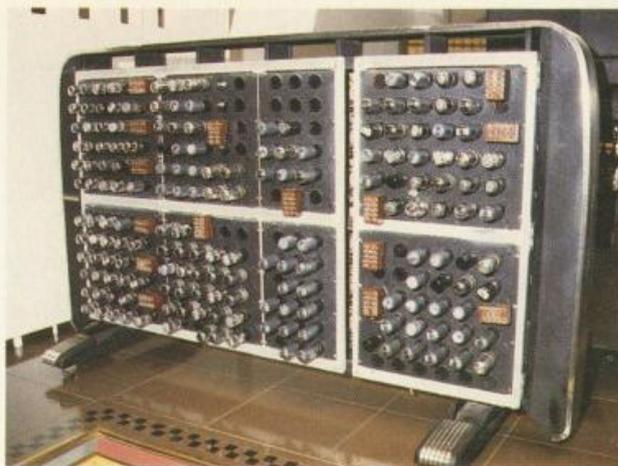
But the A.R.S.E. can do far more than just generating high-end graphics. Using a unique and revolutionary nerve-induction technique based on carefully-controlled microwave beams transmitted into the brain, the A.R.S.E. can trick the brain into hearing, smelling, tasting and feeling anything the programmer requires. This approach has resulted in a complete VR system with all the necessary hardware, bar the complex computer centre, fitting into a compact lightweight headset.

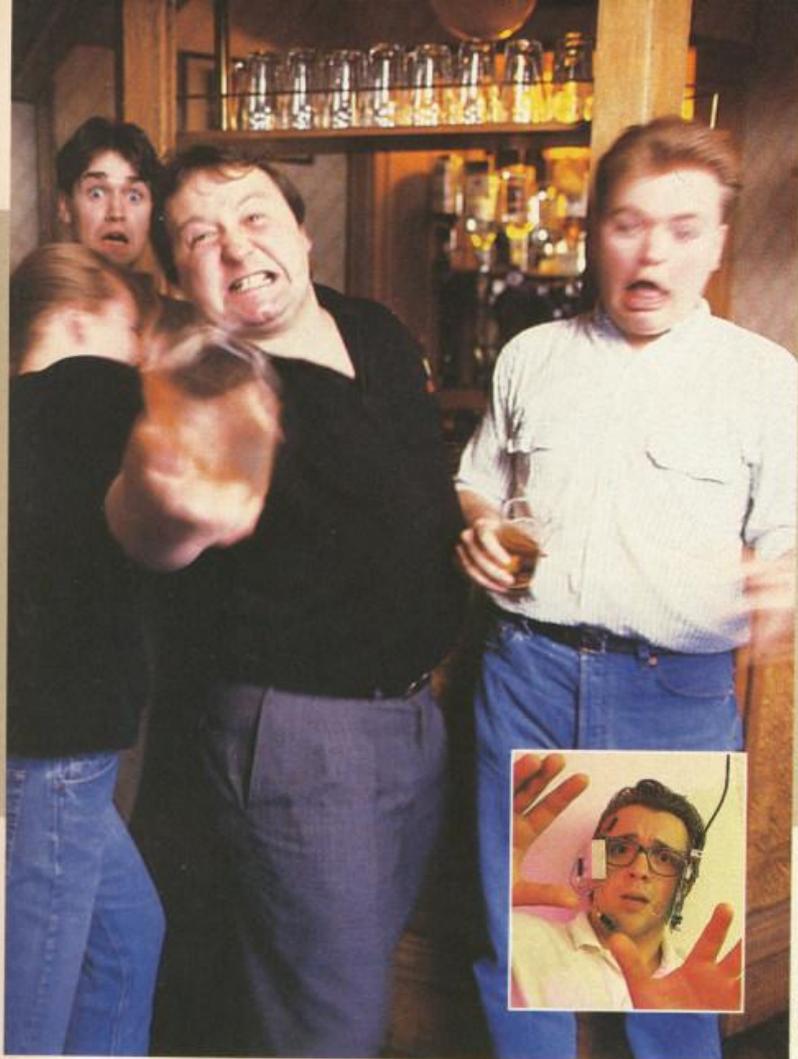
Portability has been one of Vince's main objectives. The computer centre and headset commu-

Inside the stunning 'Living Room'. As you can see from this shot sequence the room model features textured objects and realistic ray-traced shading. Watch your hand actually reach out to the fruit bowl, pick up an apple and then bring it to your 'mouth'. Why not take a bite? Crunch! Delicious! The playtester (bottom) scrutinises the juicy morsel before tucking in.



This huge computer is the force driving the system. Vince assured ACE that "this will be compressed using customised chips so that it can all fit in a shoebox" ready for the system's intended launch in April 1992.





GAMES WITHOUT FRONTIERS



Vince sees the main application for the A.R.S.E. being entertainment, and has several game ideas in development. He enthuses, "The realism of my A.R.S.E. is incredible. Play *Actual Tennis* and you'll finish a set tired out and with blisters on your hand from the racket." The high level of realism does have its drawbacks though; the planned *M25 Frogger* and *Rottweiler Attack* have had to be scrapped.

Vince also sees 'adult' entertainment possibilities, and is working on some '18+' game modules. "Cor, it'd be great," drools Vince, "I've put me name down to playtest those ones personally."

A playtester recoils in horror as he plays *Rottweiler Attack*. He later complained of real bitemarks and bruises.

The proposed *Pub Fighter* game. It's so sophisticated that you'll drink and actually feel as if you're getting drunk. The more you drink the more aggressive you'll get. There are different fight scenarios, such as 'Did you spill my pint?' or 'That's my girl you're looking at'. Playtesters (inset) have complained of real bruises and hangovers after a long play session.



nicate via a radio link - no clumsy trailing cables to get under your feet here! Vince admits that the computer centre is the system's only major bug - it's just too large. Eventually customised chips will drastically reduce the size - and cost! - of the system. Unfortunately it wasn't possible to get a look at the computer due to the possibility of upsetting the delicate magnetic and electric flux fields pervading the computer room, although Vince did show me a picture of it.

LIVING ROOM OF THE FUTURE?



At the moment the only fully-working simulated environment is one Vince calls simply *Living Room*. Vince invited me to try it out and I eagerly accepted. I donned the headset and then Vince placed a dark bag over my head while he calibrated some of the AR settings. Vince apologised for this; apparently the system is very sensitive to ultraviolet while being adjusted and very bright lights could easily damage the delicate (and expensive!) sensory equipment.

With the bag still over my head Vince lead me to the 'game room'. The radio transmitter currently used is a little weak and player mobility has to be restricted to an area near the computer's transmitter. This will be improved in the final system so that the wearer could walk just about anywhere. Eventually Vince shouted from next door that I could take the bag off. I was in the *Living Room*...

Words really can't convey the amazing feeling of interacting with this highly realistic yet artificial environment. I could pick up objects and put them elsewhere, look inside them, touch, smell

and taste them - the crunchy apples in the fruit bowl were delicious! I knocked into a chair and felt pain shoot through my shin! I turned on a lamp and instantly the light-source shading on the other objects in the room changed accordingly!

After a few minutes I became so overwhelmed by the experience that I began to feel a little giddy and so replaced the bag on my head, thus ending the session. I heard Vince enter the 'game room', and he helped me to a chair in his office. I was shaking, such was the system's effect on me! Any who doubt the power of VR, and the A.R.S.E. in particular, should give it a try!

THE MAN BEHIND THE MYTH



Vince Tyrell has had a fascinatingly varied life. He was born in 1961 in Deptford, south-east London. His father was a car salesman and it was in the repair shop round the back of the showroom that Vince first developed a love of technology and gadgets. As Vince recalls, "Dad was very keen for me to learn 'the business', as he called it. Some of my earliest memories are of peering inside a car bonnet, tinkering with the engine and fiddling with the mileometer."

Vince was never very happy with formal schooling and left as soon as possible at 15. "Them teachers never taught me nothing of use," says Vince, his voice tinged with a hint of bitterness. For a while he worked for his father, but knew that his future lay elsewhere. Unfortunately his father felt otherwise. "Dad wanted me to learn and carry on the family trade, whereas I felt that we should sell up and put our money into other,

more profitable markets. But Dad lacked my vision, you see? Sadly he died in a tragic accident while cleaning my shotgun and - Mum having run-off with his ex-partner several years earlier - left me everything."

Although deeply saddened at his father's death, Vince sold the garage a couple of days after the funeral and found himself, aged 22, with lots of money and the opportunity to direct his own future. It was around this time that he first began to get interested in the world of computers. He recalls, "Yeah, I though they were 'amazing. I used to buy old disused models, open them up and have a look inside. It's amazing how much gold you can scrape from those old circuit boards."

In 1984 Vince started his own company, Apollo Communications, selling portable phones imported from Taiwan. He later turned to selling other goods imported from the Far East, such as calculators, electronic diaries and Philippino wives. However, it was in 1987 that Vince first heard about Virtual Reality and became fascinated by its potential. "I realised that other researchers were thinking about VR the wrong way. They try to fool the punter's senses. My A.R.S.E. takes that concept a stage further and concentrates on just fooling the punter."

Vince started work on the revolutionary system in May 1990 and now feels his A.R.S.E. is ready for inspection. "I'm very happy with it so far," he enthuses, "However, there's still a fair bit of work to be done and my limited funds are running low. I'm keen to hear from anyone willing to invest in me and my company. About £250,000 - in cash, preferably - should do the trick, but more would be nice."

MEGATRAVELLER 1

THE ZHODANI CONSPIRACY

"Heralded The American Computer Role-Playing Game of the Year!"

TAKES SCIENCE FICTION
ROLE-PLAYING LIGHT
YEARS FORWARD!

The four legendary Frontier Wars have passed, each started by the Zhodani and each ending in a shaky peace....



BASED ON
MEGATRAVELLER
BY GAME DESIGNERS'
WORKSHOP, THE WORLD'S
MOST POPULAR SCIENCE
FICTION GAMING SYSTEM

VERSATILITY

The most sophisticated character generation system ever devised: five military classes, more than 70 talents and abilities. Allows player to control character development through 5 services: Army, Navy, Marines, Merchants and Scouts.



.....Now with the help of corrupt Imperium officials the Zhodani and the Outward Coalition are planning a fifth. Smuggling arms to traitorous groups within Imperium borders the Zhodani are planning to strike from within.

IMAGINATION

Flexible gaming system supports any playing strategy and allows multiple solutions to problems and obstacles.



FIREPOWER

Realistic, combat sequences let you control each of your characters individually, while still giving general combat orders to the other members of your party. Utilise more than 30 weapons and skills in this advanced combat system.

"MegaTraveller 1, a game that truly warrants the highest level of praise, the attention to detail makes it exceptional!"



72 varied skills to learn and use including medical, piloting, communications, laser weapons, bribery, demolitions and handgun.



COURAGE

28 planets and satellites to explore in 8 systems filled with exciting puzzles, dangerous subplots and interesting characters to encounter.



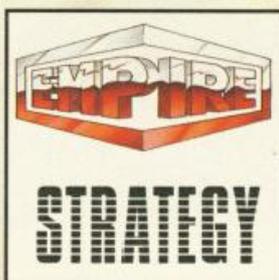
RESOURCEFULNESS

Saving the universe costs money: a detailed bartering system lets players earn Imperial credits through interplanetary trading, with 30 types of cargo.

SCREEN SHOTS TAKEN FROM IBM PC VERSION



Supports Ad Lib Music Card and Real Sound for state-of-the-art musical score, digitized speech and realistic sound effects.



"MegaTraveller 1 is one of the finest role-playing computer games in at least the last three or four years."

"MegaTraveller 1 is one of the best science fiction role-playing games ever for the computer."

QUOTES TAKEN FROM DRAGON MAGAZINE U.S. & QUEST BUSTERS MAGAZINE U.S.

Copyright © 1990 Paragon Software Corporation and Game Designers' Workshop. TRAVELLER and MEGATRAVELLER are registered trademarks of Game Designers' Workshop. Licensed to EMPIRE SOFTWARE. All rights reserved.

EMPIRE SOFTWARE, 4 THE STANNETTS,
LAINDON NORTH TRADE CENTRE, BASILDON, ESSEX SS15 6DJ.
TEL: 0268 541212

SCREEN TEST



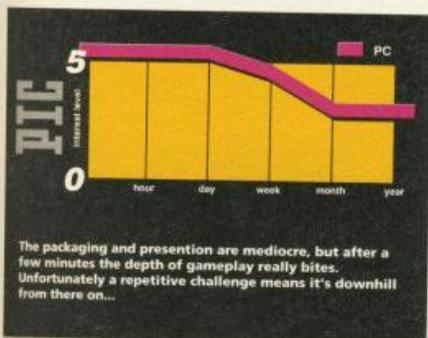
Turrican 2 from Rainbow Arts. Just another sequel to just another shoot-em-up? Prepare to be surprised on page 60



Lemmings from Psygnosis. They've got green hair and they can dig holes. Is this game really the worldbeater everyone thinks?

ACE TRAILBLAZER!

This month sees the first use of our new award, *The ACE Trailblazer*. Games awarded this coveted recognition of quality must demonstrate either marked innovation or the peak of excellence in their particular field. For example, a shoot-em-up can still win a Trailblazer, but it will have to be an exceptional shoot-em-up. *Trailblazer* games will all be essential purchases.



The PIC - Predicted Interest Curve

- is the most sophisticated reviewing tool around.

The curve is divided into six sections, indicating the player's adrenalin level after one minute, one hour, one day, one week, one month, and one year. And this can tell you a lot more about a game than just the interest levels...

The minute, hour, and day ratings can tell you a lot too. If there's a dip here, followed by a rise, you've got a game that may take a bit of getting into. Alternatively, the graphics may put you off for a while until the gameplay starts to grip. Check out the PIC comment for more details.



- Lots of cutesy characters
- Fascinating 3D sections.
- The two player link-up option for stage 16



- Twelve disks to swap!
- No colour on some stages
- No joystick or mouse control option

We won't rate a game unless it represents what you'll find on the shelves. If a game's not finished, we won't rate it. Instead we give it an ACE Preplay verdict panel that tells you how we think it's shaping up. In most cases, a full review of the finished game will follow in a later issue.

ACE AWARDS

ACE always awards seals of approval for outstanding software performance. If a game really breaks the boundaries in sound, graphics, or originality you'll see the appropriate ACE Award flash on the review. Unless it's truly dire - in which case it'll get the ACE Turkey award. Software houses: you have been warned!

ACE only awards this one to games of outstanding quality. A 900+ game is a classic title, recommended without hesitation.



Originality counts for a lot these days, and any games that have it deserve a special mention. This ACE award is reserved specifically for these rare games.



One of the first things to grab you in a game is its graphics. Games that redefine the state-of-the-art get this seal of approval from ACE.



Sound is the 'forgotten' aspect of games - but can make or break them. ACE only awards this one to brilliant use of audio in a game.



THE LINE UP

Computer and Console pages 46-70

- 46 FLAMES OF FREEDOM Microprose
- 48 CHUCK ROCK Core Design
- 49 NAVY SEAL Ocean Software
- 50 SECRET WEAPONS US Gold
- 52 COLDITZ Digital Magic Software
- 54 GODS Renegade
- 55 MAGIC POCKETS Renegade
- 56 LEMMINGS Psygnosis
- 58 UTOPIA Gremlin
- 60 M.U.D.S. Rainbow Arts
- 61 TURRICAN 2 Rainbow Arts
- 63 EXILE Audiogenic
- 64 ZANY GOLF Electronic Arts
- 65 GYNOUG Megadrive
- 67 STAR CONTROL Accolade
- 68 WARLOCK Millennium
- 69 SUPER MONACO GP US Gold
- 70 LIFE AND DEATH 2 Mindscape

MIDWINTER II

flames of freedom

Bigger and better than its astonishing predecessor, *Midwinter II* is an amazing game.

It's 65 years since the big freeze. The global climate is beginning to warm and Midwinter Island is thawing out and breaking down into a set of new islands. Off the coast of Africa, a strategically important set of atolls and islands are rapidly falling under the control of the tyrannical Saharan Empire. Agora, stronghold of the Atlantic Federation is in an increasingly precarious situation. It is clear that once sufficient control over the bulk of islands in the group has been attained, Saharan forces will be strong enough to overwhelm the Federation forces on Agora.

It's your task, as a sole Federation agent to prevent Saharan growth, liberate islands, delay the Saharan armada and redress the balance of power.

Before the mission can begin, you must construct your agent. Name, colour, sex, height, weight and appearance can all be altered. The psychological and physical build of your agent will determine how you have to play the game. Equally, your actions during the game will alter the character. *Flames of Freedom* includes possibly the most worthwhile and tangible character development seen in a game so far.

Rather than embarking on a long campaign which may have no real effect on the march of the enemy, you can simulate the results of successful missions on certain islands and view how the Saharan fleet will behave as a result. The islands are connected via supply lines, and you'll soon learn how to create chain reactions; taking one island will cause another to fall, cutting off supply lines to another and so on.

By forcing the Saharan forces through Federation strongholds, you can force a higher rate of attrition on their part, thus making the final conflict on Agora more balanced.

Once you have chosen a particular set of islands to take, and which one you wish to start, your controller will then brief you as to your missions. Once each set of missions has been completed, the island will fall

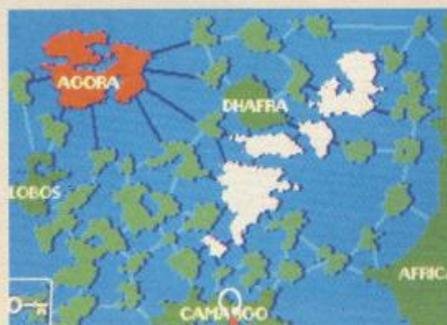
under Federation control. Depending on the nature and strategic importance of the island, your list of missions will be appropriately tough.

Throughout the course of his mission, you must interact with characters on various islands. Some are neutral, others are strongly allied to either the Saharan or Atlantic cause. Others are double agents and some are just plain mysterious. A great many violent interactions with other people will enhance your ability to threaten and menace but the chances are you'll completely forget how to charm people.

Now, on top of all this strategy are the 3D graphics. Whenever you're in a vehicle, the world is depicted in polygon graphics. Superior to anything you've seen before, these represent the landscape in a truly amazing way. Waves break on the shore, the tide comes in, bombs leave craters and the world even looks different depending on what time of day it is. Infra-red cameras are available for night activity. This level of detail, of course, depletes the frame-rate a little but everything still comes together for an immensely impressive overall effect.

TRAVEL AND TIME

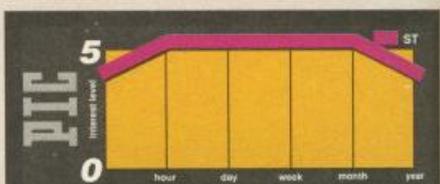
The *Flames of Freedom* gameworld is enormous. Probably around eight times the size of *Midwinter*. As a result, your chosen mode of



One of the fractal views of the game area. By testing your strategy on this screen you can avoid expending lots of time on ineffective island-toppling.



One of the most entertaining modes of transport is the biplane. In all there are 22 different ways of moving around in the game. Each better suited to particular missions.



Flames of Freedom is an exceptional game. Most of its elements (apart from the fractal-graphics) have been seen in some form or other before. However, it's the way in which all these elements; strategy, action, character interaction and grand-scale wargaming have been combined which make it such an excellent game. For the novice player, it represents quite a steep challenge, but the icon-driver is as friendly as possible. The depth of play alone makes *Flames of Freedom* a classic.

ACE RATING		ATARI ST	
950			
9	6	9	
6	6		
6	10	A	PF
RELEASE DETAILS			
AMIGA	£24.99	LATE MARCH	
ATARI ST	£24.99	LATE MARCH	
No other versions planned			

ICE PSYCHOLOGY

		REASON good
		PLEADING average
		AUTHORITY good
		DECEPTION average

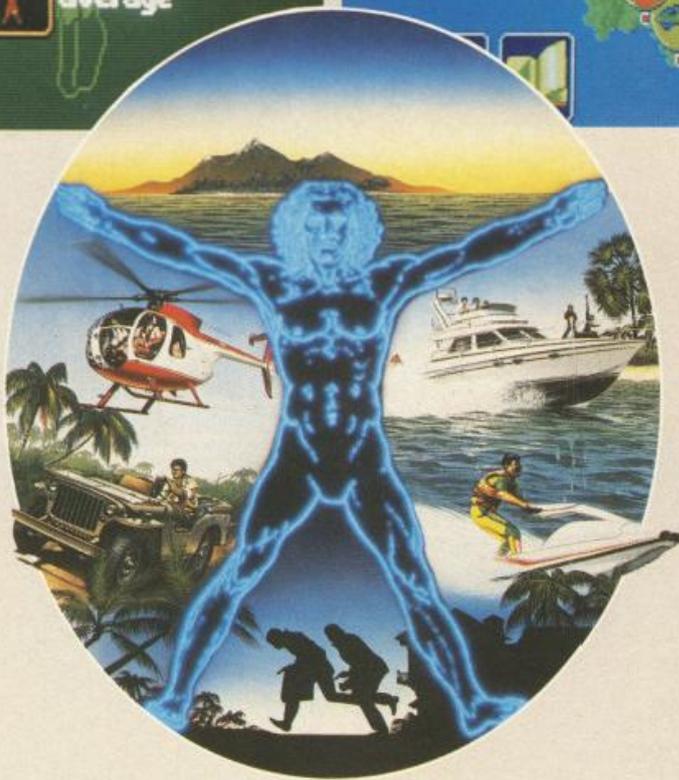
Detailed breakdowns of your physical and psychological make-up are available for inspection at any time. As well as being able to define the initial levels, you can watch your character grow throughout the game. Each factor has an effect on the outcome of different encounters. (left) Maps of the island offer invaluable information on the locations of weapons, people and vehicles. (below)



Throughout the game the chances are that your encounters with the secret police will end you in the clink. Your sex appeal and charm are often more useful than your muscle. (left)



Travel can take a long time. Prudent use of the Speed-Up icon (top) will help you on your way. Handy parking on the lawn of a building (above) impressive fractals for the sea-bed and the waves themselves (below)



transport is vital. Quite apart from simply travelling around the islands, there's a lot of ocean to cover too. There are around 22 different modes of transport, each with its own characteristics. Moving around the world no matter what transport you have is easy. By clicking on your destination using one of the variable-zoom fractal representations of the map, you can speed up time and reach your target almost immediately. Game time, of course progresses as normal.

MISSIONS AND PEOPLE

The missions incorporated in the game offer far more depth than those in most war-strat games. You must assassinate enemy agents, blow up command centres, attack supply routes and build up confidences and alliances with the people you encounter on the islands. Successful completion of a set of missions will result in con-

gratulations from your commanding officer, some effect in slowing the Saharan assault and possible a bonus reward from the people of the island.

Once you've found a person (you'll know of at least one person on most islands), you can talk to them and try to get some useful information out of them. Some will offer help immediately, either by giving you transport,

THE MAPS

Maps offer all sorts of information depending on the zoom-rate. Icons denoting contacts, weapons and transport all pop up. By clicking on them, you can find out more about each one. It's from the map screen that all the long-distance travelling goes on. These overviews of the game are invaluable.



Your mysterious controller will present options and mission details. He can tell you about contacts, vehicles, the progress of the Saharan fleet and even secret weapons.

● Jim Douglas

NAVY S.E.A.L.S

Navy S.E.A.L.S. is an eight-level sneak-up-on-'em based on the forthcoming movie of the same name starring Charlie Sheen and Michael Biehn. The basic plot goes like this: your team of five S.E.A.L.S., crack SAS-style fighters, are on a mission to rescue two pilots who have crashed behind a hostile Gulf state's lines and are being held captive. While searching, you discover secret stockpiles of stolen ground-to-air missiles, which must be destroyed.

But what do I mean by "sneak-up-on-'em"? Well, when you play you'll find that just running around like a gung-ho maniac trying to shoot everything that moves will result in a quick death - the enemy are fast and one shot from their rapid-fire guns is all it takes to kill you.

Instead, you have to use stealth - the enemy can only 'see' in the direction they're facing, so you must creep up and attack from behind. Alternatively you can jump down on them or climb up from below - you can kill enemy soldiers by touching them (because you're so rock-hard at hand-to-hand combat). Unlike many other games a dead soldier stays dead - there are no magical resurrections here. If you back-track you'll still find an enemy's corpse lying where you killed him.

Each level is a scrolling network of platforms, crates and walls. Your S.E.A.L. has an impressive range of well-animated moves at his disposal: he can run left and right, jump, crouch, climb ladders, shin up pipes or poles and monkey-swing when hanging from beams.

OCEAN's latest film tie-in takes you on a topical Gulf rescue mission

Each S.E.A.L. begins armed with a single-shot pistol but more powerful weapons, such as machine guns, flame throwers and missile launchers, can be found by blowing open red crates. You can cycle through your weapons to find the one best suited to your current situation, but use them carefully - ammo is limited.

Navy S.E.A.L.S. is an interesting variation on the platforms 'n' guns theme, though some may find the pace a little slow and the action a little too frustrating - it's very easy to get killed and five lives aren't that many. You can shoot the enemy when they're just off-screen (although

ACE PREPLAY



- Unusual approach to action film tie-in.
- Colourful graphics and well-animated sprites, with the S.E.A.L.S. having a large number of fancy moves.
- The impressive sound samples are clear and loud.

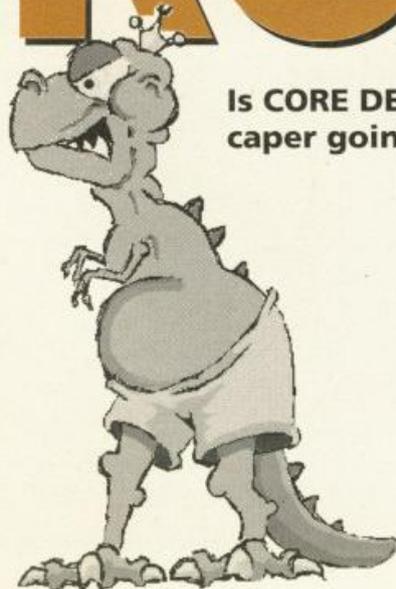


- The game is very tough and a little slow paced, with progress depending a great deal on knowing where the enemy are in advance.
- Scrolling is jerky.
- Game scenario is a little sensitive.

Release Details

AMIGA	£24.95	TBA
ATARI ST	£24.95	TBA
AMSTRAD	TBA	TBA
C64	TBA	TBA
SPECTRUM	TBA	TBA

CHUCK ROCK



Is CORE DESIGN's forthcoming caveman caper going to make history?

Chuck Rock is a nifty Neanderthal with a wife problem - she's been kidnapped by his arch-rival Gary Gritter and is locked away at the end of more than 25 levels of rock ledges and sheer cliffs. As Chuck leaps and bounds his way towards his sweetheart's prison he'll have to defeat all manner of weird and wacky monsters.

Chuck's quest will take him through five 'zones', including an icescape and the guts of a dead Brontosaurus. At the end of each zone there's a mean and massive guardian dino to get past - Tim the Tyrannosaurus and Wayne the Woolly Mammoth are just a couple of them. Each has its own attack method and special weak point - it's up to you to find out what that is.



Chuck's just about to make a splash on the underwater level. Chuck can pick up rocks of varying size but moves more slowly depending on their weight. Rocks can then be thrown at the bad guys or used as stepping stones to platforms unreachable by jumping.

By pushing up and pressing fire you can make Chuck perform a flying kick to knock out the dinos, but more fun - if less aesthetic - is the 'belly butt': tap fire and Chuck whacks the cute creatures out of the way with his beer gut.

Not all the monsters are out to stop you. Some will carry you across pits or swamps, others can be used as stepping stones to platforms too high to jump to and others will act as drones, following you around and attacking the bad guys.

The game design is by Robert Churchill, Chris Long is the man responsible for programming, Lee Pullen drew the graphics and Matthew Simmons is writing the music and-sound effects. All have done an excellent job so far. The beauti-



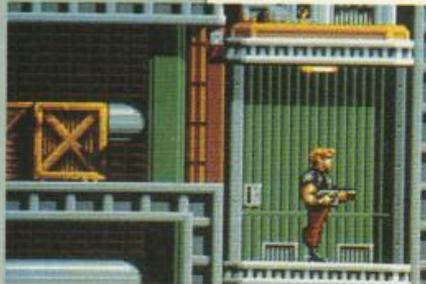
The flame thrower is one of the most useful weapons because it can fire through crates and other barriers.

they can't shoot you) and success does seem to rely a little too much on this, i.e. shooting at where you know the enemy will be.

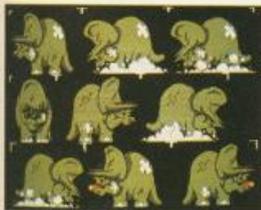
In this previewed ST-version's favour are the graphics, which features good animation on the sprites (some of which are huge) and colourful backgrounds (although the screen scrolls at a slightly-jerky 8 pixels, 17 times per second), and the crisp and loud samples for explosions and guns.

The game is near-as-damn-it finished, with release pending on when the film comes out in this country (which in turn is likely to depend on the current international situation, considering the accidentally-topical plot). Watch out for the in-depth ACE review soon.

● David Upchurch



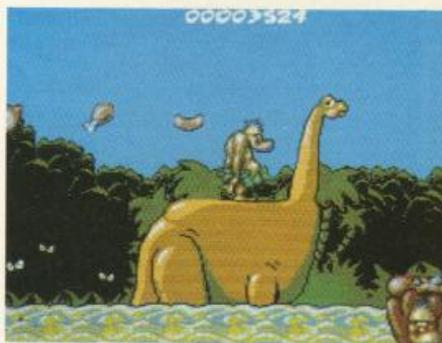
The lifts are the quickest way of getting from A to B. The levels are designed to channel you towards the end of the level, so there's no real need to make any maps.



◀ The animation frames for Frank the Triceratops, one of the end-of-zone baddies.



◀ Chillin'! The ice age is coming and poor old Chuck only has his loincloth to protect his parts from the cold. Neat graphical touches abound - for example, you can see Chuck's breath on this level.



This friendly Brontosaurus is more than willing to give you a lift across the swamp - just jump on his back and give 'im a whack! During the journey you can snack on the meaty bonuses floating in mid-air.

ful parallax scrolling is a joy to behold, control of Chuck is smooth and instinctive and the area to explore is huge - each zone is 16 screens wide and 3 screens high.

Only one level of the Amiga version (we haven't seen the ST version yet) was fully playable at the time of viewing, but if the rest are as much fun then Core should have a big success on their hands. Chuck Rock is due for release in mid-April, so look out for the full ACE review nearer then.

By the way, what do you call a dinosaur with one eye? A Do-you-think-he-saurus!

● David (Yabba-dabba-doo) Upchurch



In the Lair of the Yellow Wyrms. Your party is in trouble right from the start - there's no light and the room is packed with these vicious so-and-so's. A couple of light spells should sort out the first problem but what are you going to do about the second?

CHAOS STRIKES BACK
FTL/Mirrorsoft £24.95; Atari ST version reviewed Issue 29; ACE RATING 945

Dungeon Master, to which this is a sequel, broke the mould of computer RPGs. You had to guide a party of four brave souls around a series of labyrinths and chambers, fighting vicious monsters and solving mind-bending puzzles. What made the game so special was its combination of first-person perspective view and sparse yet effective sound which generated a real atmosphere. The sequel is basically more of the same, but much harder both from the fighting and puzzle points of view.

The ST version appeared just over a year ago, so you'd be quite justified in expecting a substantially overhauled product, especially since you need a full 1 Meg of RAM to play. Unfortunately your expectations will be confounded - the game is no different apart from the memory requirement. CSB is still an excellent game, but one can't help feeling that it's looking a little old now, especially since the release of games like Xenomorph and more importantly Captive.

AMIGA RATING: 896



"Dooff!" The two centre forwards fight it out for possession of the ball as the crowd roars with blood lust. Note the improved pitch markings on this Amiga version.

SPEEDBALL 2
Imageworks £24.99; Atari ST version reviewed Issue 40; ACE RATING 889

Phew! The ST version was great, but the Amiga version is little short of amazing. The pitch seems to scroll more quickly and smoothly, and play seems faster (although the Bitmaps swear that both versions are identical - speedwise). The Amiga's graphic superiority is utilised to produce better pitch detail and the support screens are drawn in 32 colours. But the most impressive improvement is the sound: the crowd roars, players grunt and groan as they get beaten up and the commentator shouts out "Replay" and "Get ready!" - there's even a vendor in the crowd yelling "Ice cream! Ice cream!". It's one of the best examples of how great sound can really add to a game, and easily makes this the future sports sim to buy.

AMIGA RATING: 903 TRAILBLAZER!!

ACE PREPLAY



- Very colourful, with superb full-screen parallax multi-directional scrolling and huge sprites.
- Chuck's foes are drawn with the accent on humour, making the game great fun to watch.
- The ability to pick up rocks and build platforms adds extra challenge to the basic formula.



- Chuck is not the most lovable or cute of sprites to guide around.

Release Details

AMIGA	£24.99	Mid-April
ATARI ST	£24.99	Mid-April



Nearly fifty years ago, German military engineers were developing ground-breaking stealth bombers, air-to-air rockets and supersonic jets for their Nazi masters. The fruits of their pioneering efforts are now being employed by American pilots over the skies of Iraq. Lucasfilm Games, the respected creator of *Battlehawks* and *Their Finest Hour*, will soon let you test the best from the Third Reich in an exciting and comprehensive flight simulation.

"As American forces seized control of the skies over Germany, Nazi scientists unleashed strange and powerful aerial weapons in a last, desperate attempt to win the war," explains Lucasfilm Games.

The variety, sophistication and sheer brilliance of this hi-tech weaponry was amazing. Among the many gadgets were rockets which could be fired underwater by U-boat submarines, radio-guided air-to-ground glide bombs and two-stage anti-aircraft missiles. By the end of the war, Nazi scientists were even developing 'flying saucers'. Ultimately these inventions were not enough to save the master race and pure desperation started to show in the bunkers beneath Berlin. Perhaps the most startling example of this collapse was the He162 Volksjager, a single jet engine mounted on a slender fuselage with plywood wings. German high command wanted to pilot these deathtraps with boys from the Hitler Youth. Fortunately these teenagers were saved by the fact that the thing was too difficult to fly.

In their race to Berlin at the end of World War Two, Soviet and American governments picked up as many German engineers as they could find. These superweapon scientists were the only asset Germany had left by the spring of 1945. They held the key to the future of flight and, eventually, the exploration of outer space. For instance, Werner von Braun designed both

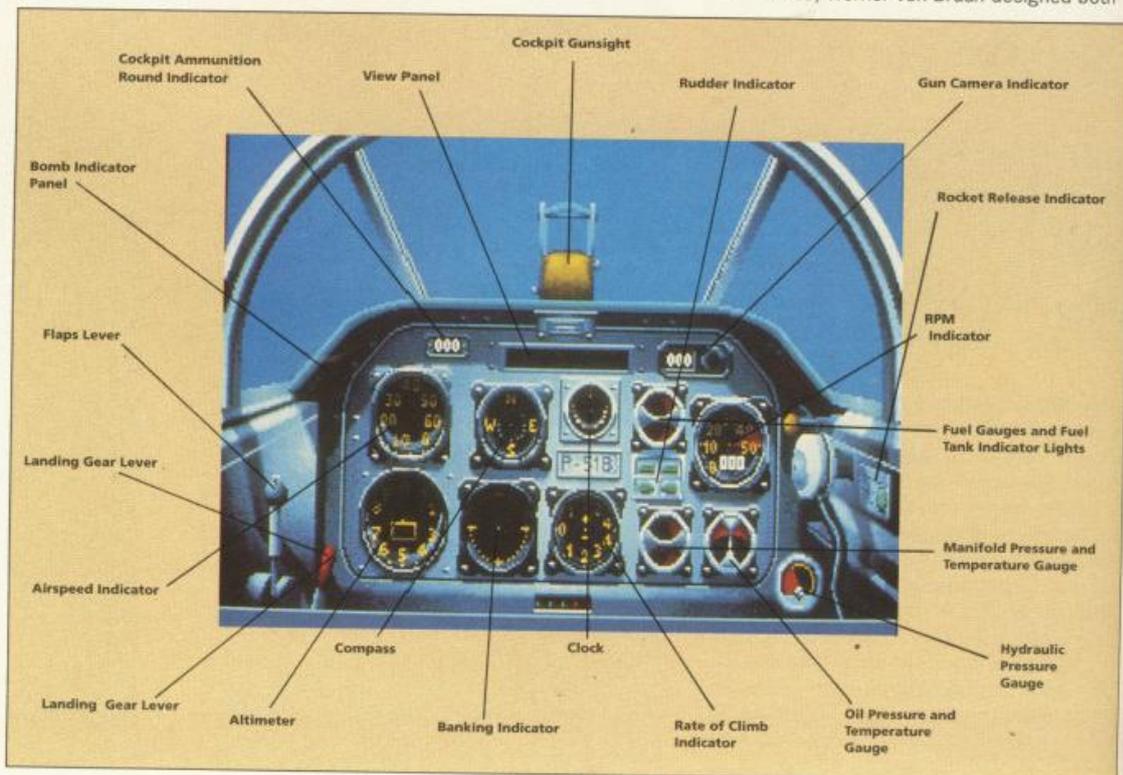
SECRET WEAPONS OF THE LUFTWAFFE

LUCASFILM GAMES and US GOLD have a new historic air combat simulator on the runway. Rik Haynes takes a preflight preview...

"The fighter is simply a flying gun."
RAF Group-Captain
Johnnie Johnson

"The Americans are good at making fancy cars and refrigerators, but that doesn't mean that they are any good at making aircraft."
Reichsmarschall
Hermann Göring

"Hitler built a fortress around Europe, but he forgot to put a roof on it."
President Franklin D
Roosevelt







- Super-realistic bit-mapped flight routines.
- Enormous variety of aircraft to fly.
- Bumper packaging including depth manuals adding to the feel of the era and great value for money.



- Probably a bit much to deal with until you've got to grips with the controls.
- Possibly not the best game for all-out action fans.

Luftwaffe General Adolf Galland said, after test-flying the Messerschmitt Me262 in May 1943, "this is not a step forward, this is a leap!" The Me262 was the first jet aircraft to be used in combat against other aircraft. In March 1945, Hitler let the Luftwaffe form an elite fighter unit of aces flying Me262s. Jagdverband 44 fitted their jet fighters with R4M air-to-air rocket launchers. Six Me262s equipped with these effective but unguided missiles could shoot down fifteen American B-17 bombers without losing a single jet. On March 18th, twenty-five American B-17s and five P-51 escort fighters were destroyed by Me262s over Berlin. A month later, Jagdverband 44 was gutted by its Nazi masters as the Allied tanks reached the airfield.



That was then - and this is now. This Tornado is part of the modern Germany's Luftwaffe.

the feared V-2 missile for the Nazi's and the American Saturn Five space rocket.

In *Secret Weapons of the Luftwaffe* you can fly more practical examples of German inventiveness. The Messerschmitt 262 jet fighter, Messerschmitt 163 rocket interceptor, Gotha 229 flying wing, Messerschmitt 109 fighter and Focke-Wulf 190 fighter are all ready for take-off. The Gotha 229 is my particular favourite. This remarkable aircraft, designed by two brothers, was years ahead of its time. Made of wood, the "flying wing" fighter-bomber was virtually undetectable by radar and had excellent flying attributes. By the time the American Army had captured the Gotha Factory in April 1945, the Germans had devised deadly variants such as a six-engine jet bomber with a range of 4000 miles, two-seat all-weather fighter and supersonic flying wings.

Every plane in the game has authentic instruments, weapons and flight characteristics. Lucasfilm Games has improved the 3D graphics engine of *Their Finest Hour* by injecting more colour and realism. The 'seat-of-your-pants' feeling of flight remains, as does the extensive collection of gameplay options. All this is backed up by another superb manual illustrated with rarely published photographs which help set the super-weapons scene.

"Only the spirit of attack born in a brave heart will bring success to any fighter aircraft, no matter how highly developed it may be," said Luftwaffe General Adolf Galland. Lucasfilm Games will give you the chance to learn this historic lesson for yourself. *Secret Weapons of the Luftwaffe* is surely the most eagerly awaited flight-sim of 1991. Stay tuned for the first review in the next issue of ACE.



BOMB THE BASE

Despite its name, *Secret Weapons of the Luftwaffe* contains more than just the techno toys offered by Hitler's hitmen. The game allows you to choose between flying as a German or an American. If you join the United States Eighth Air Force your missions will largely involve strategic daylight bombing of various ground targets in western Europe and providing fighter escort. The generous guys at Lucasfilm Games let you loose on the American P-51 Mustang fighter, P-47 Thunderbolt fighter and B-17 Flying Fortress bomber. As a U.S. Air Force newsletter proclaimed, "warm your guns for Jerry's final brainstorm".

ESCAPE FROM

Colditz

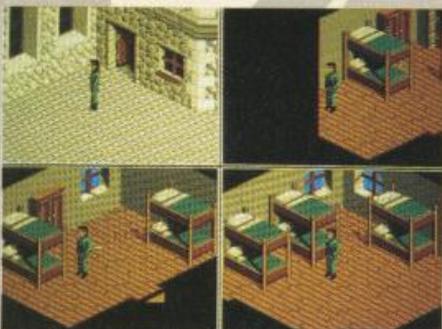
DIGITAL MAGIC SOFTWARE pack the Gibson board game into silicon. A narrow squeak, or a run-away success?

This is a bit of a curate's egg, this one. Good in parts, disappointing in others, but overall a worthy effort for which we should be truly thankful. It will appeal very strongly to those persistent gamers who like mapping and taking notes. Those who like to shoot first and ask questions afterwards (if at all) may be frustrated by a game that demands persistence, trial, error, and a good deal of detective work.

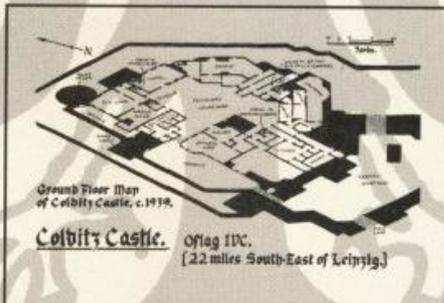
You have independent control over four characters of different nationalities. Each character starts the game in the British, American, French, or Polish quarters as appropriate and you can

swap between them at any time. Pressing a function key will also display all four characters and their surroundings simultaneously, but action is paused in this mode so you can't manoeuvre characters and watch their comrades at the same time (unless you're in the same location).

The environment is closely modelled on the real Colditz, which harboured high security prisoners during WW2 and to which persistent escapees like the notorious Douglas Bader were usually consigned. The graphic representation of the castle is very attractive and uses an isometric grid display showing one location at a time.



◀ The PAUSE key invokes a screen showing the current location of each of your characters. This shot was taken during the recreation period: you've managed to guide the British prisoner down to the courtyard; the other three are still waiting in their quarters.



Ground Floor Map of Colditz Castle, c.1919.
Colditz Castle. Oflag IVc. [22 miles South-East of Leipzig.]

▲ A map of the ground floor areas of Colditz is included in the package. You'll have to map the rest yourself - not a simple task!

The principle of the game is simple: explore the castle, co-operate with your companions, and escape. Your actions are subject to interference by guards (most of whom follow particular paths at particular times), locked doors and 'restricted areas' - i.e. all areas outside your own quarters. Things are made a little easier by the daily exercise break during which you are allowed in the courtyard and, by default, in all areas that might be used as access to it.

TAKING RISKS

Your first task is to map as much of the castle as possible bar the ground floor, which is mapped for you in the documentation. This not only pinpoints possible tunnelling sites but also allows you to collect essential items ranging

from stones (used to distract the guards' attention) to passes (used in conjunction with uniforms to penetrate certain locations).

Exploration is risky. Once you stray out of your quarters you can expect at the very least to be spotted by a guard. If he is unable to arrest you immediately, he notes your name on a list (a 'guilty' status indicated by prison bars flashing over your character icon) which will result in your arrest the next time a guard encounters you. Alternatively, you may be apprehended immediately.

Once arrested, you are confined to solitary for a few hours - not so bad in itself as you can carry on with one of your other characters, but the real drawback here is that arrest loses you all your carefully collected possessions. The solution is to dump your lock picks, keys, and other finds immediately if you think you are in danger - you can always pick them up again at the same spot as the guards, apparently, are uninterested in such trifles.

Arrest, however, is nothing compared to the drawbacks involved in being shot. These drawbacks are of a painful and permanent kind, involving complete loss of a character and his possessions. Death, in other words, is to be avoided - but you can never be absolutely sure when a guard is going to get trigger happy.

Guard movements and behaviour can be ascertained by careful note-taking and, together with mapping, this activity takes much of the first few hours of the game. Once you've sorted out the guard activities in each quarter (not difficult) you

▶ An empty courtyard: a rarity. During recreation periods, the yard gives you access to several strategically important locations - getting to them at other times is very risky but sometimes necessary. The yard also yields the odd pebble, which can then be thrown varying distances to distract guards.



▶ Open access areas include stairways, halls, and corridors and are out of bounds except during recreation times. Here you've got entangled with a guard on the stairs: the awkward movement controls mean that you may have to jiggle your character about to get him away from the guard, who is trying to move in the opposite direction.

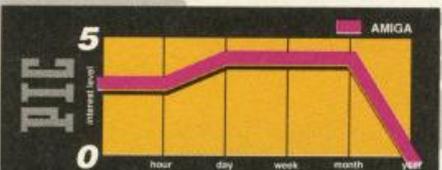


can start moving your characters into each other's quarters - essential, since each has access to items that may be best used in other areas.

In the later stages of the game, you can start using more advanced tactics including impersonation, diversion, and 'stooging'. The latter (available on the Amiga and ST only) involves making one of your characters an outpost to give you advance warning of approaching guards.

Colditz is going to keep you busy for a long time. The drawback is that much of the gameplay in the early stages is repetitive as you build up your knowledge base and this could be enough to put the more impulsive player off. The rest of us are in clover...

● Steve Cooke



Not an easy game to get into but, once you start to make progress, the challenge will keep you hooked for quite a while until you've cracked it. Then there's unlikely to be any incentive to return...

ACE RATING
825

AMIGA

Colditz looks very attractive - particularly the courtyard scenes - and the sound (what there is of it) is pregnant with atmosphere. Control on the isometric display takes a little getting used to, particularly when you're navigating the stairs. There are no technical surprises here - the real appeal of this game is in the playing of it, not the programming.

RELEASE DETAILS

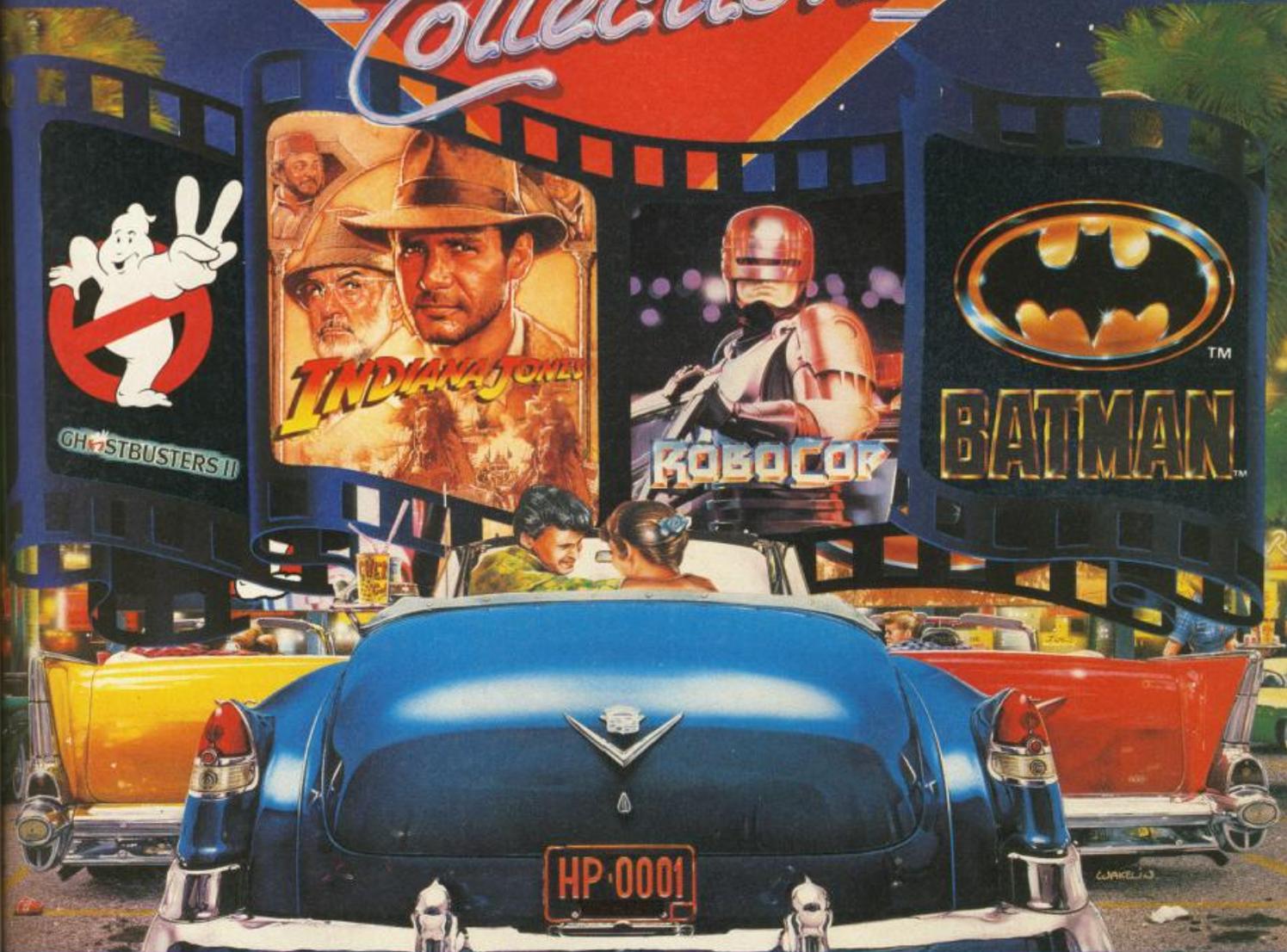
C64/128	£12.99cs	IMMINENT
ATARI ST	£29.99	IMMINENT
AMIGA	£29.99	OUT NOW

The ST and Amiga versions come with *The Colditz Story* book included. The C64 package includes a voucher which, if you send it off, will get you a free copy.

THE COMPILATION PACK OF MEGA STARS

HOLLYWOOD

Collection



ROBOCOP



© 1989 ORION PICTURES CORP. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

GHOSTBUSTERS II



© 1989 Columbia Pictures Industries Inc. All Rights Reserved.

INDIANA JONES



TM & COPYRIGHT © 1989 by Lucasfilm Ltd. (LFL) All rights Reserved.

BATMAN



TM & © 1964 DC Comics Inc.

AMIGA ATARI ST

ocean

AMSTRAD SPECTRUM COMMODORE

OCEAN SOFTWARE LIMITED · 6 CENTRAL STREET · MANCHESTER · M2 5NS · TEL: 061 832 6633 · FAX: 061 834 0650

G O D S

Be still, reader, and hear my tale. The journey from the sin pits of Farring-don to the wastes of Wapping was long and fraught with great peril. Thanks only to my wit, courage and all-zones travelcard did I prevail. As I sat in the reception room at the mighty castle of the Bitmap Brothers I am not ashamed to admit that I did soil my undergarments. A dark-clad figure approached. "Greetings, Eric, son of Matthews", I offered. "Hail, ACE, and well met. Hast thou come to see our new games?". "Aye," I replied. "Then let us tarry not, the Gods await..."

It's been a fair few months since the razzmatazz CES launch of Renegade. Born from the successful collaboration between the Bitmaps and Bomb the Bass for the music to Mirrorsoft's *Xenon 2*, this new computer software label is an off-shoot from Rhythm King, home to such pop music luminaries as Betty Boo and S'Express. At last, the release of their critical first title is almost upon us.

IN THE THRALL OF THE GODS

Gods bears a strong (though it turns out to be superficial) resemblance to the arcade game *Black Tiger* (converted some time ago by US

Minotaurs, harpies, satyrs, gargoyles... and a little lad with much more than fluff-covered old boiled sweets in his pockets. The BITMAP BROTHERS reveal their forthcoming RENEGADE releases to ACE



The end-of-level foes are big and fast. Apart from this dragon you'll have to confront a giant living statue and a vicious minotaur.



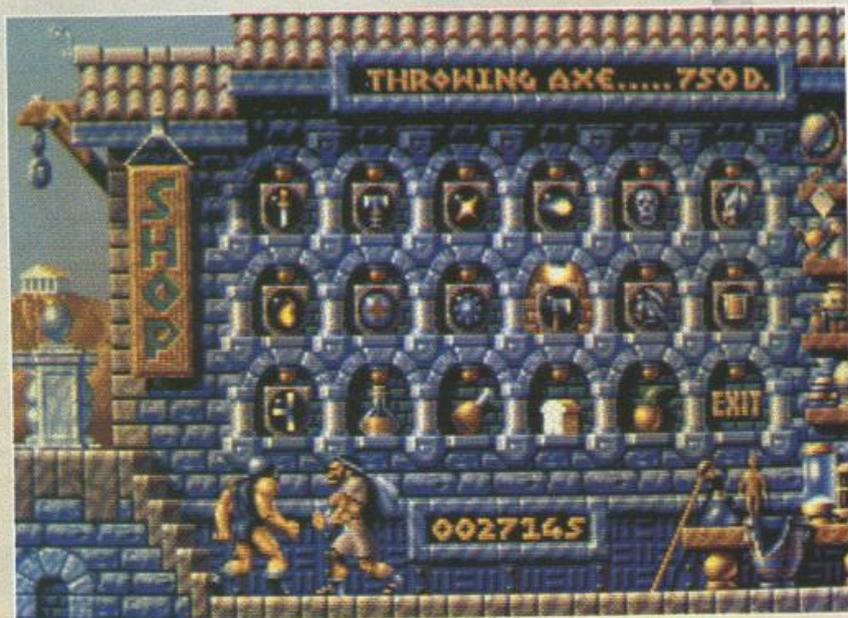
Baddies are typically 32 x 32 pixels big, and there can be up to ten of them on screen at any one time. Your character is 68 x 32 pixels, with 10 frames of walking animation and 8 frames for the attacking poses.

SOUND AND VISION

The thing that first grabs your attention are *Gods'* superlative graphics (often the case with Bitmap games). As with *Xenon 2* and *Speedball 2* they're drawn by the very talented Mark Coleman.

The detailed 16-colour backgrounds scroll smoothly in eight directions at a speedy 17 frames per second - and this is on the ST! This and *Turrican 2* must herald the dawning of a new age for ST owners starved of good scrolling games.

As with *Speedball 2* the music will be written by Nation 12, while Simon Rogers is responsible for the in-game sound effects.



Gold and jewels can be picked up from slain monsters and unlocked chests, which you can spend at the shops situated at the end and mid-way through each level. On offer are fifteen varieties of weapon (including magic as well as the more mundane axe, daggers and throwing stars - you can carry up to three different weapon types at one time), restore health, and so on. Best is the faithful familiar, who will fly around the screen, intelligently picking out your enemies and attacking them for you.

Gold). Set in mythological Greece, you control a strapping hulk of a man on a quest to defeat the evil ruler of the Underworld. Your appointment with destiny will lead you on a trek through a ruined Greek city, a desecrated Temple and labyrinthine catacombs to the entrance to Hell. The four levels (each split into three sub-levels) are depicted in a distinct graphical style and feature increasingly tough and intelligent baddies to overcome.

The power behind the code is Steve Tall, who seems to spend a fair bit of his valuable time shuttling between his home in Newcastle and the Bitmap's Wapping HQ. Along with Eric Matthews, fellow game designer and founder Bitmap, they've been working on the game for around a year now. From what we've seen it looks like all that effort has been well worth it. *Gods* should be hitting the shelves in the next couple of weeks.

PUZZLE POWER

Progress isn't achieved by just hacking your way through horde after horde of ugly critters. The only exit from each level is via a locked door,



BRAINY BYTES

On the first level the enemy monsters behave just like most of their ilk, i.e. very stupidly. It's not until the second level that they show signs that their youth wasn't entirely mis-spent and that they earned the odd GCSE in Player Killing at school.

Monsters will start to hunt you down, leaping from platform to platform in pursuit, taking the more optimum routes depending on how clever they are. This intelligence spreads to self-preservation: some monsters will actively try and avoid your shots to a lesser or greater extent.

The more avaricious monsters will seek out treasure items or weapons and try to make off with them rather than attack you. A well-aimed shot will put paid to their nefarious plans and you can retrieve the nicked item for yourself. Some problems require that you cunningly manipulate a monster's greed and intelligence.

A simple example occurs fairly on in the game: a valuable power-up is located behind a spike trap and there are no switches to turn it off. On trots a thieving baddy. Give him a couple of seconds and he'll grab the bonus, and try to escape off screen. If you quickly drop a gold item that you're carrying then the sneaky so-and-so will do a U-turn and head for the more valuable prize, walking neatly past the spikes (they don't affect him, of course). When he gets close, let the meany have it and pick up both goodies for yourself.

So how's it done? Basically each monster's behaviour is governed by a wealth of statistics, such as speed of movement and firing rate, how far they can 'see' when facing you (you can even sneak up behind these villains), how good they are at avoiding shots (dodgy devils) and whether they'll swarm before attacking (i.e. stay back until they've got a few mates along).

Most important are a monster's primary and secondary objectives. Generally a monster will always do it's utmost to achieve the primary aim and, if this isn't possible, try for the secondary one. These objectives can range from the obvious (attack the player) to seeking out bonus items or tripping switches.

The hardest thing from the programming point of view is making sure that the routines are fast as well as workable. Steve and Eric have been perfecting the intelligence code for well over four months, but now it's ready they are deservedly proud of their achievement. These are villains with character and personality traits, and are much more of a challenge than your usual game nasty.

Attack of the Harpies from Hell! The rapidly-draining jar in the bottom left of the screen indicates how much life energy you have left. Empty it and you've lost a life - lucky you've got two more! There's also a password system to allow you to skip levels you're proficient at. However, the Bitmaps have packed so many hidden features into each level that repeat playing may reveal special surprises, such as a concealed pathway to the treasure room or a heap of secret bonuses.

ACE PREPLAY



● Amazingly fast and smooth full-screen multidirectional scrolling for the ST, with no skimping on the colour and detail in the backgrounds either.

● Huge and speedy sprites - the end-of-level guardians are particularly impressive.

● Monsters act with real intelligence for once, and add some clever gameplay twists to the fairly standard plot.

● Lots of puzzles add depth to the basic hack-'em formula, plus loads of secret rooms and passageways to be discovered by the experienced player.

● Gameplay tailors itself to the player's ability (or lack of it).

● The game's plot is a bit bog standard (a minor point, really).

and you've got to find the key. Unfortunately the key may be some way away in a hidden room, which will only be revealed when a series of puzzles are solved or tasks completed.

There are switches to trip, that may or may not help your progress by activating or disabling traps and causing hidden passageways, chests or even monsters to appear. Sometimes more than one switch will have to be tripped or certain objects will have to be taken from one location to another before the required result is achieved. You can carry up to three objects at any given time. Sound effects are used as clues to the off-screen effects of your actions, i.e. you'll hear doors opening or traps starting up.

Steve and Eric's puzzle manager can handle up to 100 knotty problems per level. When the player reaches certain 'puzzle' locations the routine checks to see whether up to three preset conditions have been met (i.e. switches tripped/not tripped, locations visited, objects held - there are seventeen possible) resulting in one of fourteen possible events (i.e. doors or passageways opening, monsters appearing, traps turning on/off).



"I want to ride my bicycle," yells The Kid. "So do we," reply the baddies in harmony.

MAGIC POCKETS

Due for an early summer release, programmed by Sean Griffiths is this strange tale of The Bitmap Kid. The trendy little tyke, all baseball cap and Rebok trainers, is on a mission to rescue his toys, stolen from him by a marauding band of beastly bandits. The game is spread over four multidirectional-scrolling platform-packed levels, which are in turn split into several sub-levels. Each level The Kid has a new weapon to use, based on one of the four elements: air, water, fire and earth.

The first level is the only one fully working at the moment, and here the Kid wields powerful tornadoes as he bounces around in pursuit of his stolen bike. Pressing fire causes the Kid to tuck his hand in his pocket and have a rummage for a tornado. The longer you hold down fire the more powerful the tornado and the more swollen the Kid's pockets get. At maximum power The Kid can jump into the tornado he's just thrown and it will spin him around the screen for a while, bumping off all the baddies in his way.

Along the way there are bonus sweets to pick up and various power-ups to collect, many reminiscent of *Rainbow Islands*, one of Sean's favourite games. Very amusing is the bubble gum machine - it'll cause The Kid to blow a huge bubble which you can use to reach high platforms.

Using a slightly simplified version of the intelligence routines used in *Gods*, Sean has given the monsters their own characters - one will even run around the level trying to reach the bike before you! At the end of the level there's a race based on the toy just recovered. On the first level it's a hilariously frantic bike race with the monsters, where you keep pedalling by wagging the joystick.

The later levels sound like they'll be even more novel: in the water level you throw clouds that'll rain on the ground below, causing plant platforms to grow! *Magic Pockets* is lots of fun - look out for an update on the game's progress nearer its June release date.



The old double-tunnel trick! By burrowing through the earth, you can unite the lemmings on the left hand section and then bridge your way to freedom. The angle of the bridge is vital. An error in your positioning will result in a toasting from the jets in the left hand wall.



With only 18 seconds left on the clock, success is unlikely. At least you've avoided the fiendish trap. (Top). The easy levels offer plenty of all the icons, so you have a choice of escape routes. (Above).

LEMMINGS

O riginality, playability and excellent graphics? Too good to be true? Not in *Lemmings*' case. Psygnosis' latest is a complete departure from their usual straight-faced hard-nosed style. Although an entire disk has been expended on the opening sequence (some things never change), the rest of this incredibly playable and ultra-cute romp remains decidedly focused by Psygnosis standards. The aim of the game is simple, there is only one view of the levels, and the whole feel of the program benefits as a result.

After months of hype and more demos than you can shake a stick at, is the *Lemmings* experience worth jumping at?

keep walking right until something stops them. If they just walk into a wall, they'll turn around and start walking left. However, lemmings are just as happy to walk off cliffs, into traps and through fires if they happen to come across them. And this is where the game comes into its own.

By clicking on an icon and then a lemming, you can endow him with a particular ability. You can make them dig, climb up, parachute down, build bridges, block other lemmings and explode.

Each level forces you to prioritise constantly. Some put the lemmings in danger from the very start but give you more time to plan your escape. Others offer little danger to begin with but have strict time limits. The levels are broken down into difficulty levels, ranging from Fun through Tricky, Taxing and up to Mayhem. A level with lots of pillars in the way set at Fun will probably be set with plenty of horizontal diggers. However, on Taxing setting, a similar stage will demand more thought, climbing over obstacles and digging backwards in order to make the most of each icon.

The charm of *Lemmings* is two-fold. The animation of the little characters and their behavior are both appealing and challenging, and the puzzles presented in the game will keep you thinking for a good long while. Unlike lots of puzzle games, the nature of the landscapes offers the chance to have a go at digging, climbing and bridging in most situations, rather than totally boxing you in.

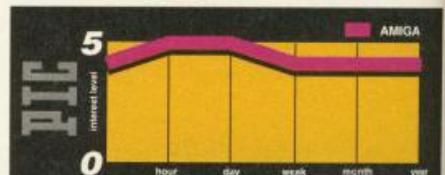
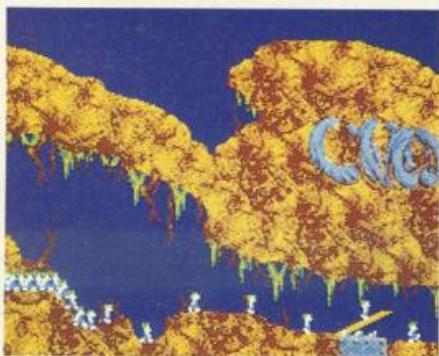
Lemmings is a fine game. Although its appeal will inevitably wain once all the levels have been completed, the precision and control facilitated over each lemming is enough to make it worth playing anyway.

● Jim Douglas



Your aim is to guide a varying number of these obedient creatures through around 120 different levels of increasing difficulty. Depending on the nature of the level, you will start with an appropriate time limit and target percentage of lemmings to escort through the exit at the end of the level. Fail to save enough lemmings in the permitted time will result in an "encouraging" try-again message.

Control of lemmings is limited but varied. They will automatically carry on doing whatever they're doing unless they're told otherwise. At the start, as they pour (again, at a definable rate) through the trapdoor at the top of the screen, they will walk right once they hit the ground. And they'll



Immediate cute-factor scores extremely high. Once you've taught the little blighters who's boss and you've learnt some basic tactics to deal with big bunches of lemmings, slowing them down and speeding them up, etc, the fun escalates to the top!

ACE RATING
910

S	6	7	S
G	I	A	FF

AMIGA

Despite the fact that *Lemmings* appears to be a simple-enough game, its playability is largely down to the ease of icon-controlled play. The control method is virtually flawless, allowing rapid changes of control over a fast-moving lemming. The music, too, adds a lot to the atmosphere with lots of 'Off to Work We Go' style tunes helping the little creatures on their way.

RELEASE DETAILS

ATARI ST	£24.99	Late Febuary
AMIGA	£24.99	Out Now
IBM PC	£24.99	Late Febuary

No other versions planned

BACK TO THE FUTURE III PART III



IMAGE
WORKS

© 1991 Mirrosoft Ltd © 1990 UCS & Amblin.

IMAGE WORKS, Irwin House, 118 Southwark Street, London SE1 0SW Tel: 071-928 1454 Fax: 071-583 3494

MEET THE GREMLINS!

The company that kicked off with a string of Tony Crowther hits in the early Eighties, then sank to an all-time low with *Federation of Free Traders* and *Masters of the Universe*, is now astonishing everyone by heading for the big, big time. What's going on?



Greg Norman's Power Golf has 3D course projection accurate to 1 inch (less than the width of a golf ball). Gremlin claim that the finished product will also feature instant 3D screen updates and different camera views for a 'good, all-round picture.' The game is being developed by gremlins Chris Harvey, Scott Guest and Simon Blake, with graphics by Tim May....



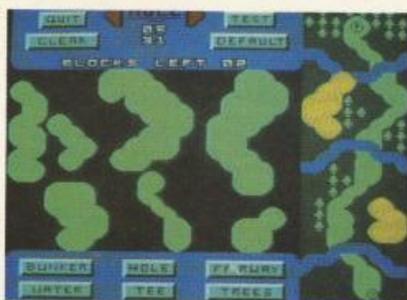
Chris Harvey: a programmer for seven years since he did *Airwolf 64*. 'I definitely prefer programming consoles,' he declares, 'everything's already there - you don't have to write routines for everything yourself. The only drawback on the NES is the small amount of time you have for accessing the screen.'

an Stuart reckons he's swept the gremlins out of Gremlin. 'Time was when we'd release a game because we had to,' he admits, 'but those times are past. We won't bring out a product now unless it's absolutely 100%.'

Sounds like a load of bull, but here's a company who's not only pioneering some tremendous CD software (see our *Little Devils* feature in issue 41) but have also brought us a string of superlative releases over the last few months...

Lotus Esprit Turbo Challenge, for example, is 'the best pure-blooded arcade race game around at the moment' (says our David Upchurch, a man who keeps his finger on the stick); *Team Suzuki* was ACE Trailblazer for providing punters with the hottest bike action ever; *Toyota Celica GT Rally* was slightly flawed in the speed stakes but was otherwise superb - titles like these would keep many software houses happy for a couple of years, but Gremlin have been driving them out onto the tarmac at a relentless pace.

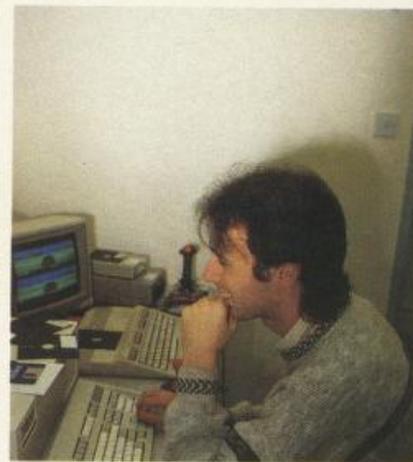
Gremlin aren't just turning out computer hits - they're also putting the boot into the console market. They've nearly finished *Greg Norman's Power Golf* for the NES and - as you can see elsewhere on these pages - are also putting games onto the Game Boy and PC Engine. ACE braved the winter snows and a seven hour train journey to find out what's going on in Sheffield. This is what we found...



Best of all, *GNPG* (far left) has a powerful course designer option - so you not only get 20 pre-defined courses but the ability to design as many more as you like

If you want to be a programmer, persistence is the most important virtue' Scott Guest

GNPG features a multi-player option for up to four golfers. You get more rule types than most other games as well, together with variable levels of interaction, realistic computer opponents, and three skill levels



Ashley Bennett has a tough job - making the C64 version of *Lotus Esprit* live up to the reputation it acquired on 16-bit. 'It's v-err-ry difficult,' he agrees, 'mainly because of the speed of the machine.' What he had on-screen, however, looked promising - and surprisingly fast.

RAISING THE FLAG

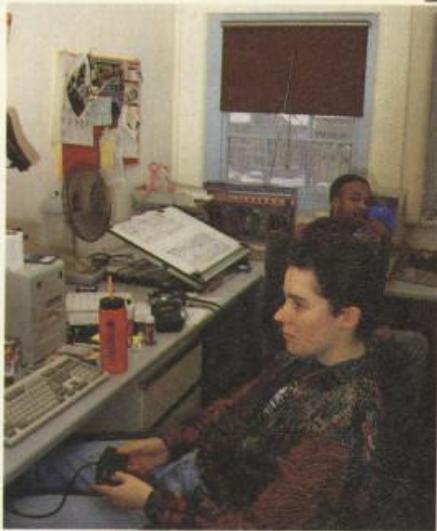
Flag is currently under development and as yet there are no screens we can show you. However, it's already showing a lot of promise.

First, the scenario has a simple basis: you must capture the flag of your opponents' village. This is built on with strategic and historical considerations as you manipulate the lives of 50 different villagers through the ages, developing military and commercial expertise and strength.

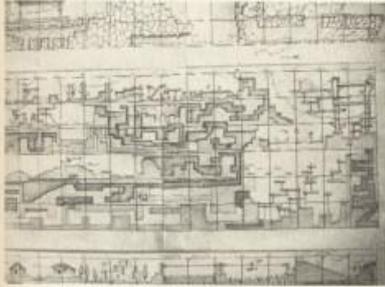
The game features some superb graphics in the early versions, with buildings showing clearly the change in architectural style in the village through the ages. Definitely a project to keep an eye on - stand by for a future ACE report.



Alex (right) and Bernie (far right) putting their wits into *Impossamole* on the PC Engine. Thanks to their silky skills – and the power of the machine – this conversion promises to be something quite special – which is just as well because NEC have adopted *Impossamole* as an official software mascot. You can hear Alex wax lyrical about the PC Engine on the ACE Interactive Phonenumber beginning March 8th



'If I had to put money on one UK software house today, I'd put it on Gremlin.' High praise indeed from the head of another major UK software house, who naturally wished to remain anonymous!



Just one portion of Bernie's vast map for *Impossamole* on the PC Engine. If you can crack this, you're hard...



Alex's NEC development system makes developing for the machine a doddle. Well, almost. 'It's just a huge box of RAM,' he explains, 'I write the source code using a wordprocessor on a PC, compile it, and then squirt down into the box, which behaves exactly like a vast cartridge. I can then play it on the PC Engine in front of me...'



Impossamole on the PC Engine. Smooth scrolling, pretty, and eminently playable

Looking pretty, thanks to the PC Engine's graphics capabilities and Bernie's draughtmanship: *Impossamole*. The PC Engine can put 512 colours on-screen at once, and *Impossamole* frequently puts up at least 400

BUILDING UTOPIA

Gremlin are currently developing an advanced world-management game, provisionally entitled *Utopia*. Your objective is to create the ideal society on a planet featuring outposts of alien civilisations in competition with your own.

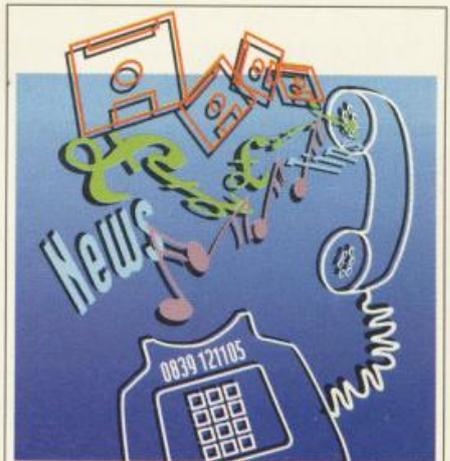
In your struggle to evolve society, you can influence everything from the birth rate to military budgets. Depending on which path you follow at any time, different inventions may be conceived, different conflicts entered, and different outcomes encountered.

There are over twenty different facilities you can install for your population, ranging from workshops to missile launchers and sports complexes. During your evolution, you'll encounter up to ten different alien races, each of which is tougher to overcome and employs more advanced technology.

Watch out for more news of this and screenshots of the work of programmers Graham Ing and Robert Crack in a later ACE issue.



Gremlin are also developing *Mindbender* – a previous 16-bit release – for the Game Boy. The conversion features over 120 screens and is currently keeping the Gremlin games testers busy – as you can see here. Gremlin's Game Boy development system allows instant switching between programming and playtesting



0839 121105

Check out the ACE Interactive Phonenumber this month and you can hear Ian Stuart, boss of Gremlin, giving his views on the future of the industry, and PC Engine programmer Alex Davies waxing lyrical about the power of the NEC machine. Don't miss it! The lads will be on-line from March 8th.



A brave player leapt into the moat to try and plonk the Flonk in the pot for a hefty two points (just throwing it in earns one point due to the lack of risk and corresponding less excitement for the crowd).

Visit Gorden - the Ghold Riviera.



M.U.D.S.

Ghold - land of *The Guardian* reader? Rather than incarcerate its criminals (that's bang them in the slammer to you), they're sent out into society to prove their worth doing menial tasks such as sewing mail bags, breaking rocks or, if they can pass the rigorous physical, entertaining the law-abiding populace by playing that Mean Ugly Dirty Sport *M.U.D.S.*

You've travelled to Gorden, a small and less than prosperous town nestling in the far south-west of Ghold, to coach its ailing *M.U.D.S.* team and bring glory to the citizens of Gorden.

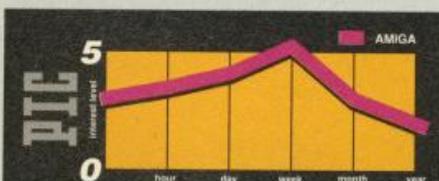
At the start of the game you're presented with a large map of Gorden. You can visit various locations in town by clicking on them. First thing is to find a hotel to put your team up in. Then you can review your team's stats, heal injured players, buy or sell players in the slave market, check out your finances at the bank and, if things look grim, borrow money from loan sharks.

Soon you'll want to test your team's mettle in the stadium. Each team consists of five players: two defensive, one midfield and two attackers. Before the match you can juggle your reserves and set up your optimum team. You can set a player's style, i.e. aggressive, offensive, defensive and tactical, and when not under your direct control they'll behave accordingly.

The playfield is a vertically scrolling pitch, at each end of which there's a thin shark-infested moat and a wooden pot. Points are scored by getting Flonks, small flightless and exceptionally stupid reptilian birds, into these pots. After seven Flonks the team with the most points wins. Players can also win by taking enough opponents out of play and bringing the team's number below the legal minimum.

There are two control methods to choose between: personal control of player nearest the Flonk or select the player with a cursor. Although the first method will be the one most familiar to most, the most enjoyment is ultimately reaped from the second due to its flexibility. Control is by keyboard, joystick or mouse (the

Throw a Flonk today - you know it makes sense - in RAINBOW ARTS' fantasy sport sim



On your first game you'll leap straight into the action and are liable to be less than impressed, especially if you're expecting a *Speedball 2* beater. Patience, impetuous one! After some practice the sport is actually great fun, with more room for thoughtful and tactical play than most other sims. Add the humorous and beautifully designed fantasy world of Ghold as the campaign backdrop and you've got a long-lasting package.

ACE RATING
808

AMIGA

Not an Amiga pusher. The still graphics are a wonder to behold, full of colour, detail and humour. The in-game sprite graphics are small, but recognisable as the various creatures of Ghold and nicely animated. Pitch scrolling is a tad jerky, but you don't notice during play. Special mention to the excellent atmospheric music. The only major niggle is the lengthy disc accessing before and after a match - very poor.

RELEASE DETAILS

AMIGA	£24.99	OUT NOW
ATARI ST	£24.99	OUT NOW
IBM PC	£24.99	OUT NOW

latter is recommended, especially if using the second control style).

A large arrow indicates the player under your direct control. When in possession, you can throw a Flonk by holding down fire, moving the crosshair that appears to where you want the Flonk to land, then releasing fire. Control automatically switches to the player nearest the downed Flonk. (In the second control mode you can switch between players in a similar way.)

Tapping fire causes your player to attack the nearest opponent. (In the second control method the same action causes the Flonk to be passed

to your player if you're not in possession or near an opponent). Tapping fire twice will make you player to beat up the nearest opponent. Indiscriminate thumping may result in the ref calling a foul.

At first, play is pretty frustrating. There's an 'Action' option to get straight into the game but this is no *Speedball* or *Kick Off*; play is substantially slower and control takes quite a while - perhaps a little too long - to get the hang of. However, perseverance proves that this slower pace allows more opportunity for planned and subtle play, which is very satisfying when mastered.

The full 'Campaign', where the team management elements come into play, adds a huge amount of depth as you take your team travelling around the towns and cities of Ghold in search of game and fortune. *M.U.D.S.* will definitely not appeal to everybody, and you'd be well advised to give it a good try out before you buy. But do give it time - the game's a lot more fun than first impressions suggest.

● David Upchurch



Eeh, it's like a cattle market. Scroll through the beefy beauties on offer using the arrow buttons and find out the stats of any you fancy by clicking on the '?' panel.



The Gorden boys. When you've fixed up some lodgings you can review your teams. Clicking on a player brings up a sheet up a sheet indicating their strengths and weaknesses. Poor players can be sold at the slave market.



Fancy a couple of jars down the pub? Because players always hang out at the taverns this is the best place to get inside info on any upcoming games and perhaps bribe or hire opposing players. If you feel up to it why not start a brawl and try to weaken the opposing team that way? The downside of this approach is that the local police will almost certainly fine you and may even impound one of your players.



AMIGA - These lumpy blocks rain down metallic spheres, which bounce around and generally add to Turry's problems.



AMIGA - The end-of-World 2's baddy is fast and deadly. It bounces left and right across the top of the screen, pouring massive laser bolts and missiles on poor Turry covering at the bottom of the screen. Beam weapon time, me thinks!



TURRICAN II

The original *Turrican* was arcade-perfect frenetic fun. Can RAINBOW ARTS' sequel possibly be better?

The trouble with being a hero is that you're expected to be one all the time. You do something brave and bold and rather than being allowed to take a well-earned rest on your laurels you're cajoled into saving the Universe all over again.

Take *Turrican*, for example. Five years ago he saved us all from the dream demon Morgul and now he's asked to do the same all over again, this time against a rogue battle computer with ideas above its circuits. Perhaps if he succeeds this time they'll leave him in peace. Mind you, if he fails he'll be left in pieces.

So what's the job? Basically Turry has got to scoot around five planet's worth of platforms and ledges, split into 12 levels. Along the way Turry has to destroy any alien scum he meets, ultimately confronting a massive end-of-world guardian. Having killed this meany he jumps into a spaceship for a danger-fraught trip to the next planet.

Turry starts the game with a single-shot gun firing left or right. However, holding down fire produces a long-range beam weapon which can be rotated a full 360 degrees. Pulling down and pressing fire drops a mine. Pressing the space bar sends two fire waves sweeping across the screen, leaving devastation in its wake - but be warned that supplies are limited. Pulling down and pressing space turns Turry in a spinning spiked ball that can whizz left and right, destroying all in its path - this is particularly handy for getting through cramped tunnels.

Invisible blocks (revealed by pumping a shot into them) and secret passageways and rooms contain bags of bonuses to be picked up, like temporary shields, multi-way fire, wide-blast lasers, energy restorers and extra lives - you know the score.

As with the original *Turrican*, the basic plot may not be much cop, but the implementation certainly is. The scrolling is fast and smooth, with some gorgeous parallax (yes, even on the ST occasionally!). Sound effects are good too,

with some suitably punchy tunes to back the on-screen action. On the Amiga there are voice samples telling you which bonuses you've just picked up. The sprites are great - they look good and move with frightening speed and intelligence.

There are loads of great little graphic touches. The gushing waterfalls, rope bridges bending under your weight, trails of air bubbles left by the underwater aliens and Turry's frozen breath when on the ice world are just a few examples of the marvellous attention to detail.

But this technical excellence would count for nought if *Turrican II* played like a brick - but it most certainly doesn't. The game's supremely playable, and although it gets very tough at times it's never so so bad that you want to give up - if anything it reinforces the urge to have another go.

The magic is back? Too right it is!

● David Upchurch

ACE RATING
898

AMIGA

Definitely a case of familiarity breeding content. Apart from the colourful sky shading and the sampled voices, the improvements on the original *Turrican* aren't immediately obvious. However, the excellent parallaxed backdrops are even smoother, the aliens' intelligence is better and the gameplay has been tweaked and polished until it sparkles. I expect fans of the original will already have placed their orders; newcomers should join the back of the deservedly long queue pronto.

ACE RATING
899

ATARI ST

Incredible! Although not as quite as slick as the Amiga version, what Rainbow Arts have achieved on the humble ST would be considered by many to be impossible! Gasp at the parallaxed backgrounds! Quake at the speed of alien attack! Scream at the size and ferocity of the end-of-level monsters! Even the tunes are great rather than grating! I don't think there are enough superlatives and exclamation marks on my keyboard to express how good this game is. Without any doubt the best shoot-'em-up on the ST.

RELEASE DETAILS

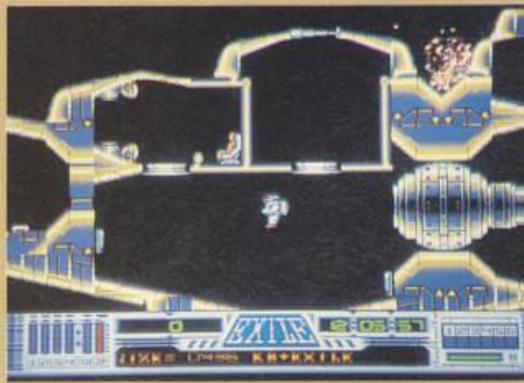
AMIGA	£24.99	OUT NOW
ATARI ST	£24.99	OUT NOW
AMSTRAD	£8.99/£12.99	OUT NOW
C64	£9.99/£14.99	OUT NOW
SPECTRUM	£8.99/£12.99	OUT NOW



ATARI ST - Hidden blocks are only revealed by a lucky shot. Pumping shots into the blocks make bonuses drop out. Collect them before they float away.

EXILE-ENT

AUDIOGENIC may have been a little quiet of late, but they certainly haven't been idle. ACE looks at two of their forthcoming games.



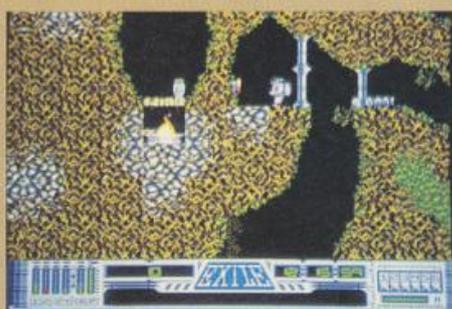
The start of the mission, and you discover the deserted hulk of the colonists' starship. The graphics were redrawn just before ACE's visit, and some of the graphic blocks don't quite line up as yet, but everything will look fine for *Exile's* eventual release.



The mischievous imps cause no end of trouble by shoving you about. Some will be in possession of useful items which they'll hand over if you give them a frog to eat.



The piranhas will eat you alive if you try to swim in this pool, but with the aid of this raft you can cross in safety.



An early problem. There's a door pass in the flames, and naturally you're somewhat susceptible to fire! Luckily you've found an empty flask, which can be filled with water from a pool and then left on the hatch above the fire. Pressing the button opens the hatch and drops the water on the fire, thus putting it out.

RECKLESS WRECKERS

M'aid! M'aid! Your ship is under attack from hordes of hostile alien blobs. The plasma pests stick to your hull and gradually seep through. Once inside they go on an orgy of destruction - if the damage level gets too high the ship will explode (which is not good).

The ship's computer automatically senses that something's gone wrong and defrosts one of the three human crew from cryogenic suspension to deal with the crisis.

If you're quick you can try and nip the attack in the bud by manning the space hoover, which can suck up attacking blobs before they hit the station's hull. If this doesn't work you can don your spacesuit and fly around the outside of the ship, trying to mop up the blobs stuck to the hull. Should they get through you'll have to take the more dangerous option of re-entering the ship and blasting the aliens face-to-sucker.

Luckily, you are not alone in your task - you have three 'droids at your disposal, each of which can be programmed to go to different parts of the ship and help clear the aliens. More robots (up to 10 max) can be built in the labs, but this takes time.

If your crew member's life energy drops to zero he gets 'taken over' by the aliens and becomes a giant indestructible marauding blob, which makes things pretty tricky for the next defrosted crew member. But pity the third and final crewman - he's got to face two of them!

Wreckers marks the welcome return of Denton Designs, famous for writing one of the first ever icon-driven adventures (*Shadowfire*) and such arcade-style blasts as *Mutants*, and should be out on Amiga and ST around the same time as *Exile*.

STRANGER IN A STRANGE LAND

Far out in deep space, colonists on an alien planet have stopped transmitting reports back to Earth. Something is wrong, and as the only space traveller within several lightyears of the colony world, it's up to you to investigate. Thus begin your adventures in *Exile*.

With the aid of a jetpack, you have to negotiate a labyrinth of caves. Control is akin to *Asteroids*: simple rotate and thrust. Weapons can be picked up to help you combat the plethora of xenomorphs and 'droids you'll encounter.

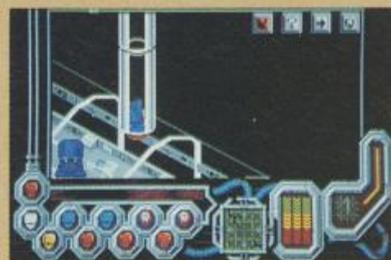
"Hmmm," you're probably thinking, "Sounds a bit like *Thrust*" - and you'd be right! However, these similarities are not surprising considering that Jeremy Smith, author of *Thrust*, wrote the prototype C64 *Exile*, with Peter Irvin (responsible for the excellent BBC game *Starship Command* - remember that?) helping out on the Amiga and ST versions. Peter reckons that all told they've spent around 4 man years working on the project.

Jeremy and Peter have spent a lot of time refining the game's movement routines - all objects and creatures have mass, inertia, dynamics and even buoyancy (for underwater behaviour), and move accurately in the gravitational environment.

However, the game is far more than just another rotate, thrust 'n' blast affair (although this forms an enjoyably substantial part play). Real progress is only achieved by solving puzzles and completing tasks, the depth and complexity of which make the game akin to an adventure.

Games can be saved - which is just as well, because the map area is a huge 25 screens wide and 32 screens high in all! Peter says that it takes him around six hours to complete the game knowing all the puzzle solutions.

Exile is one of those games that may not look like much from the screenshots but plays like a dream. The action is fast and smooth, while the puzzles add depth to the basic formula. It's a game that deserves success - look out for its release in the next few weeks.



A robot on its way to the destination programmed by you. They'll take the shortest possible route to get to where you want them, including using these gravity lifts.



Zapping the slimeballs at close range - this is when you are at you most deadly and most vulnerable.

THE 1990 ATARI ST PRODUCT GUIDE

PERIPHERALS & ACCESSORIES



FLOPPY DISK DRIVES



MONITORS



JOYSTICKS



SCANNERS



PRINTERS



DISK BOXES



ROBOTICS

PLUS MUCH MORE!
SEND FOR YOUR FREE PRODUCT GUIDE!

THE UK's No 1 GUIDE TO THE ATARI ST

AND ITS FREE!

If you are interested in buying an Atari ST (or if you already own one), then you will not want to miss the FREE Atari ST Product Guide from Silica Shop. This 48 page, full colour guide is packed with details of peripherals, accessories, books and software for the Atari ST range of computers. In fact, the 1990 Atari ST Product Guide is the most comprehensive product handbook available for the Atari ST. Not only does the Product Guide provide an invaluable source of information on the UK's largest range of ST products, it is available absolutely FREE OF CHARGE! Just complete and return the coupon below for your FREE COPY! In addition to ALL Atari hardware, the range of products featured in the catalogue includes:

PERIPHERALS:

Robotics	Clocks	Floppy Disk Drives
Hard Disk Drives	Emulators	Graphic Tablets
MIDI/Music	Modems	Modulators
Monitors	Mouse controllers	Plotters
Printers	Scanners	Scientific Equip
Sound Digitisers	Sound Samplers	Video Enhancers

ACCESSORIES:

Cables	Cleaning Kits	Disks
Disk Boxes	Dust Covers	Joysticks
Monitor Access	Mouse Access	Power Supplies
Printer Labels	Printer Paper	Printer Ribbons
Stands	Upgrades	

BOOKS:

ST Dedicated 68000 Processor General Computing

SOFTWARE - ENTERTAINMENT:

Arcade Games	Compilations	Advanced Sims
Sport Sims	Adventures	Board & Strategy

SOFTWARE - PRODUCTIVITY:

Art & Graphics	Accounts	CAD
Communications	Databases	Desktop Publishing
Education/Childs	Music	Programming
Spreadsheets	Utilities	Word Processors

SOFTWARE & BOOKS



ARCADE GAMES



ART & GRAPHICS



EDUCATIONAL



MUSIC



BOOKS

& STILL MORE!
RETURN THE COUPON NOW!

COMPLETE & RETURN THE COUPON FOR YOUR

FREE COPY

OF THE 1990 ATARI ST 48 PAGE PRODUCT GUIDE

FROM SILICA SHOP - THE ATARI SPECIALISTS

Silica are the UK's No 1 Atari Specialists. We have been established for over 12 years, and have an annual turnover of £10 million. With our experience and expertise, we can claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon for our latest literature and begin to experience the "Silica Service".

SILICA SHOP

MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-309 1111
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 081-308 0608

LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA Tel: 071-580 4000
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm Late Night: Thursday until 8pm Fax No: 071-323 4737

LONDON SHOP: Selfridges (1st Floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB Tel: 071-629 1234 x3914
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm Late Night: Thursday until 8pm Fax No: 071-495 8321

SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-302 8811
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday until 7pm Fax No: 081-309 0017

To Silica Shop: Dept ACE-04/91/37, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND ME A FREE ST PRODUCT GUIDE

Mr/Mrs/Ms: Initials: Surname:

Address:

.....

.....

Postcode: Tel:

Which computer(s), do you own?



The Pin Table. Real flippers, real gravity and real frustration. Bounce the ball around to get extra points before exiting top left.



The Fans. After putting the ball, you activate the fans by frantic tapping on the controller. These blow the ball all around the course, hopefully into the hole at the end.



Zany Golf on the Amiga was a welcome antidote to the plethora of heavyweight golf-sims available for the machine. Its cartoon graphics and ease-of-use made it an ideal pick-up-and-play product.

The Megadrive version, with instant cartridge loading and top-notch graphics capabilities should be even better. Unfortunately, it's a mere shadow of its former self.

The aim of the game is to pot your ball in the hole at the end of each course, just like in "normal" crazy golf. Each course has a particular feature which - in most cases - turn the play area into a vaguely nightmarish place, like something out of the *Twilight Zone*. A jumping hamburger conceals the hole on one course, fans blow the ball around another and one whole level is played on a giant pinball table.

By clicking on the ball using a definable button, you can then drag the cursor away using the keypad to determine the strength of your shot. As the cursor moves away from the ball, a dotted line will appear between the two. Once you let go of the button, the ball will shoot off following the line of the cursor. You are entitled to a certain number of shots at each hole, depending on the difficulty level you have selected.

The ball bounces off walls and obstacles, and follows natural forces like gravity and inclines around the course.

Graphically, *Zany Golf* is pretty good, although it looks a little foggy around the edges. The animations of the features such as the hamburgers and windmills are well drawn, but the beautiful intro-screens (admittedly a distraction from the

MEGADRIVE

ACE RATING
500

About as average as they come. At first it simply looks like another shoot-out game. And although, some of the graphics are impressive enough to hold your interest for a while, you'll end up feeling that you've played *Gynoug* a hundreds times before, albeit with a different lead character and perhaps a more spazey setting.

RELEASE DETAILS

MEGADRIVE £34.99 OUT NOW

No other versions planned

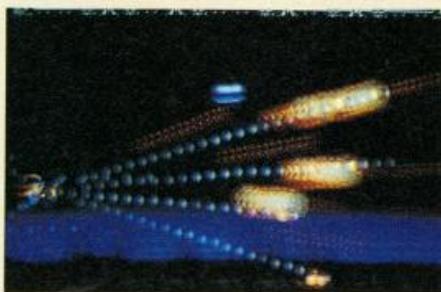
GYNOUG

Mythical hi-tech blasting anyone?

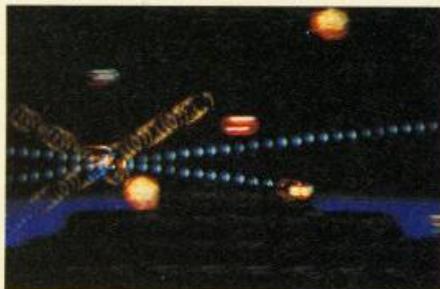
Gynoug is a peculiar game. It's basically an archetypal left-to-right scrolling shoot-out with absolutely all the features and qualities you'd expect. However, rather than piloting an atomic-powered starcruiser with plasma controls and retro lasers, you take control of a little man with wings and a loin-cloth.

Doesn't really sound like the makings of a worldbeating shoot-em-up does it? *Gynoug*, despite its Icarus interest is about as run-of-the-mill as the come. Other than storyline niceties and some innovative graphics touches - the character flies quite well and there are some pretty background details - it's exactly the same as about half of all the other shoot-em-ups on the Megadrive.

Once intro setups and options preliminaries have been dealt with, your hero appears on the left hand side of the screen, flapping his wings. While you get an impression of some pretty decent graphics, the nature of the gameplay doesn't really give you much of an opportunity to sit back and appreciate them.



The action-packed in-between stages and excellent frame updates make *Gynoug* good to look at, but less fun to play.



Multi-directional fire in full effect! Depending on which power-up icon you select, your fire can be switched around.



The end-of-level guardians form from disparate sections. Get as many hits of your Super Weapons in as possible NOW!

ZANY GOLF

ELECTRONIC ARTS convert yet another successful Amiga title onto the Megadrive...

disk-access on other versions) have been removed. Instead you are presented with a miniaturised picture of the next course and some tips.

The amount of control afforded by the cursor is frankly limited. Quite how much blame can be apportioned to the fact that the keypad is considerably less precise than a mouse is uncertain. However, a far better job could have been done. The cursor is sluggish and jumps around in awkward steps. It's difficult to gauge your line and you end up wasting vital shots.

As a result, rather than being a slightly therapeutic and relaxing experience, *Zany Golf* is an irritating game, lacking long term enjoyment and only succeeding in infuriating the player.

Zany Golf on other machines was thoroughly enjoyable because of the pleasing controls and speedy response. Since the Megadrive features neither of these, you'd have to be a real golf-nut in order to glean much enjoyment from this release.

● Richard Evans



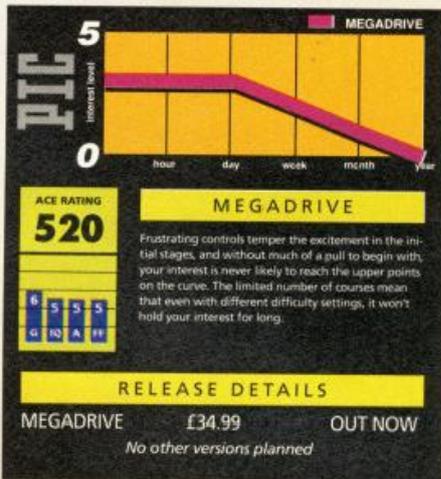
The bouncing hamburger is a tricky opponent. By tapping the control pad, you force the hamburger bounce.



Overviews of the next screen picture what antics you can look forward to. They also offer "useful" tips too.



Press R to continue.
Macky Mindall
FREE STROKE awarded for entering windmill!
HOW TO PUTT: Move cursor to ball, hold down button R, move pad and release button R.



The bad guys come in enormous swarms. The feeling of enemy onslaught is pretty good.

The best part of *Gynoug* is the non-stop frenetic action. From the word go, there's a whole lot of killing to be done. Literally hundreds of aliens swarm across the screen in enormous waves of fast-moving colour. Some of these waves are really quite impressive to look at. In particular, there's an onslaught of orange flies which light up the whole screen as they whizz past. In situations like this, you do get an impression of really coming under fire. It's a nice change to feel vulnerable, even when powered-up to the max.

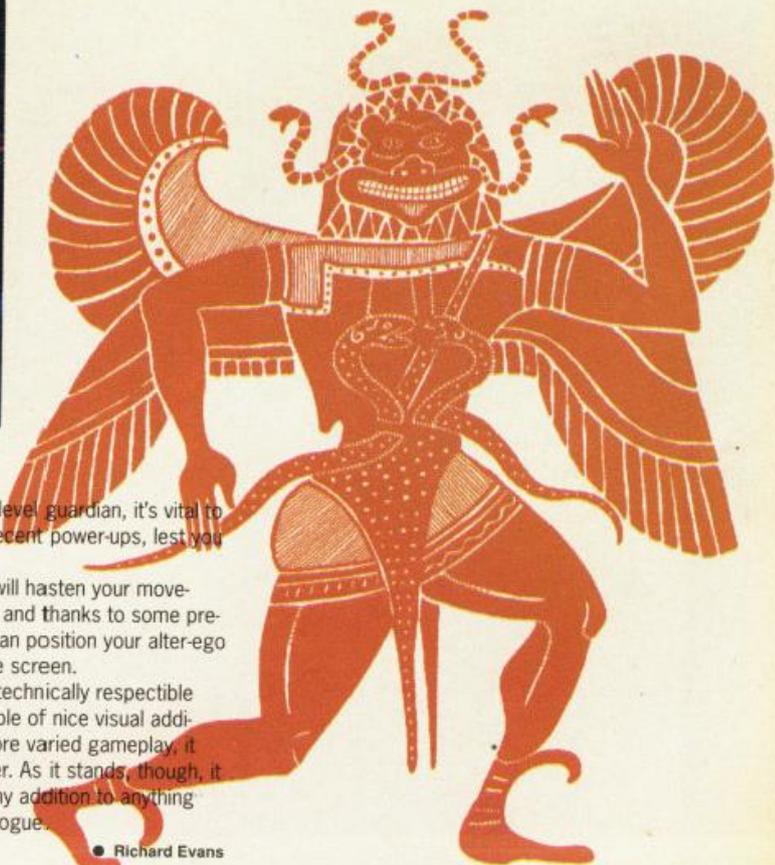
The powerups themselves come in two styles. You can increase your fire-rate and switch its direction with one type of pick-up and enhance your 'special weapons' potential with another.

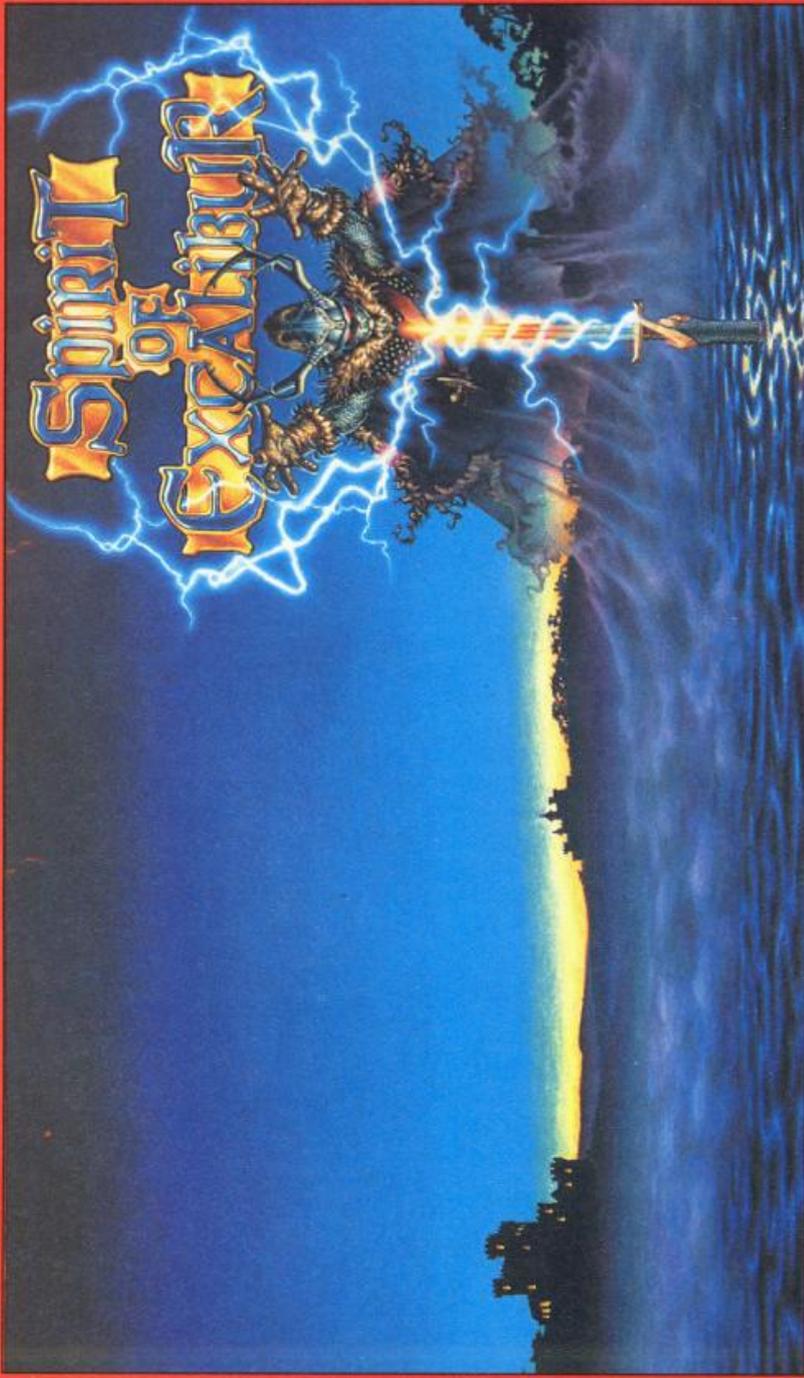
When facing an end-of-level guardian, it's vital to be in possession of a decent power-up, lest you perish in a ball of fire.

Speed-up characters will hasten your movement around the screen and thanks to some precise motion code, you can position your alter-ego virtually anywhere on the screen.

Gynoug is a perfectly technically respectable shoot-em-up, with a couple of nice visual additions, and with some more varied gameplay, it could have been a winner. As it stands, though, it doesn't stand as a worthy addition to anything but the most basic catalogue.

● Richard Evans





A blend of fantasy role-playing, adventure and combat simulation set in a richly detailed world of mountains and rivers, villages and cities, castles and ruins of Medieval England. Knights and lords, wizards and clerics of the court of Camelot are yours to befriend and command. Interact with peasants, warriors, maidens, nobles and bandits improving their abilities and skills as you go.

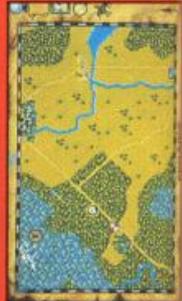
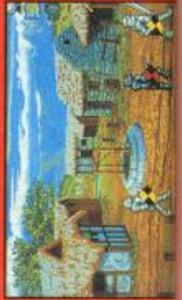
features:

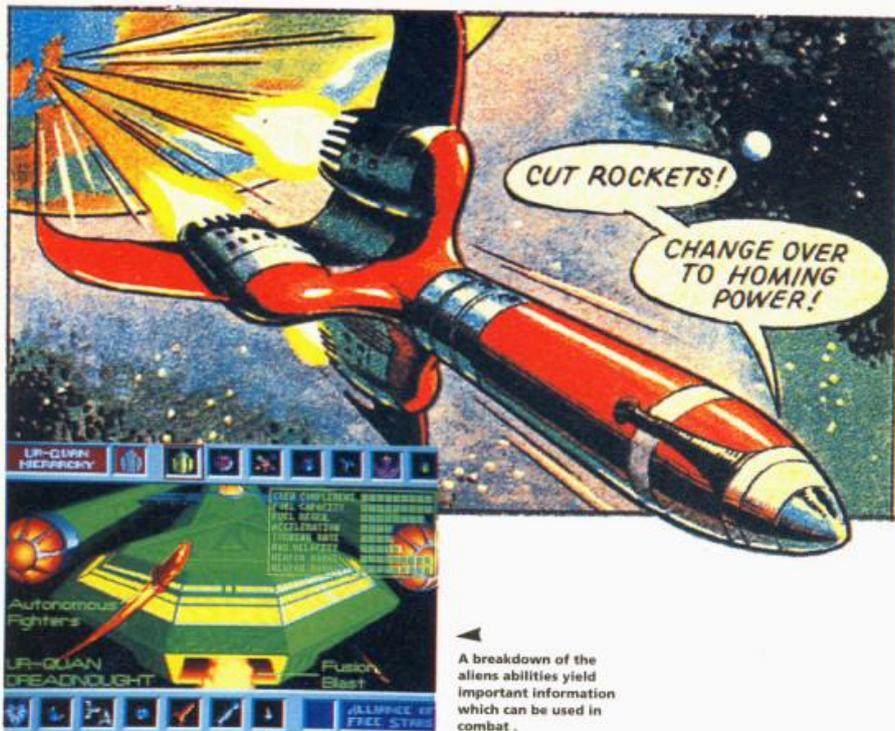
- * More than 2.5 megabytes of dazzling graphics
- * Powerfully orchestrated sound-track
- * 16 screen scrolling map of Arthurian Britain
- * Zoom from map level down to individual towns and cities
- * Hundreds of hours of play-time
- * PC version supports Roland MT-32, Covox, Adlib and CMS sound boards

A KNIGHT TO REMEMBER

Available on:

- IBM PC (VGA, MCGA, Tandy, EGA) £34.99
- Amiga (1 megabyte only) £29.99
- Atari ST (1 megabyte only) £29.99





A breakdown of the aliens abilities yield important information which can be used in combat.



Once you get close to the alien during the combat sequences, you will be presented with a magnification of the action. The game plays a bit like a cross between thrust and Asteroids.



Having moved further away from the enemy craft, the view expands to encompass both ships.

STAR CONTROL

ACCOLADE put space combat/strategy games back half a decade...

After playing *Star Control* for a short while I read and re-read the manual to make sure I hadn't missed something. Why? Because I couldn't believe that the joystick I was holding was attached to an Amiga, while the game on the monitor in front of me looked like something you might expect to have seen on the C64 about five years ago.

Unfortunately further play confirmed my worst fears; *Star Control* is almost totally devoid of long-term playability, and, in places, the presentation is dire.

Although *Star Control* is described as a combat and strategy game in a space setting it should not be compared to the likes of *Elite*, *Federation Of Free Traders*, or MicroProse's recent *Lightspeed*. Those games use sophisticated 3D systems and operate in real time rather than on a move-by-move basis. *Star Control* offers tacky two-dimensional combat

sequences that look as if they've been borrowed from an early Eighties coin-op, with sound effects to match. The strategy element operates in a manner similar to many wargames - each side takes turn to issue a sequence of orders.

The basic premise behind *Star Control* is that Earth and other planets in the Alliance of Free Stars are under attack by the Ur-Quan Hierarchy (a group of malign multi-syllabled and unpronounceable alien races). Rather than sit back on its overfed haunches to become part of an Ur-Quan barbeque, the Alliance gets its act together and heads out to meet the oncoming threat.

This not only involves frying the occasional Ur-Quan ship, but also building mines, fortifications, and colonies, while destroying similar alien establishments.

Before plunging headlong into a full game, prospective pilots are given the opportunity to practice combat using any of the available craft (each of which has its own handling characteristics and firepower). This is also an opportunity to review the capabilities of the vessels so that you know exactly what you're up against in the real thing.

If you're still not all that keen on trying your hand at the strategy game then there is a combat-only game in which you can get straight down to the business of ventilating enemy craft.

Eventually though, you won't be able to resist the temptation to try your hand at giving orders to those cute little units, all of three or four pixels across, and watch with trepidation as they zoom across the screen to meet another tiny blob of colour. To be fair, though, the minuscule graphics are almost compensated for by some very attractive 'animated re-enactments' when, as the manual puts it, 'something exciting happens'. The

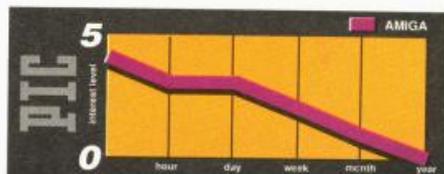
question is, does any games player worth his salt really want to plough through the tedium just to sample the delights of one or two animations?

On the plus side, *Star Control* comes with two editors, one to configure the keyboard, and another to modify the nine scenarios built into the game. But these are small consolation for the inevitable disappointment of many of the gamers who will part with hard-earned cash for this game.

● Laurence Scottford



The qualities of each ship can be examine before selection. Depending on the aliens you are about to face, you can choose the optimum craft.



Glancing at the packaging and the manual *Star Control* looks like an exciting game, but your enthusiasm will begin to wane from the moment that you boot it up for the first time. Perseverance may yield some rewards, but there is little here to attract the average games player for very long.

ACE RATING
530



AMIGA

What were the development team attempting with *Star Control*? An exercise in nostalgia perhaps? Well, if so, it just hasn't worked. There will always be strategy purists that claim presentation doesn't matter in a game of this type, but that's rubbish - when you're paying this sort of money you expect to have the goods delivered in every department.

There are similar games available for the Amiga which do manage the job well, so *Star Control* has no excuses. Incidentally, you'll need an expanded Amiga to play this, and you still have to put up with lots of tedious disk accessing!

RELEASE DETAILS

AMIGA	£24.99	OUT NOW
ATARI ST	£24.99	IMMINENT

No other versions planned

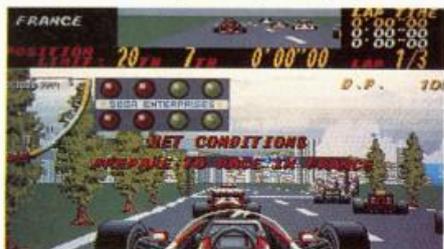
SUPER MONACO GRAND PRIX



A packed road, and you can never tell where the car in front is about to move. Note the useful rear-view mirror above the main screen.



A juddering screech, the wheel slips in your hands and the car veers wildly into the trackside obstacles. Wreckage flies off the front of the car, and you realise your racing days are over.



Pull on your helmet and tackle in this Formula One challenger from US GOLD

Does the world really need another Formula One road racing game? With titles like *Lotus Esprit Turbo Challenge*, probably the best 16-bit racer available at the moment, you would think it would be difficult to come up with anything even slightly better.

Super Monaco Grand Prix can't be accused of not trying. From the graphics to the sound, the speed of animation and the intro screens, it's high quality throughout; whether you think it takes pole position must be very much a matter of personal taste.

Based on the Sega coin-op, the game opens with a bouncy theme tune and a welcoming young lady in a tight swimming costume, followed by a nicely digitised pic of your racer, a page of engine specifications (very useful) and a course map.

Before racing you have a choice of joystick or mouse control; you can set the mouse sensitivity by moving it to its far left position, holding down the left button, sliding it to the far right position and releasing. I found the game pretty easy to control in either mouse or joystick mode; control is logical (left, right, forward to accelerate, click/fire to change gear), and response is fast and accurate.

There are also three gear change modes; automatic four-gear, manual four-gear, and the

most challenging and authentic, manual seven-gear. You get more engine power in the more difficult modes.

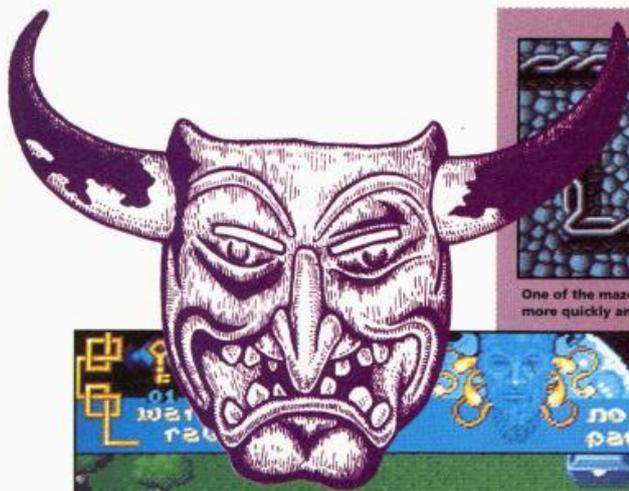
The main display features a rear-view mirror at the top, together with the name of the current course (of which there are sixteen). The main area shows the usual cockpit-view with the front half of your car, your arms and the steering wheel. At the top right is the RPM counter, but rather than concentrating on that you can judge your revs from the engine sound. There are also various lap counter and lap time position displays.

You have to complete a qualifying lap on the preliminary course before entering the competition proper; there's a time limit outside of which you won't qualify at all, but you will get the consolation of having another lady in an even tighter swimming costume informing you of your failure.

Once you have completed a qualifying lap and taken your position on the starting grid, the competition heats up. Scrolling is pretty smooth and plenty fast, background and roadside details are large and well-detailed, and the other cars are well depicted.

Actual performance is very realistic; you can bash and smash your way to some extent - even scrape along the roadside barriers - but any major impact and you'll find bits of your car flying in all directions, and your Grand Prix career coming to a sticky end.

Your performance, of course, is expected to improve as you progress from one track to the next; for France you have to qualify 7th or higher.



One of the mazes from the harder tower. Monsters attack more quickly and viciously, and there are more traps to avoid.



Reading through the background to *Warlock the Avenger* is captivating enough; you are plunged into the magical world of Belorn, where the lone hero Saran's battle against the evil wizard Acamantor ended in ultimate defeat. But help is at hand, in the form of an ancient warlock who vows to enter Acamantor's tower, defeat the four demon guardians and finally ice Acamantor.

But once you get past the pretty loading screen and sinister atmospheric music, you realise this is a "tribute" to *Druid*.

Druid, an ancient 8-bit title, was quite well-received in its day; but apart from improving the graphics and sound, *Warlock the Avenger* adds very little to the original concept. Basically it's a cross between *Gauntlet* and *Pacman*, as you steer the Warlock around a series of mystical mazes, fighting off monsters and searching out the entrances to later levels.

for Brazil 5th or higher, and so on up to the final in Monaco. To add a small random element to the game, there's a small chance that any given track will be wet, which makes driving much more hazardous.

The best that can be said of *Super Monaco GP* is that it's a good all-rounder; sound effects are well integrated with the action, there's little unnecessary flash and the racing sequences are fast and accurate. It's well up with leaders.

● Chris Jenkins



PIC 5
interest level
0

hour day week month year

ACE RATING
871

AMIGA

Slick graphics and sound, a good impression of speed and a real driving feel. Added to entertaining intro screens and a genuine sense of challenge, the total is a fine piece of programming.

RELEASE DETAILS

AMIGA	£24.99	OUT NOW
ATARI ST	£24.99	OUT NOW
IBM PC	TBA	November
AMSTRAD	£10.99/£15.99	OUT NOW
C64	£10.99/£15.99	OUT NOW
SPECTRUM	£10.99	OUT NOW

No other versions planned

WARLOCK THE AVENGER

Go back in time with MILLENIUM's magical arcade adventure, which might stir horrible memories...

The mazes, shown in a form of pseudo 3D, are colourfully-designed but repetitive, scrolling smoothly as your warlock toddles around. Various monsters such as ghosts, beetles, skeletons, snakes, devils, wraiths and "ralacks" (which look like piles of blancmange) shuffle towards you, and you will soon become sincerely fed up with shooting them.

Around the maze are dotted chests which the warlock can open simply by standing in front of them. The chest screen shows you a pretty graphic of the contents, and you can choose from a number of spells found inside; water spells, fire spells, lightning bolts, and so on. These can be used against the monsters of the maze, the stronger monsters needing several shots to destroy them.

Rarely, you will find more potent spells such as Golem, which creates for you an impervious

clone which follows and defends you; and Chaos, which is needed to see of the guardian demons.

The warlock's constitution is shown on an energy bar, and is depleted by contact with monsters, water, or poisonous tiles. Standing on Pentagrams of Life or Energy Carpets will replenish your energy.

Now, all this would be fine if we were talking about an 8-bit game, or even a budget 16-bit game. But this is an aged 8-bit game masquerading as a full-price 16-bit title, and very little effort has been made to get it up to standard. As far as I'm concerned the land of Belorn can go hang - Acamantor's welcome to it.

● Chris Jenkins



PIC 5
interest level
0

hour day week month year

ACE RATING
568

AMIGA

An excellent loading screen and superb atmospheric music lead you to expect something much better, the game itself is not what you expect of a full-price Amiga title nowadays.

RELEASE DETAILS

ATARI ST	£TBA	OUT NOW
ATARI ST	£TBA	OUT NOW
C64	£TBA	OUT NOW

No other versions planned

MiG-29

F U L C R U M



The Soviet Union has produced the finest air superiority fighter in the World.

Now Domark give you the thrill of flying the formidable MiG-29 Fulcrum on your computer.

Prove your skills in a series of gruelling missions based on real life scenarios.

MiG-29 Fulcrum – the ultimate experience in combat aviation.

ONLY THE MiG-29 FULCRUM SIMULATION OFFERS:

- ✓ Full force aero model
- ✓ Ergonomically optimised controls
- ✓ Actual instruments and avionics
- ✓ Accurate modelling of high g-effects on pilot, including simulated black-outs
- ✓ "Expert-driven" combat systems
- ✓ Unique missions featuring real world scenarios



DOMARK

Programmed by Simis Ltd.

Software, Instructions, Artwork and Packaging ©1990 Domark Software Ltd.

MiG-29 photographs courtesy of John Lake/Osprey Publishing ©1990

Published by Domark Software Ltd., Ferry House, 51-57 Lacy Road, London SW15 1PR. Tel: (081)-780 2224.

Available on: Amiga, Atari ST, IBM PC 3.5" & 5.25". Amiga, Atari ST, IBM PC screenshots.

"The most realistic high 'g' flight simulator for the home computer"
John Farley, Test Pilot
(The first European to have flown a MiG-29 Fulcrum)

Everyone agrees that CD-ROM is going to dominate the games business in the next couple of years. But that's all everyone agrees on. To understand how and why CD-ROM is likely to affect your gaming you need to know not only what technical issues are involved, but also how these issues are being addressed by the hardware and software manufacturers. We've summed up the latest state of CD play for each major machine and answered some of the most frequently-asked questions about CD-ROM technology.

Read this and join the experts – most of whom will know even less about CD-ROM than you did before you started reading.

AMIGA

Amiga owners, as most people are aware, could find themselves leading the CD revolution following Commodore's development of CDTV, full details of which were printed in ACE 34. CDTV is basically an Amiga with a CD-ROM attached, together with some firmware that offers CD-audio control and CD-ROM management.

CDTV, despite earlier reports, does not interleave data (see the Q&A panel) and does not provide any data decompression as CD-ROM XA and DVI do. This means that you can't have yer actual interactive movies, chum, but you do get greatly enhanced audio and, on the face of it, a more powerful unit than CDI currently promises to be (although Philips claim CDI will feature full-screen, full-motion video when it is finally released).

It would be a great mistake to underestimate the impact of CD-quality audio (especially human speech) and increased data storage for games and entertainment. In particular, expect to see some impressive *Cosmic Osmo*-type software on

CDTV, not to mention numerous hefty educational packages and fantasy adventures. Arcade fans will also get the sound effects and number of levels they've always wanted.

Existing Amiga owners can upgrade using the CD Drive unit offered by Commodore, but expect to pay around £350, though the price has not yet been officially fixed (and neither has the launch date).

ATARI ST

Atari were one of the first companies to flirt with CD-ROM, promising ST owners an official CD-ROM upgrade that never materialised. It would be very surprising if Atari did not provide this in the very near future and, following the price reduction on the STE, an Atari CD system could be good value for money, providing that the company developed a firmware cradle for the whole system a *la* CDTV.

You could, in theory, attach any standard CD-ROM drive to an ST, but the benefits of doing so would be negligible since there is no (to our knowledge) ST CD-ROM software. ST owners, for the moment, must play the waiting game...

PC AND COMPATIBLES

Of all machine owners, PC buffs are already in a position to go CD. There is a wealth of PC CD-ROM software, though the number of different hardware configurations may create incompatibility problems in some cases.

In the States, both Tandy and Headstart produce CD-ROM PC's and, most significantly, there are signs that IBM themselves are about to produce a low-end CD-ROM system – possibly built around the Fujitsu FM Towns (see the entry on the Towns itself).

Sierra, who incidentally pioneered EGA graph-

ics games, are heavily promoting CD-ROM and other games manufacturers are beginning to follow suit. Sierra CD titles represent a significant improvement over their floppy disk counterparts and the company are planning to launch their own CD-ROM upgrade kit at price of around £400, including several free software packages. According to the recently established Sierra UK office, this upgrade will be offered in the UK as soon as it is available in the States, which should happen later this year. This could be a bargain.

PC owners with money in their pockets will also soon be able to benefit from DVI technology (see Q&A panel), since this was developed by Intel and is geared to PC systems.

FUJITSU FM TOWNS

This expensive Japanese machine would not normally merit a mention here but for a recent announcement of a joint venture between Intel and Fujitsu that has prompted widespread speculation that the Towns may form the core of a new low-end IBM home-CD system.

This is not as silly as it sounds because the Towns already has a reasonable degree of PC compatibility. Despite having a low user base in Japan of around 80,000 machines, the Towns has a high profile because of its powerful graphics modes. It has also attracted a huge range of Western developers, producing exotic CD versions of games ranging from *Dungeon Master* to *AfterBurner*, because the machine offered a cost-effective way of gaining CD-ROM development experience.

Ironically, the weakest link in the Towns system is probably the CD itself. Early versions had a truly appalling transfer rate of around 35K a second, which, together with a rather clunky OS, could mean waiting eons for games to load. More recent models are much sprightlier, but the Towns remains a flawed machine, despite its attractive styling and excellent displays.

8-BIT MACHINES

There are currently no plans to develop CD software for any of the 8-bit machines. Looking on the bright side, if you're still hanging on to your C64, Spectrum, Amstrad, or Oric Atmos, the advent of a good CD system could be the first major increase in games functionality since the Amiga and provide the incentive you've been waiting for to upgrade. You won't be disappointed.

ON YOUR CONSOLE?

Although there is absolutely no comparison between CD and cartridge in data retrieval performance terms, there is also no comparison between them in terms of manufacturing cost – CD wins the latter hands down. Not surprising then, that console manufacturers are very keen on CD technology.

There is no CD set-up for the NES system (or for any of the other 8-bit consoles, with the exception of the 8/16 bit PC Engine). However, we have very high expectations of the Super Famicom's potential in this area.

That's because Sony and Nintendo have already announced that they are jointly developing a CD unit for the Super Famicom, for launch later this year in Japan at a price of under £400. Supported by the two giants in the games and CD fields respectively, this unit could have awe-

LASER LESSON

When will CD games hit the streets? How much will they cost? Can your micro handle them? Should you rush out and buy a CD-ROM drive? Our summary of the current state-of-CD-play sheds some much needed light on the prospects for laser gaming...

on
s

light
computer

Pilot
3000
MIG-39 Fulcrum



some powers. Unfortunately, there is already one very fat bug in the lettuce. The Sony/Nintendo unit is reported to be incompatible with CD-audio. If this turns out to be the case then these companies will be delivering a terrible blow to the consumer purely for the sake of greed – by producing a proprietary CD system, they will maintain control over publication, development, and profit. So once again the consumer loses out. Hooray.

The PC Engine already has a dedicated CD-ROM unit and a good deal of software on CD. To date, most of this software has simply used CD as an alternative publishing medium to save cartridge costs, but recently some titles have been producing excellent results as companies outside the console market begin to develop for the NEC machine in order to gain CD-ROM experience. The best example of this is a recent adventure by Icom, featuring Sherlock Holmes and boasting a very impressive full-animation window. Check out the review in ACE next month.

Despite constant rumours about an impending dedicated CD-ROM drive for the Sega Megadrive, no such unit has appeared. We were unable to contact the UK distributors for news about this so Megadrive owners, like ST owners, will have to wait. That there will be such a unit at some stage seems almost 100% certain, however.

Commodore's CDTV, first revealed exclusively in ACE last year, is set to be come the world's first dedicated multimedia hardware platform when it launches in the UK this summer. The machine conforms to the ISO9660 standard (see Q&A) and has full CD-audio control facilities. Although it cannot interleave audio and graphics data, the machine's Amiga sound chip gives CDTV a powerful audio performance potential. (Inset photo) A CD-ROM PC system running in Sierra's UK office, where the company announced their intention to offer CD-ROM hardware to their customers this year 'for under \$800'. Sierra also demonstrated their impressive 'Mother Goose' exploration game, featuring superlative Cosmic Osmo-style gameplay with full colour, excellent graphics, and CD-quality sound

CD Q&A

What with all the rattle and hum surrounding CD technology, it's hard to keep track of what's going on. Here are some frequently asked questions about the systems that are going to change the face of gaming...

● What is a CD-ROM?

Simple. It's a 12cm disk that exactly resembles an audio-CD disk in appearance, although for protection it is usually encased in a plastic cartridge. To use the disk, you insert the whole cartridge assembly into the player. With a music CD, a couple of glitches caused by marks on the disk are hardly likely to be noticed – but with data even a single error could be fatal, hence the added protection of the transport cartridge.

The storage of data on a CD-ROM is governed by standards laid down by Microsoft. The system is now fairly ancient and was originally designed as an extension of the functionality of audio CD's. For this reason, CD-ROM is rather inefficient when it comes to data usage. A standard CD-ROM drive has a data transfer rate (i.e. the speed at which it can send bytes along the cable) of around 150K a second, considerably slower than most hard disks, the fastest of which can manage around 1Mbyte a second.

Equally annoying is the fashion in which CD-ROM actually gets the data off the disk. The system uses Constant Linear Velocity, which means that the disk sur-

face beneath the laser must always be moving at the same speed. Unfortunately, as any fule kno, the tracks towards the centre of the disk have a smaller circumference than those at the outer edge. The ungainly solution involves constantly altering the rate of spin of the disk.

As a result, CD-ROM is not only slow at transferring data, it is also slow at locating it (the 'access time'). Old hands may remember the early laserdisk video games like *Dragon's Lair* which had disconcerting black-outs between scenes as the system desperately tried to locate the next batch of data.

In fact, CD-ROM is pretty useless for most games applications – except for the fact that it can hold 550Mbytes of data, is difficult to pirate, offers CD-audio quality sound for some applications and, in pence-per-K, is an extremely cheap storage medium. With the current absence of any competing optical-disk standard, these advantages make CD-ROM an almost certain victor in the games data-storage wars.

● If CD-ROM is a standard, does this mean that a CD-ROM for the Amiga will work on the ST with a CD-ROM attached?

Possibly – it depends what's on the disk. There's a standard called ISO9660 which determines the physical file structure of CD-ROM. This means that CD-ROM's conforming to ISO9660 may be read by any ISO9660 drive. It is conceivable, therefore that clever developers could use the massive capacity of CD-ROM to store executable code and graphics for more than one computer system on a single disk. Remember, it doesn't mean much if your computer can read the data on a CD-ROM – it has to know how to use the data it reads if it is going to run the program.





The Fujitsu FM Towns' compact design is not just designer whimsy: the machine was developed with Japanese sitting rooms in mind, and when you've seen one of those you'll understand the need for a compact machine. Although the Towns has only sold in comparatively small numbers, it enjoys a very high prestige amongst Japanese gamers.

● How much will CD-ROM games cost?

There is no reason why CD-ROM games should cost any more than games stored using conventional floppies. In fact, where the floppy version required numerous disks, the single CD should save the manufacturer (and hence possibly the consumer) money. The most likely scenario, however, is that developers will use the storage capacity for additional game features, the programming and design of which will cost more money and hence add to the final price of the product.

● Can I play my audio CD's in my CD-ROM drive?

Almost all CD-ROM systems include some facility for playing music CD's. This ranges from a simple headphone socket to, on the CDTV for example, a complex CD-audio management interface built into ROM and enabling you to use your computer as a sophisticated CD-audio player.

● What is CD-I?

CD-I stands for Compact Disk Interactive and is a standard developed jointly by Philips and Sony. Originally announced in 1985, it has been consistently delayed. The system uses a CD for data storage and additional computer graphics and sound hardware to provide a single unit dedicated to the interactive manipulation of CD data. Unfortunately the sound and graphics hardware is not exactly state of the art and release dates for the system are still extremely unclear.

● What is DVI?

DVI is a hardware device developed by chip makers Intel and designed to work in conjunction with CD-ROM systems. Its objective is to overcome the limitations of

CD-ROM, particularly with regard to the data transfer rate (see above). The basic principle of DVI is data compression – the system decompresses data taken from the CD in real time and by effectively increasing the amount of information being spooled from the disk enables more data intensive operations to be carried out by the computer. The most obvious application for this technology is full-motion, full-screen video – movies on your micro, in other words. Using DVI, a CD-ROM can store around 70 minutes of full motion video data.

● If CD-ROM is simply a disk for storing data, what's all the fuss about?

The fuss is about two things. The first is that having huge amounts of data makes computer applications that were hitherto impossible now theoretically achievable. The most notable one is 'interactive movies', or full-motion, full-screen video displays on your home computer; the most practical one is CD-audio-quality sound for games. Making the optimum use of CD-ROM's storage, however, involves a lot of new technology (for speeding up the access rate, for example, as in DVI or CD-ROM XA – see elsewhere in this panel).

The big questions, therefore, are not over CD-ROM but over how it will be used. Is the CDTV package really the answer? Will CD-I ever appear? Will DVI ever become cheap enough to be implemented on home computers? Questions like these are important because no-one really doubts that the advantages offered by CD technology are vital to new technology.

There's also the problem of actually developing for CD-ROM. Although it's just a disk like any other, using the system poses special problems for developers. Not only is there more space that tempts one to develop more expensive games, but the way the space is used can be crucial to an application's success. 'Disk

geography', as it is called, is important because of CD-ROM's terrible data access performance (see *What is a CD-ROM?* above).



Supposing you open a chest in a dungeon and the program needs to locate the sprite data for the hideous zombie that springs out of it. It's going to be a bit of a let-down if the whole game hangs up while the laser tootles off across the disk looking for the relevant data – the answer is to ensure that all related data is stored in a readily accessible, nearby location. This may well involve duplication of data across the disk to ensure speedy access.

Writing games that can exploit CD-ROM's potential to the full and, at the same time, bypass its shortcomings is a challenging business. The rewards tomorrow will be high, but the uncertainties today are enormous.

● If CD-ROM can store CD-audio music, can I listen to it and play games at the same time using the same disk?

It depends on the system you've got. Once again, the problem is data transfer rates. CD-ROM can't shovel out the data fast enough to supply data for your application at the same time as dishing out CD-audio sound.

The solution is called 'data interleaving' and is the main feature of CD-ROM-XA, an enhanced CD-ROM standard developed by Sony but currently not very widely implemented. What happens is this: the laser grabs 16 bits at a time and sends them to the computer. Normally, this information would be either audio, graphics, or control data, but you can mingle your data types so that those 16 bits actually hold encoded information for both audio and video.

In CD-ROM XA, the system includes a Digital Signal Processor that strips off the first bit (or more than the first bit, depending on the sound quality you require) of every sixteen received from the CD-ROM and applies decompression algorithms to the data received as a result. Sound and graphics data can therefore be accessed simultaneously.

Unfortunately, CDTV does not feature interleaving and neither do most of the CD-ROM systems currently on offer. It should, however, be a standard feature of most systems within a year or two.

● What CD-ROM system should I be thinking of buying?

That's an impossible question to answer at present. Check out the notes for your machine elsewhere in this article. CD-ROM is the future, but at present it looks like staying in the future for a few months yet.

● Steve Cook

FLAMES OF FREEDOM

TT MIDWINTER II

FLAMES OF FREEDOM

Sixty years ago the ice-bound island of Midwinter was saved from the threat of destruction at the hands of invading hordes; but a prosperous future was denied by a greater enemy - the Earth's changing climate. Reclaimed by the seas which had created her, Midwinter was abandoned by her people, in search of a home on any friendly island standing tall above the rising seas.



"In the more temperate equatorial reaches of the Atlantic, only one of forty-two islands held out a hand, welcoming the survivors into the Atlantic Federation, a force for peace, prosperity and democracy. But the new home is threatened by the evil Saharan Empire, a mighty military dictatorship based on the African mainland, already enslaving the other island communities, and ultimately intent on conflict with the Federation.

The enslaved islands are home to freedom fighters looking to break free from Saharan domination and join the Federation. The mammoth task facing the Federation is to covertly aid the liberation of as many islands as possible before the Saharan Empire makes its final push for Atlantic domination. The Flames of Freedom must be lit. The torch is about to be passed to you."



ATARI ST
SCREENSHOTS

Push your body and your wits for hours on end against the most amazing, exciting and adventures

FREEDOM

As the best Field Agent the Atlantic Federation has, you are charged with the execution of highly dangerous clandestine missions on each of the forty-one islands. Each island has its own political, administrative and cultural perspective, so each mission will require different aspects of your chosen physical, mental and psychological skills.

RESTRICTED

MISSION BRIEFING - BENI MAZAR

Your first mission objective is to sabotage a Power Station, You'll need to think through the entire process for yourself:- steal explosives from a local army base; find the engineer who designed the station; rescue his daughter to persuade him to give you the plans; hijack a vehicle for use; dodge or kill the sentrys; plant the explosives, and finally escape unseen.

In every mission, you are on your own, but not without help. There are 4000 individuals with which you may interact, including friends, foes, and foes pretending to be friends. Every character has their own looks, personality and life history to assess. You have twenty-four modes of transport available to you, across land, through the air and both across and through the seas. You have over a quarter of a million square miles to cover, all mapped using Maelstrom's unique 3-D light sourced fractal landscapes, and thousands of buildings to explore.

Flames of Freedom provides you with a magnificent strategic challenge, fought according to your strengths, weaknesses and abilities, and visualised via graphics sequences even more stunning than those of its predecessor - with Midwinter II, a new age dawns



Flames of Freedom will be available soon for your Commodore Amiga, Atari ST and IBM PC Compatible, from Rainbird, the Masters of Strategy.



- ★ Sophisticated character profile generators allow you to choose your own looks, sex, psychology and physical characteristics.
- ★ Choose to use Training mode to practice any aspect of the game, 'Firefight' to try one complete mission, or 'Campaign' to tackle the whole shooting match !

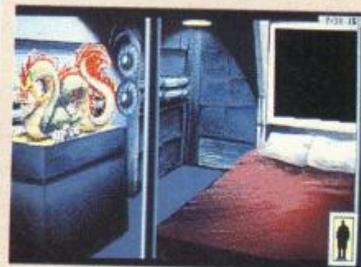
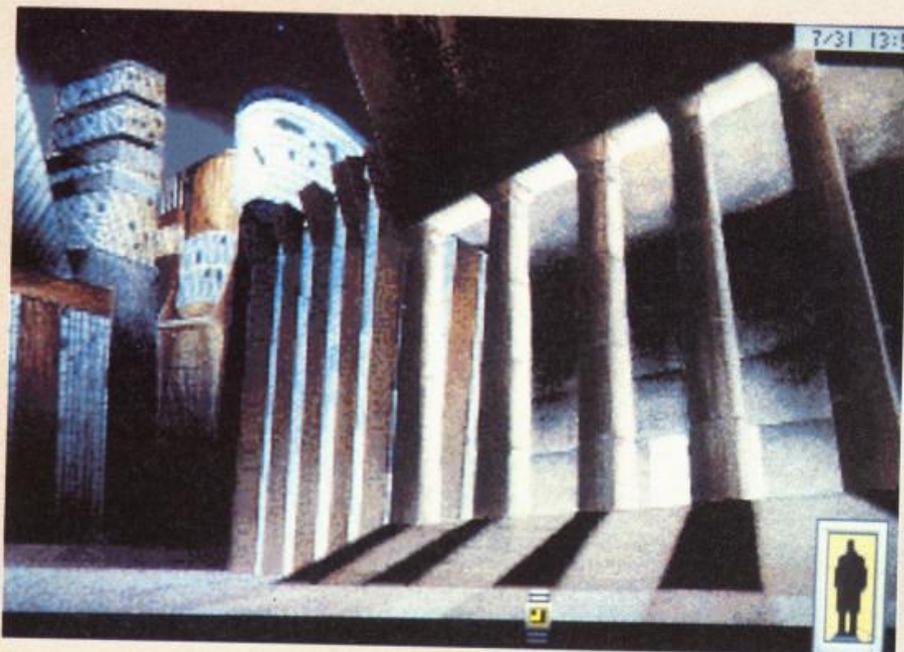


- ★ Cover a quarter of a million square miles of accurately mapped 3-D terrain, generated by light-sourced fractal techniques.
- ★ Auto-route options allow you to plan and execute travel within the 3-D automatically.
- ★ Interact with 4000 characters, each with an individual personal profile.



- ★ Utilise 24 modes of transport, across land, skies and seas.
- ★ Fight with 12 different weapons against a massive array of opposing firepower.
- ★ Use your investigative and deductive techniques to solve endless challenges to aid your progress.

adventus strategy game. Midwinter II, This time its personal !



Could this Chinese dragon be the cunning key to more Machiavellian hidden secrets?



Hmmm, these switches could well come in handy later on...

TIPS 'n' TRICKS

Rise of the Dragon, Captive, Night Shift, Supremacy and F19 Stealth Fighter are just a few of the games blasted wide open in this month's tips and cheats selection

Rise of the Dragon

Sierra's *Rise of the Dragon* is proving most popular with our PC readers. And since we can't help playing it to death in the office, we thought it only fair to impart the information we've gleaned. Be warned, your enjoyment of the game may be seriously depleted by reading any further!

From The Top:

Once you've woken up, pick up your clothes and put them on, then take your coat and wear it. Move the pillow on the bed to reveal your gun, but don't take it. Turn on the vidphone and read the messages using the remote control. Remove

the picture of Chandi from the slot, and remove your ID card too. Leave your apartment and go down in the elevator to the Em-Way.

Take the Em-way to City Hall and go to the Bureau of Records. Time to patch things up with Karen. Talk to her and apologise for standing her up. Once you've got the keys from her, head back to your apartment and use them to open the cabinet above the sink. Take the bombs, the Fisto bar and the wire-testing kit.

Leave your apartment and go to the Pleasure Dome on the Em-way. Enter the Em-Way (if you haven't got a gun, you'll be okay). Head straight for the Bar and talk to the black guy at the far end. Tell him you want to talk to him about one of

his friends, then tell him it's Chandi. Then tell him that he's got lots of friends minus one. Show him the picture of Chandi from the vid-fax. He will break down and confess that he is The Jake. He'll tell you that Chandi was running with some drug-dealers, ask him who and if he becomes tight-lipped remind him that Chandi was one of his friends and she wouldn't want him to protect whoever killed her.

Once you've got the name of Chen Lu from The Jake, leave him alone. Go back to the Em-way and visit Chen Lu's place. Enter Chen's apartment and once you've looked at his messages and removed his id card, go into the bedroom. Press the eye of the Dragon statue and you'll reveal a safe. Type in the combination (it's part of Chen's vid-phone number). Get everything in the safe.

Leave immediately, or you'll get arrested by the cops and waste valuable time. Go and visit Karen at Records, and show her Chen's ID Card. This will yield a couple of contact names.

Go to Johnny Q's place and climb down the manhole. Put a bomb on the lock and blow it off. After examining the plan, open the door and set up the wiretester. Remember you can't attach any wires unless the current is on zero. Now go back to your apartment and check the vidphone to see who's been talking to Johnny Qwong.

That's all for this time. The rest of the mission is up to you. Unless you can wait until next month!



Karen's not looking to happy. Time to kiss and make up.



Two items collected! Use the fantastic cheat below and getting this far and even further should be no problem at all!

Gremlins 2

Not the easiest of games, I'm sure you'll agree. So this cheat mode, found by S. Lalties of Newport, should come in handy. When you get on the high-score table type in 'SINATRA'. You should then find yourself with infinite lives!! Yum, yum!!

Kick Off 2

More cheats for the ultimate footy game, this time from Paul Turner and Matthew Seekings on the C64 version. If you press RESTORE to quit the game when your team is in clear-cut possession of the ball then your team will win, regardless of the score! What's the point of that?

Supremacy

This excellent space strategy game is not easy, especially with the cost of space hardware these days. Wouldn't it be nice if you couldn't open a special ACE account at the galactic bank and get infinite credits? Well, thanks to Matthew and Peter Warner from Basildon, you can! Type in this AMIGA basic routine, save it, then insert your *Supremacy* disc and run the program. The routine doesn't write to your game disc so there's no risk of corruption.

```
10 REM Infinite Credits for AMIGA Supremacy
20 SUM=0: DIM CODE%(124)
30 FOR COUNT=0 TO 123
40 READ WORDS: WORD=VAL("&H"+WORDS)
50 SUM=SUM+WORD
60 CODE%(COUNT)=WORD
70 NEXT COUNT
80 IF SUM<>01605581 THEN PRINT "CHECK-SUM ERROR. CHECK YOUR LISTING":STOP
90 CHEAT=VARPTR(CODE%(0)): CALL CHEAT
100 REM *****
110 DATA 7046, E988, 7202, 2C78, 0004, 4EAE, FF3A, 2840
```



With this handy cheat for *Supremacy* you'll be able to buy as many of these mean-looking muthas as you could possibly want.

```
120 DATA 4A80, 6700, 008A, 7C30, 7E40, E98F, 70FF, 4EAE
130 DATA FEB6, 4BF4, 6008, 3AC7, 429D, 3AC0, 5280, 6700
140 DATA 006E, 93C9, 4EAE, FEDA, 2AC0, 2A8D, 2B4D, 0008
150 DATA 589D, 4295, 4BEC, 0008, 7A05, 1A85, 41F4, 6000
160 DATA 5C8D, 2AC8, 3A86, 41FA, 008E, 4280, 4281, 224C
170 DATA 4EAE, FE44, 4A80, 6636, 224C, D8FC, 0060, 337C
180 DATA 0002, 001C, 41E9, 0024, 20C7, 20CC, 4290, 3346
190 DATA 0012, 4EAE, FE38, 41FA, 0018, 45F8, 0300, 294A
200 DATA 021A, 703F, 24D8, 51C8, FFFC, 4EEC, 000C, 4E75
210 DATA 45F9, 0007, 2000, 41F9, 0007, 2B50, 6130, 41F8
```

```
220 DATA 35F4, 45F8, 0900, 6126, 50F8, 35A6, 245A, 41F8
230 DATA 4304, 611A, 31FC, 6026, 5E1E, 33FC, 6006, 0000
240 DATA 9C3C, 33FC, 4AA9, 0000, 9D5E, 4EF8, 0900, 30FC
250 DATA 4EF9, 209F, 4ED2, 7472, 6163, 6B64, 6973, 6B2E
260 DATA 6465, 7669, 6365, 0000
270 REM *****
280 REM Type this listing into AMIGA Basic and insert your
290 REM Supremacy disc in Drive 0. If an alert appears click
300 REM on cancel. Now run this program and Supremacy should
310 REM load as usual but you'll have infinite credits.
```

Toyota Celica GT Rally

Dave Gibson from Groomsport in Northern Ireland sends this brilliant cheat for this equally brilliant rally simulation. When the game says "Start your engine" at the beginning of each rally stage, press CONTROL and the 'C' key at the same time to freeze the clock. It is now possible to complete the entire game in a record time of 00:00:00! Beat that!



F19 Stealth Fighter

Following on from last month's tip special there's this special routine that'll give you infinite weapons - very handy, I'm sure you'll agree! Again, thanks to those happy hackers Matthew and Peter. As with the *Supremacy* routine, type it in, save it, insert your game disc then run the routine.

```
10 REM Infinite Weapons for AMIGA F19 Stealth Fighter
```

RETURN THE COUPON FOR FREE COLOUR BROCHURES!

NEW! - AMIGA PACK

Commodore A500
Flight Of Fantasy

£399



A500 BATMAN PACK



The Commodore A500 Batman Pack must surely rank as one of the most popular computer packs ever! The pack features the Commodore Amiga 500 computer with mouse controller and TV modulator, plus four top software titles. The software includes: 'Batman The Movie' - Rid Gotham City of the cunning joker; in Ocean's top selling title based on the blockbuster Batman film; New Zealand Story - high quality conversion of the leading arcade game; Interceptor - Dogfight with two F-16's in this leading flight simulator; Deluxe Paint II - top quality Amiga graphics package which set the standard for others to follow. Return the coupon for further details.

PACK INCLUDES:

A500 Computer & Mouse	£399.99
A520 TV Modulator	£24.99
Batman The Movie	£24.95
New Zealand Story	£24.95
Interceptor	£24.95
Deluxe Paint II	£49.95

TOTAL RRP: £549.78
Less Pack Saving: £150.78
PACK PRICE: £399.00

£399 INC VAT

AMIGA 2000



For the more serious or professional applications user, Commodore have a selection of systems based around the expandable Amiga 2000, at prices from £1295+VAT. The A2000 features a full 1Mb RAM (expandable to 9Mb), 9 system expansion slots, plus IBM compatibility with the use of PC-XT or PC-AT bridgeboards. Complete and return the coupon, putting a tick in the A2000 box, for details of A2000 computer systems.

£1295
+VAT = £1489.25

FLIGHT OF FANTASY

Flight of Fantasy is the very latest Amiga 500 pack from Commodore, featuring BRAND NEW software releases, to make this the most spectacular A500 pack ever! The pack features the Amiga 500 computer with mouse controller and TV modulator, as well as four top software titles. These include the following:

DELUXE PAINT II:	F29 RETALIATOR:
The high quality graphics program that set the standard for other Amiga art packages. Deluxe Paint II includes powerful, easy to use tools that bring out the artist in you. Create masterpieces, presentations, 3D perspectives or just doodle.	The ultimate in flight simulation with a choice of two aircraft and four battle environments with dozens of different tactical missions. Aerial combat, strategic bombings, interactive ground based battles, seaguing carriers ... the list of features is endless. Real time cockpit displays, including 'true radar' enhance the realistic feel of this stunning simulation.
ESCAPE / ROBOT MONSTERS:	PACK INCLUDES:
Here's something completely different - a science fiction story with comic book style graphics. Our heroes Jake and Duke are on the Planet X rescuing Humans who have been captured by the Robot Monsters and forced to create an evil Robot Army to DESTROY EARTH! Jake and Duke fight their way through hordes of evil Robots to help the Humans escape.	A500 Computer & Mouse £399.99
RAINBOW ISLANDS:	A520 TV Modulator £24.99
Slip on your magic shoes, practise throwing a rainbow and you're ready to go island hopping. From the Island of Doh to Monster Island, you will encounter Doh himself, stinging insects, lethal combat machines, mechanical assailants, the formidable beings of legend and folklore. Finally enter the world of darkness and its inhabitants.	Deluxe Paint II £49.95
	Escape/Robot Monsters £19.99
	Rainbow Islands £24.95
	F29 Retaliator £24.95
	TOTAL RRP: £544.82
	Less Pack Saving: £145.82
	PACK PRICE: £399.00

£399 INC VAT

FOR FURTHER DETAILS OF THE AMIGA RANGE, COMPLETE THE COUPON AND RETURN IT TO SILICA SHOP THE UK's No1 AMIGA SPECIALISTS

SILICA SHOP OFFER YOU

FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE: Team of Amiga technical experts at your service.
PRICE MATCH: We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS: Proven track record in professional computer sales.
£13M TURNOVER (with 60 staff): Solid and reliable with maintained growth.
BUSINESS/EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT: Volume discounts available for large orders.
SHOWROOMS: Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your Amiga requirements from one supplier.
FREE CATALOGUES: Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
PAYMENT: By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.
CREDIT PAYMENT TERMS: Silica are licensed credit brokers - return coupon for details.

Before you decide when to buy your new Amiga computer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your Amiga, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Shop, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. Silica have been established for over 12 years, and have an annual turnover of £13 million. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Shop Service".

RETURN THE COUPON NOW FOR FREE BROCHURES



MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-309 1111
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 081-309 9538

LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA Tel: 071-580 4000
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm Late Night: Thursday until 8pm Fax No: 071-323 4737

SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-302 8811
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday until 7pm Fax No: 081-309 0017

BUSINESS/EDUCATION: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-308 0888
Order Lines Open: Mon-Fri 9.00am-6.00pm Closed on Saturdays Fax No: 081-308 0638

To Silica Shop: Dept ACE-04/91/32, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON THE AMIGA

Mr/Mrs/Ms: Initials: Surname:

Address:

Postcode: Tel:

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? A2000

NOTE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - please return the coupon for the latest information



Blast away to your heart's delight when you type in this cheat for F19.

```

20 SUM=0: DIM CODE%(114)
30 FOR COUNT=0 TO 113
40 READ WORD$: WORD=VAL("&H"+WORD$)
50 SUM=SUM+WORD
60 CODE%(COUNT)=WORD
70 NEXT COUNT
80 IF SUM<>1534165& THEN PRINT "CHECK-
SUM ERROR. CHECK YOUR LISTING":STOP
90 CHEAT=VARPTR(CODE%(0)): CALL CHEAT
100 REM *****
110 DATA 7046, E988, 7202, 2C78, 0004,
4EAE, FF3A, 2840
120 DATA 4A80, 6700, 00A2, 7C30, 7E40,
E98F, 70FF, 4EAE
130 DATA FEB6, 4BF4, 6008, 3AC7, 429D,
3AC0, 5280, 6700
140 DATA 0086, 93C9, 4EAE, FEDA, 2AC0,
2A8D, 2D4D, 0008
150 DATA 589D, 4295, 4BEC, 0008, 7A05,
1A85, 41F4, 6000
160 DATA 5C8D, 2AC8, 3A86, 41FA, 007A,
4280, 4281, 224C
170 DATA 4EAE, FE44, 4A80, 664E, 224C,
D8FC, 0060, 337C
180 DATA 0002, 001C, 41E9, 0024, 20C7,
20CC, 4290, 3346
190 DATA 0012, 4EAE, FE38, 41F8, 0300,
3948, 006C, 45FA
200 DATA 000A, 701F, 611A, 4EEC, 000C,
31FC, 602C, 716E
210 DATA 41F8, 719C, 45FA, 0012, 700C,
6104, 4EF8, 1000
220 DATA 30DA, 51C8, FFFC, 4E75, 0C6C,
0034, 0006, 6610
230 DATA 33FC, 6026, 0003, EB94, 33FC,
4E75, 0003, EE22
240 DATA 4EDR, 7472, 6163, 6B64, 6973,
7B2E, 6465, 7669
250 DATA 6365, 0000
260 REM *****
270 REM Type this listing into AMIGA Basic and
insert your
280 REM F19 disc in Drive 0. If an alert appears
click
290 REM on cancel. Now run this program and
F19 should
300 REM load as usual but you'll have infinite
credits.
    
```



Oops Up!

This Pang clone has 100 mega-hard levels, but it seems that many of you are having trouble seeing even the tenth! To help you out, here are the first 40 level pass codes, provided by Malcolm and Alex McIlwee from Derby.

- Level 1: P001
- Level 2: DK51
- Level 3: 30FJ
- Level 4: FL59
- Level 5: Q058
- Level 6: FA20
- Level 7: 5F6J
- Level 8: CK04
- Level 9: WF05
- Level 10: D04G
- Level 11: 40V8
- Level 12: FDLO
- Level 13: V03D
- Level 14: 49FD
- Level 15: WAQD
- Level 16: X038
- Level 17: UU09
- Level 18: 40FJ
- Level 19: X03C
- Level 20: DK49
- Level 21: G8LD
- Level 22: P49X
- Level 23: A0A5
- Level 24: 39VS
- Level 25: XPE4
- Level 26: FE5C
- Level 27: CXE5
- Level 28: 32H4
- Level 29: PD30
- Level 30: 10F4
- Level 31: D947
- Level 32: FD4G
- Level 33: DK48
- Level 34: 206G
- Level 35: DK39
- Level 36: DGLO
- Level 37: D049
- Level 38: 6P05
- Level 39: F049
- Level 40: 4G7H

Balloon-popping action from *Oops Up!*



Do well at the factory on your *Night Shift* and you could earn enough cash to buy yourself a lovely little house.

Night Shift

This smashing platform game is a bit of a departure from Lucasfilm's usual graphic adventures. It's not easy, though, so here's ACE's very own David Upchurch with some general tips, and as if that wasn't enough, the pass codes to the first 15 levels (they should work on any format).

- Having got the BEAST running, the best place to stay is in the paint control area with the three dials and the flush chain. Moving up and down, try to position the scroll so that you can see both the colour in the paint trough AND the toy moulds in use. This way you can make sure that you've mixed the right colour for the right toy.

- If your not careful, a couple of toys can be painted incorrectly when the moulds change. With good timing, you need never waste one. If your BEAST is set up correctly, the first part of a

toy to go in for painting should always be the body. When you see the moulds being changed, run to the required paint dial (or flush chain, if necessary) and wait.

You should see the last head from the 'old' toy being pushed out of the mould and enter the bin on the right of the screen. Then the first body of the 'new' toy should be thrown into the left bin. As the 'old' toy's head drops down to the paint spray jets, quickly make all the paint changes needed. By the time the jets react, the toy head should have passed through and been painted the correct colour, while the jets are now ready to spray the new colour on the new body.

● Lemmings and lawyers are a pain. Keep jumping and they won't get you. In the later levels, the lemmings start meddling with the BEAST, unscrewing bolts and flushing the paint trough. Leave flytraps beneath the area at risk to deal with that problem.

● From Level 14 onwards there's a bonus for getting the toys into the correct packing crates. However, it is JUST a bonus and it's quite small, so it's not really worth the time wasted leaving the vital paint control area. Concentrate on getting the correctly-coloured toy quota instead.

LEVEL CODES:

(In the following: BA = banana; CH = cherry; LE = lemon; PL = plum; PI = pineapple)

Level 1: As passcode
 Level 2: CH-BA-BA-LE
 Level 3: BA-CH-PI-PL
 Level 4: PI-LE-PI-PL
 Level 5: PI-PI-LE-CH
 Level 6: CH-PL-PL-PI
 Level 7: CH-PI-LE-BA
 Level 8: PI-BA-PI-CH
 Level 9: PI-LE-LE-CH
 Level 10: LE-BA-PL-PL
 Level 11: BA-PI-CH-PL
 Level 12: CH-PL-BA-PL
 Level 13: PL-CH-BA-PI
 Level 14: PI-CH-PL-BA
 Level 15: PL-PL-PI-PI

TNT Console Corner

NINTENDO ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM

KID ICARUS

Fancy having a sneaky peek at the final level of this bizarre game? Then enter this easy-to-remember password: AuW2e5 XcdF00 Mt000G K50Wuu. Thanks to Snardy Cadette from Walthamstow for that.

TRACK AND FIELD

Thanks to Ben Butler from Bradford for these handy passwords for Days 2 to 8 of this sporty thrash:

Day 2: DHLK*4ZLG
 Day 3: DRLKQ3Z1G
 Day 4: GRLK*3Z1G
 Day 5: DR1KQ4PLN
 Day 6: MBH+*4P1(heart)
 Day 7: ZB(down arrow)WQ3PLN
 Day 8: R(down arrow)B55PPL1

SEGA MASTER SYSTEM

GOLFMANIA

Tim Farnsworth from Sheffield has this sneaky cheat to let even the worst player complete the game. Should you foul a shot when playing 'Stroke Play' or 'Tournament', then press RESET while the computer is displaying 'Out of bounds', 'In rough', etc.

Now continue the game and you'll be allowed to replay your last shot! Handy, eh?

ATARI LYNX

ZARLOR MERCENARY

This so-so shoot-'em-up can get pretty tough, so thanks to Emmet Fitzpatrick from Corkeeran, Ireland, for these essential playing tips to the first three levels:

General:

● If playing the one-player game then select Landru (armed with power shots).

● If one level is proving really difficult then try changing your weaponry or tactics or both.

● Like many shoot-'em-ups, bonus positioning and alien movement patterns are always the same, so learn and survive.

● Force your Lynx-owning mates to buy the game so that you can team up for some mega firepower!

Level 1:

You must pick up the lazer, autofire and speed-up that appear at the start of the level (you won't last long otherwise!). A second lazer and autofire appear midway through the level. Keep blasting away at the aliens hordes to rack up a high score until you reach the end-of-level baddy. More laser-button bashing should see him off!

Shop 1:

If you survived Level 1 without losing a life then you should be able to do the same on Level 2, so just buy one of each of the

following: speed-up, side-shooters, wing cannons and autofire. If you've got any extra cash spend it on extra lives.

Level 2:

Pick up the lazer. Alien attack is pretty heavy and you're not yet built to cope, so hang around the left-hand side of the screen and pick off as many as possible. Don't forget to collect the shield mid-way through the level.

When you get to the end-of-level bad guy, the best piece of advice is keep moving! Fly left and right, take out the middle section first and then deal with the two side lazars. And remember - keep moving!

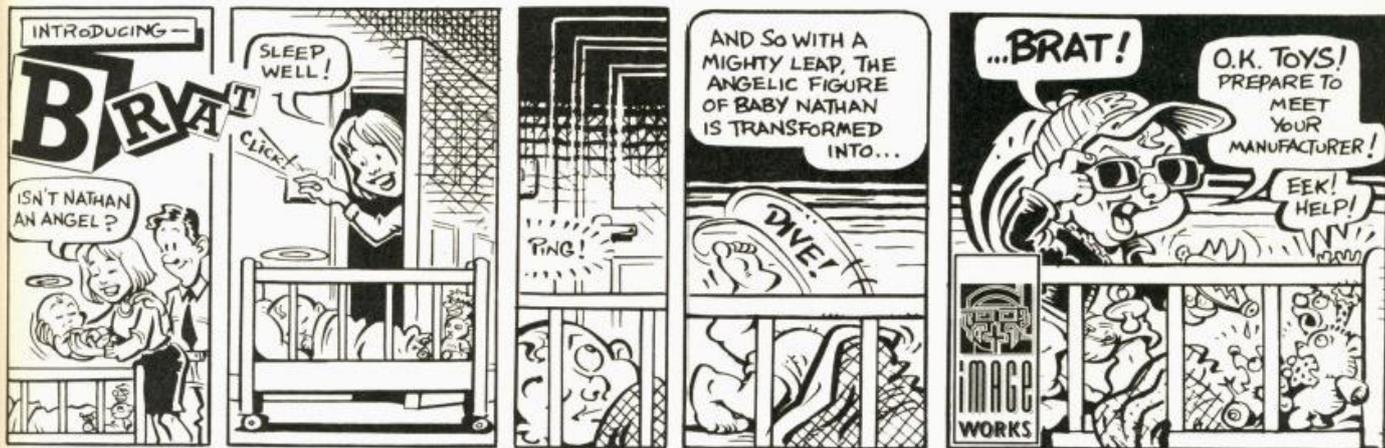
Shop 2:

Sell all your extra except the speed-up and buy as many lives and mega-bombs as possible. The next level's a real b*stard!

Level 3:

Keep to the right-hand side of the screen. Don't waste valuable bombs on the giant monsters that zoom down the screen - just avoid them. And forget about your score, concentrate on staying alive instead! Use the bombs on the weird bullet-spitting meanies and finish them off with your bullets.

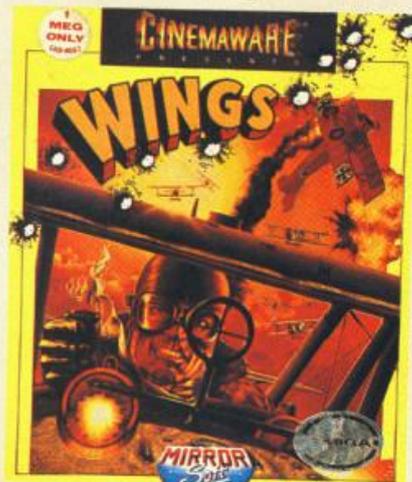
The end-of-level nasty will follow you around, so lure it down to the bottom-left of the screen and keep blasting at its centre with everything you've got. When the alien finally breathes its last, don't you breathe a sigh of relief - you've still got two more levels to go! Good luck!



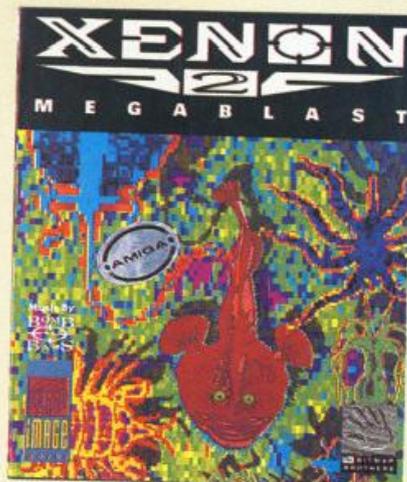
THE REAL ADVENTURES OF BRAT, THE ANTI CUTE, ARE AVAILABLE SOON FROM IMAGE WORKS ON AMIGA AND ST.

SUBSCRIBE TO ACE

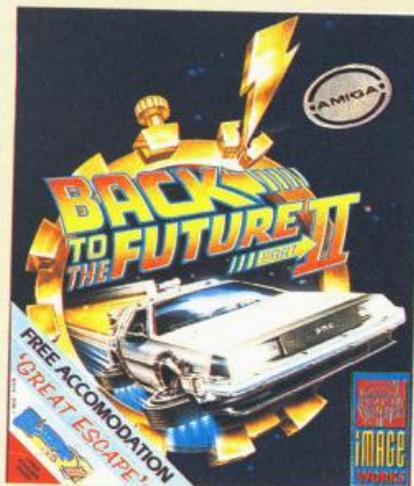
If you have enjoyed reading this issue of ACE, you are bound to be interested in our fantastic new subscriptions offer. The offer aims to give you value for money, an easy way to regularly receive your favourite magazine, and - thanks to our friends at IMAGE WORKS - a FREE software gift.



WINGS



XENON 2



BACK TO THE FUTURE II

Subscribing to ACE for only £21.60 has so many benefits for the self respecting enthusiast of computer entertainment. Here are a few points to consider whilst pondering this small but worthwhile investment:

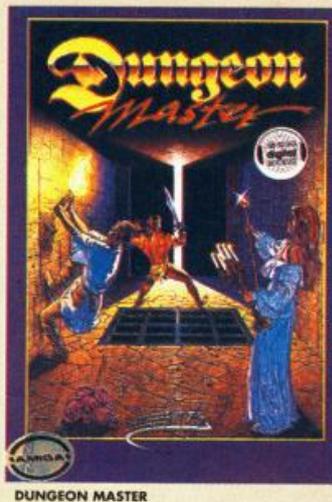
- * Get 12 issues of ACE, the best computer entertainment magazine in the world, delivered direct to your door and we'll pay the postage! This means never having to traipse down to your local newsagents for your copy again.
- * Ensure you never miss out on all the vital information which only ACE gives you and impress your friends with it!
- * Choose from some red hot Image Works games - which can be your absolutely FREE !

Saving yourself between £10 and £25

AND GET FREE SOFTWARE!!

If you take out a subscription for 12 issues (only £21.60) you can choose one of the following Image Works games free! :

- | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Wings | Amiga only |
| Falcon | Amiga, ST, PC |
| Falcon Mission Disk 1 | Amiga, ST |
| Falcon Mission Disk 2 | Amiga, ST |
| Battlemaster | Amiga, ST |
| Back To The Future 2 | Amiga, ST, PC, Spec, C64, Amst, CPC |
| Cadaver | Amiga, ST |
| Dungeon Master | Amiga, 1 Meg ST |



DUNGEON MASTER



FALCON

If you subscribe for 24 issues (£43.50) you can choose one game from the above list OR two games from those offered below:

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------|
| Xenon 2 | Amiga, ST, PC |
| Interphase | Amiga, ST, PC |
| Speedball | Amiga, ST, PC |
| Gravity | Amiga, ST, PC |
| Flip It & Magnose | Amiga, ST, PC |
| Final Battle | Amiga, ST, PC |
| Bloodwythch | C64, Spec |
| Blasteroids | ST, Spec |

*Remember, the above games are only available with a 24 issue subscription.
 NB: The free software offer is available to UK residents ONLY. Your software choice will be mailed separately to your first magazine, please allow 28 days for delivery.

SUBS RATES SUMMARY

12 issues (UK Residents only)	£21.60
12 issues (Air Europe)	£39.50
12 issues (Rest Of The World)	£53.00
24 issues (UK Residents only)	£43.60
24 issues (Air Europe)	£79.00
24 issues (Rest Of The World)	£106.00

We suggest that overseas readers pay by International Money Order.
 Place your order by completing the coupon, or send your details on a postcard, or ring our special 24 Hour Orderline Service on 0858 410 088.
 Subs Guarantee: If you aren't completely satisfied with your subscription, you may cancel it at any time and receive a prompt refund for all unmailed copies.

TO: ACE SUBSCRIPTIONS DEPARTMENT, PO BOX 500, LEICESTER, LE99 0AA

NAME :
 ADDRESS :
 POSTCODE :

I WOULD LIKE A SUBSCRIPTION TO ACE FOR **12 ISSUES** please tick box
 I WOULD LIKE A SUBSCRIPTION TO ACE FOR **24 ISSUES** please tick box

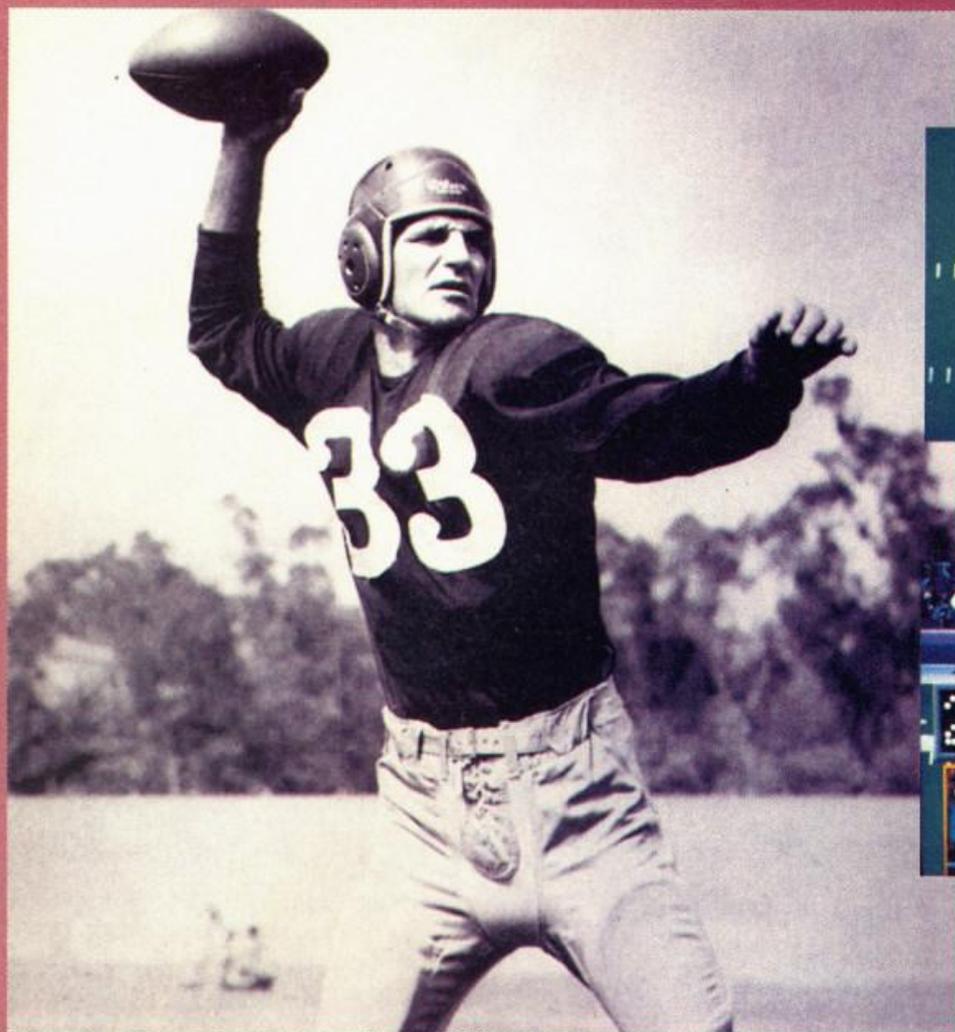
PLEASE START MY SUBSCRIPTION FROM THE(enter month) ISSUE OF ACE
 MY GAME(S) CHOICE IS :
 MY MACHINE IS :

I ENCLOSE A CHEQUE/ POSTAL ORDER MADE PAYABLE TO **EMAP IMAGES**
 FOR:£.

PLEASE CHARGE : £..... TO MY ACCESS/VISA/DINERS CLUB/AMERICAN EXPRESS ACCOUNT
 CARD NUMBER :
 EXPIRY DATE :

SIGNATURE :

SOURCE CODE :0014



High Impact - and high anxiety for your Head Coach a-ravin' and a-ravin' on the team bench.



Score a touchdown and you'll get digitised images of your loyal and lovely cheerleaders shaking their all in support.



High Impact in action - superbly animated players smack and crunch into each other. This is arguably the best American footy game in the arcades.



From this screen you can choose a new play tactic.

PLAY BALL



So you were one of the chosen who stayed up to the wee hours watching the Super Bowl in January - and weren't we all rewarded with a cliffhanger of a game that set the pulse racing, the breath holding and the Budweiser flying?

OK, so Buffalo lost - I can take defeat, humiliation and the consequent transfer of funds that ensued, particularly now that I can go down to the local arcade and replay the whole thing, only make sure I don't miss the 48 yard field goal.

It has to be said that decent American Football games have been a little thin on the ground recently. A few years back we had *10 Yard Fight* and the multi-player fans were treated to *Temco Bowl* in '88, but, y'know, there's never really been one that stood out as completely marvelous. Until now.

Enter please, from Williams, *High Impact* - the game that, so they claim, "brings football to life with the energy and strategy of a non-stop high-light film!". It certainly looks like someone has taken the production and presentation values of

something like Cinemaware's *TV Sports Football* and transferred them to the coin-op area, with the extra graphics and sound that can be used therein. Good stuff, you might think and you'd be right.

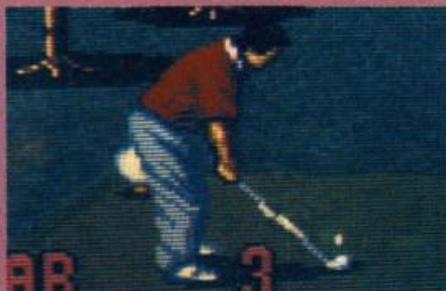
High Impact makes an impression because Williams has packed megabytes worth of digitised graphics into the machine and uses these images in favour of the usual sprite technology. This gives the main playfield - a scrolling left/right screen - a very distinctive look that grabs the eye immediately.

But what about the gameplay? Well, it's not too difficult to pick up, assuming you are conversant with the rules and subset of English language used in the game. The Blitz option, for example, does not necessitate dropping large amounts of high explosive on the London Metropolitan area - but ends up being almost as violent and just as noisy.

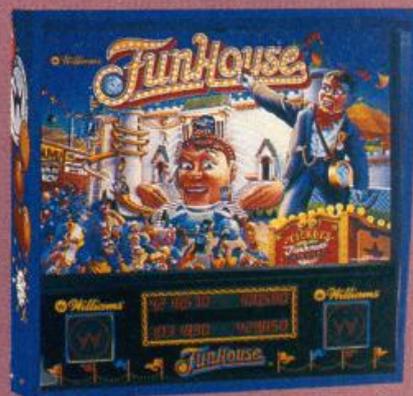
Play selection is made via some easy-to-use sub-menus and then you - or you plus a friend - control a nominated player on the field. Snap the ball and the usual free-for-all ensues, with a digi-



Golfing Greats - Is this really the best game idea that arcade manufacturers can come up with in this day and age?



Each golfer's swing is well-animated, you could almost believe the little guy on the screen was you - almost.



tised, animated ref calling the shots and likewise a Head Coach jumping up and down, expressing strong emotions over each decision. Nice stuff.

With up to 4 players catered for, bags of humour, sound and gameplay, this is the nearest any of us are likely to get to the Superbowl. If you enjoy watching American football and like the idea of playing it for real, save yourself severe physical punishment and go for *High Impact*.

Incidentally, some types have been claiming that *Rad Mobile* - the new Sega title that boasts impressive graphics, but precious little else, is the first 32-bit arcade game. Wrong! Williams, again, can claim that first with *NARC*, released a year or so ago. It contained a true 32-bit graphics processor and therefore had loadsa colours and sprites all jumping around with great speed. Just thought it was worth putting the record straight there.....

We'll be reviewing Atari's new game, *Ramparts*, next month, after some extensive playtesting. Initial giggles and barely suppressed mirth have grown into a sneaking intrigue and curiosity. Personally, I still think that whoever authorised burning those ROM's needs intensive therapy involving extended bed rest and consumption of much Lucozade, but still....the definitive report when it arrives. Just so those Atari fans know any corporate insanity isn't terminal, however, I've been giving that three-screened *Race Drivin'* we showed last month considerable wads of cash and can now officially report that it isn't half bad.

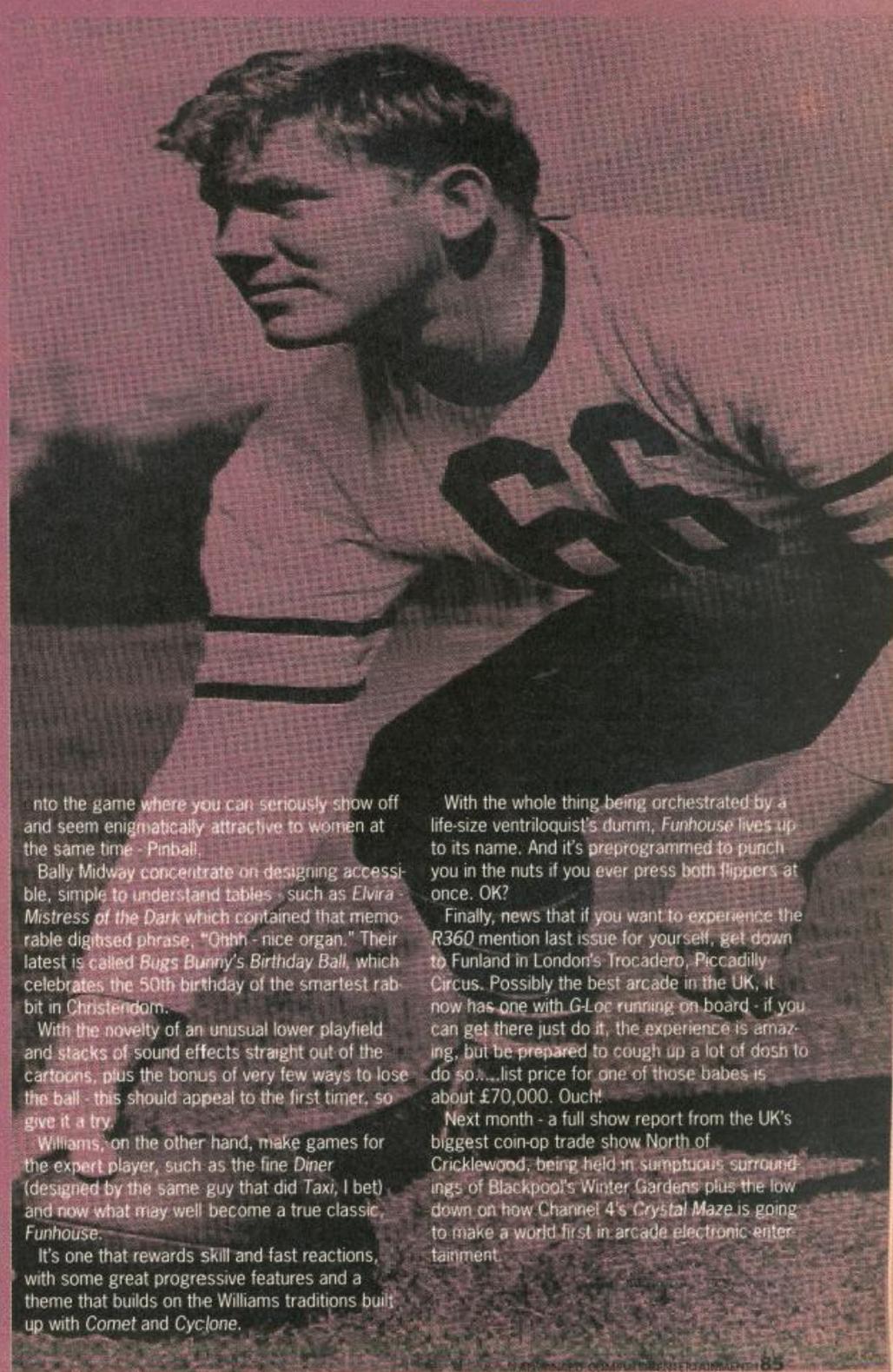
Finally, in a month that's brought little new to the arcades, another plug for Konami's new golf game. *Golfing Greats* is without question up there with Sega's *Super Masters* as best golf game ever.

At last, good use has been made of Konami's hardware sprite-expansion routines and it's been combined with some great playability. Until VR golf comes out - this may be as good as it gets.

On a not completely unrelated topic, I have a confession to make. I love pinball - and consummated that passion by treating myself to a Williams' *Comet* a while back. But still it seems that the Brits just don't get the hang of the game - as opposed to the States, where pins are almost half of the coin-op business, and France, where you can't move but bump into one.

In the UK, however, it's pitiful to see helpless young people with impressionable minds watching inferior players walking up to a pinball machine - and pressing both flippers at once. Of course, you know better than that, eh?

Ho humm - but who knows, perhaps the crop of excellent games that are out there at the moment might just lure a few gamers off the PCB's and



into the game where you can seriously show off and seem enigmatically attractive to women at the same time - *Pinball*.

Bally Midway concentrate on designing accessible, simple to understand tables - such as *Elvira - Mistress of the Dark* which contained that memorable digitised phrase, "Ohhh - nice organ." Their latest is called *Bugs Bunny's Birthday Ball*, which celebrates the 50th birthday of the smartest rabbit in Christendom.

With the novelty of an unusual lower playfield and stacks of sound effects straight out of the cartoons, plus the bonus of very few ways to lose the ball - this should appeal to the first timer, so give it a try.

Williams, on the other hand, make games for the expert player, such as the fine *Diner* (designed by the same guy that did *Taxi*, I bet) and now what may well become a true classic, *Funhouse*.

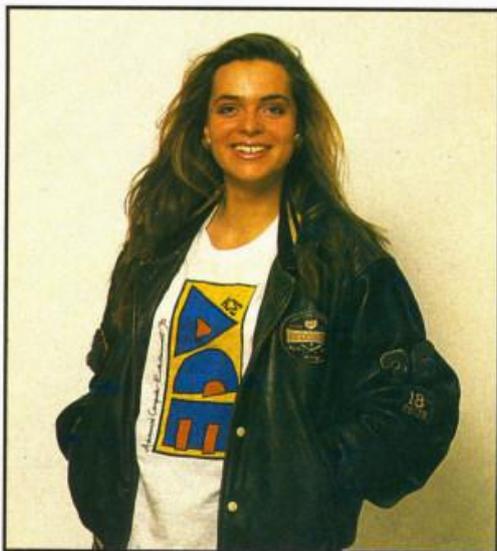
It's one that rewards skill and fast reactions, with some great progressive features and a theme that builds on the Williams traditions built up with *Comet* and *Cyclone*.

With the whole thing being orchestrated by a life-size ventriloquist's dummy, *Funhouse* lives up to its name. And it's preprogrammed to punch you in the nuts if you ever press both flippers at once. OK?

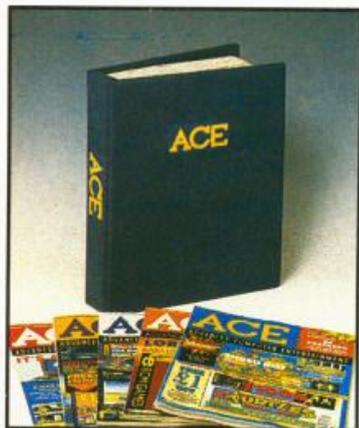
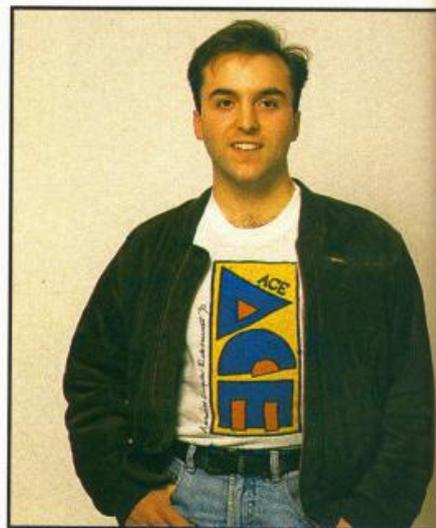
Finally, news that if you want to experience the R360 mention last issue for yourself, get down to Funland in London's Trocadero, Piccadilly Circus. Possibly the best arcade in the UK, it now has one with G-Loe running on board - if you can get there just do it, the experience is amazing, but be prepared to cough up a lot of dosh to do so....list price for one of those babes is about £70,000. Ouch!

Next month - a full show report from the UK's biggest coin-op trade show North of Cricklewood; being held in sumptuous surroundings of Blackpool's Winter Gardens plus the low down on how Channel 4's *Crystal Maze* is going to make a world first in arcade electronic entertainment.

ACE MERCHANDISE OFFER

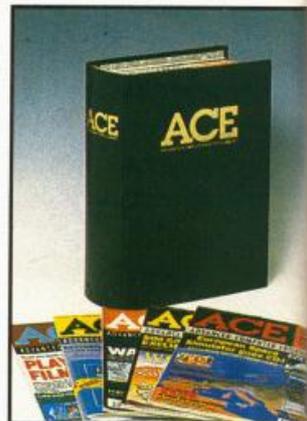


There can surely be nothing more sexy and fashionable than the ACE t-shirt. This latest item in the *Ace Clothing Collection* is what every self respecting computing genius will be wearing this season. The eye catching ensemble has been exclusively designed by ACE's own art editor, Jim "Gaultier" Willis, for the lover of fine things and the reader with good taste. The t-shirt is available in sizes small, medium and extra large and can be purchased at the ridiculously low price of £5.99



There is no better way of storing your copies of this, the world's finest computer entertainment magazine, than in an ACE binder. The binders are available in two designs - so as to satisfy even the most stalwart supporter of style and quality - and can be yours for the embarrassingly inexpensive price of £5.99

Order without delay, to avoid gross disappointment. Simply complete the form below (enclosing your postal order or cheque, made payable to **EMAP IMAGES MERCHANDISE**) and send it to the following address:



▲ ACE Binder A

▲ ACE Binder B

Please remember, these top quality items must be handled with the utmost care by our dispatchers - therefore do allow 28 days for your order to be fulfilled. Rest assured you have chosen well.

PC WISE, UNIT 3, MERTHYR INDUSTRIAL PARK, PENTREBACH, MERTHYR TYDFIL, MID GLAMORGAN, WALES CF48

I want to be an ACE Adonis, so please send me:-

ACE T- shirt £5.99 SMALL MEDIUM EXTRA LARGE

ACE Binder A £5.99

ACE Binder B £5.99

ACE

ACE

I enclose a cheque/ postal order for £..... made payable to **EMAP IMAGES**

NAME:

ADDRESS:

POSTCODE:

(All prices include postage, packing and VAT)

Please send your orders to:

**ACE MERCHANDISE OFFER
PC WISE UNIT 3, MERTHYR INDUSTRIAL PARK
PENTREBACH, MERTHYR TYDFIL, MID GLAMORGAN CF48 4DR**

Prepare yourself for *The Simpsons*, the licensing phenomenon of the year. This popular American Twentieth Century Fox television cartoon series has inspired a whole host of 'goodies' from toys complete with their own speech bubbles to Bart bath salts. There are even bootleg Simpsons T-shirts featuring a politically-aware black Bart.

These multi-million dollar sellers all based on the original family of characters created by cartoonist Matt Groening. *The Simpsons* show has surpassed *The Cosby Show* in teen ratings in the USA, and European viewers are increasingly tuning into the off-beat humour via BSKyB satellite TV. It doesn't end there, either. Bart is apparently 'big' in Zimbabwe and other African nations.



THE SIMPSONS' FAMILY TREE

BART

The star of *The Simpsons* show. Everybody loves the anti-hero and Bart fits the bill nicely. The all-American bad boy gets into plenty of scrapes and doesn't have the best reputation for telling the truth.

MARGE

Bart's loving mom loves to go shopping in the local mall.

HOMER

Bart's unshaven dad works at the local nuclear power plant and loves donuts.

LISA

Bart's brainy sister can be seen on the 'Do the Bartman' music video dancing with Bart and playing the saxophone.

MAGGIE

Bart's baby sister is the cutest Simpson though she's too young to talk.



MATT GROENING



For further details about *The Simpsons* on the NES and Gameboy contact Acclaim Entertainment, Inc at: 71 Audrey Avenue, Oyster Bay, NY 11771, USA.

DO THE BARTMAN

Look out Turtles, there's a new Bart craze. He's already got to number one in the music charts, he's seen everywhere on T-shirts and soon he'll be appearing in console and computer games. ACE is there to meet them...

First off *The Simpsons* video game block is Acclaim - with Gameboy, NES and two dedicated handheld LCD games. By autumn, Ocean will have joined in with a computer game for the Amiga, ST, PC, Spectrum, C64 and Amstrad. Acclaim's *The Simpsons: Bart vs The Space Mutants* has just become available on NES in the States and a Gameboy title is due later in the year.

In *Bart vs. The Space Mutants* on the NES, Bart's hometown of Springfield has been invaded by aliens who inhabit human bodies. However, Bart is the only one able to see them as aliens by using special X-ray glasses, and he must convince the other Simpsons of the invaders' presence. Through five levels - including the town of Springfield, a shopping mall, museum and amusement park - Bart mischievously travels around on his skateboard, spray-paints objects, shoots a slingshot, plays at the arcade and uses a dart gun

in efforts to save the earth from the alien invasion.

Acclaim's Simpsons title for the Gameboy will find Bart Simpson and his sister Lisa at an extremely regimented summer camp where bullies rule and activities such as hiking, canoeing and motorcross provide intense, rather 'unsportsmanlike' competition. Intent on escaping their sadistic summer surroundings, the Simpson siblings start to dig an underground route out of the camp. Obstacles they face include creepy crawl

ing spiders, bedrock walls, and a maze of underground tunnels.

"Our new Simpsons games capture the essence of these popular characters through arcade-style gameplay programmed to maximise all their special appeal and their particular idiosyncrasies," says Acclaim.

Hip today, gone tomorrow. While the Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles scuttle back to the sewers, bubble-eyed bad boy Bart is ready to take control.

● Rik Haynes

FOR THE VERY BEST AMIGA GAMES COVERAGE

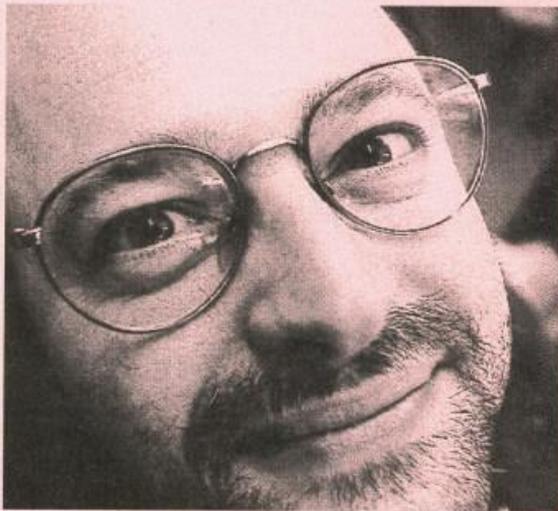


GET THE VERY BEST AMIGA MAGAZINE

FREE FULL PRICE GAME ON THIS MONTHS ISSUE. OUT NOW

CU AMIGA

He's in the pink – and judging by the sight of him, you're lucky if you never meet him in the flesh. Erstwhile ACE editor Steve Cooke is now helping put together the Pink Pages for us. If you've got any suggestions on how the section could be improved, write to him at the usual ACE address (see the contents page of this issue). Also a special notice to advertisers: our fax number 071 490 1094 is temporarily out of order. Please use 071 490 1095 until further notice. And thank you to the b*****d who pinched the fax...



90 ACE Charts

If you want to add top quality software to your collection, check out the ACE Charts every month – they're the only listings in the country that tell you which games are getting the highest review marks in ALL UK magazines. If it's number one here, it should be number one on your list. And you can also win free software by predicting next month's entries.

111 Hot off the Shelf

This issue of ACE tells you what's hot NOW – but what about those other titles still sitting on the shelves? Our software buyers' guide pinpoints the games we've tipped for the top in the last few months and which should still be available.

95 Hardware Buyer's Guide

Our definitive tech listings and buyer's guide. This month: computers.

99 Direct Line

...to YOUR micro. If you own one of the ten major micros or consoles, there's a section for your computer here as ACE correspondents talk man to machine...

129 ACE Crossword

The infamous ACE Crossword – crack it and win a prize.

121 Adventureline

Pat Winstanley with her regular section for dedicated adventurers.

117 The ACE Diary

Our monthly guide to what's on where and what's out when

119 ACE Deals

We regret to announce that the ACE Dealers column cannot appear this month as the compiler has run away to Brazil. Dirk Longhorn steps in with Shopwatch and his views from the other side of the counter.

128 Encyclopaedia Micromannica!

If you've missed a vital issue, check here...

127 PD Update

Mark Smiddy picks out a couple of Public Domain budget packages

112 ACE Readers Pages

Your chance to sell that old machine that's been gathering dust in the attic since the day you finally cracked Atic Atac.

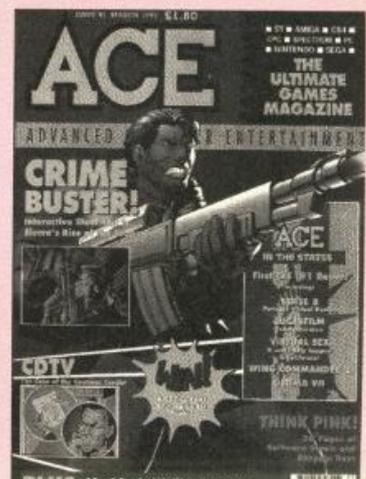
130 The Blitter End

Our chance to have the last word,

in the



ACE has brought you over 40 issues, all packed with info on games technology. If you're missing any back issues – such as this one, which gave you exclusive coverage of the first PC based VR system – then check out page 128



ACE CHARTS

The ACE Charts give you the definitive list of top scoring games EVERY MONTH – as reviewed by ALL British games magazines.

DID YOU WIN LAST MONTH?

Round 15 entrants put on a good show of predicting last month's entries, with the top game in every category spotted by at least one person and even the top softco in the Stockmarket correctly spotted by a couple of sharp stock-watchers. **A. McTiernan** of Purley was in with a winner with *R-Type* on the Spectrum. On the CPC, the *Psygnosis Shadow of the Beast* conversion was spotted by **Christopher Allan** of Bridge of Earn. **Simon Edwardes** of Bristol played safe with the PC chart and guessed, along with several others, that *Wing Commander* would continue its triumphant progress – though that seems to have come to an end this month (see the PC chart). **Michael Taylor** of Kenilworth got *Speedball 2* for the ST and **Erik de Loos** won again by spotting top softco *Origin*. **Nisar Anwar** of Birmingham correctly predicted *Prince of Persia* for the Amiga and **Mark Gooding** of Leatherhead nailed *Rick Dangerous II* for the C64. Well done lads – prizes are on their way.

What you can win...

You'll get a mystery game worth up to £25 for your machine if you can pick out NEXT MONTH'S top chart entries. Get all five right in any category and you'll get £150 worth of software! Entry instructions are opposite.

THE STOCKMARKET

In addition to our games charts, we also have a bit of fun with the figures each month when we produce the ACE Stockmarket. It's a list of the top 25 softcos as determined by the ratings their games are currently receiving. You can see their fortunes rising and falling in each issue...

Having collated all the games reviewed in the latest issues of computer magazines, we calculate the average mark that each publisher received for every one of its games on each format. This is the rating that you see in the second column. So, for example, if the company is great at sourcing 16-bit games but botches up its 8-bit conversions, that will pull down the average mark, even if you can see one of its titles heading up the Amiga, ST or PC charts on these pages. If all the games are excellent, or if the company has just one brilliant program doing the rounds at the moment, it will consequently have a high rating.

The last column shows how well a company's games have fared compared to the Software Index. This single figure represents the average review mark (expressed as a percentage) that all games, all formats, received during the last month. It's a quick guide to how good the current crop of titles is, and each company's Index score shows how well their games compare to the norm. For example, in this month's chart, Microprose's current titles are worth 8.5 percentage points above average – according to the industry's reviewers.

We print only the top 25 companies each month. In fact, we compile the figures for all of them, but you don't want to read through a list of over 100 names in every issue. Occasionally, a new company will enter the listings, in which case its name is marked with an asterisk.

Finally, we take care that the information here is genuinely useful. To that end, we don't count companies which have only received a single solitary review.

Software index: 75.5

On the rise again – it's been over 75 per cent since December 1990

PUBLISHER	SCORE	+/-	INDEX			
Sierra	87.84	+16.59	12.34	Activision	79.67	-1.08 4.17
Rainbow Arts	86.67	+10.23	11.17	Accolade	79.43	+5.36 3.93
Audiogenic	85.67	-3.33	10.17	US Gold	79.04	+3.98 3.54
Core Design	84.67	+2.67	9.17	Infogrames	78.88	+9.31 3.38
Microprose	84	+3.12	8.5	Electronic Arts	78.70	-2.19 3.2
Gremlin	83.86	-3.1	8.36	UbiSoft	78.07	+5.07 2.57
Hit Squad	83.33	+13.39	7.83	Ocean	77.91	-3.38 2.41
Psygnosis	82.31	+0.36	6.81	Millennium	77.25	+1.25 1.75
Digital Int'n	81.33	+7.63	5.83	Code Masters	77	+17.9 1.5
Atlantis	81	+32	5.5	Action 16	75.58	+0.98 0.08
Image Works	80.08	+11.52	4.58	Mindscape	75.33	+3.25 -0.17
Origin	80	-20	4.5	Empire	74.87	-3.69 -0.63
				Mastertronic	74.5	-3.34 -1

AMIGA

Lemmings	Psygnosis	94.75
Turrigan II	Rainbow Arts	92
Exterminator	Audiogenic	90
Pro Tennis Tour II	Ubi Soft	88.5
Cosmic Pirate	Action 16	87

It was almost inevitable that *Lemmings* would zoom in at number one once properly reviewed. Justified hype, for once...

C64

Turrigan II	Rainbow Arts	94
Exterminator	Audiogenic	91
Ivan Ironman Stewart	Virgin	85.05
NARC	Ocean	78.5
Dragon Breed	Activision	77.5

Turrigan II and *Exterminator* look well up to the standard of their 16-bit counterparts, but there's not much strength in depth in the current batch of releases.

AMSTRAD CPC

Twin World	Ubi Soft	83.17
TNT	Domark	83.17
Pro Golf	Code Masters	74.5
Guardian Angel	Code Masters	72
Ace/Ace 2	Encore	59.25

Ubi Soft obviously knows a thing or two about CPC games. Last month it had three titles in this chart, including the number one, this time, a fourth Ubi Soft game takes over the top slot.

IBM PC

Prince of Persia	Domark	92.63
Wing Commander	Origin	90
Rise of the Dragon	Sierra	88.67
Covert Action	Microprose	86.5
4D Sports Driving	Mindscape	83.75

Wing Commander surrenders to the superb *Prince of Persia* after months at the top

WHAT THE FIGURES ABOVE MEAN...

First, of course, you've got the game. Then the software house and – in the last column – the average score (converted to a percentage with typical ACE precision to two decimal places) the game received in ALL reviews during the last month. Don't forget that the review ratings are taken from all UK magazines, not just ACE, so we don't necessarily agree with some of the judgements here, but all review ratings are, to a certain extent, subjective.

SPECTRUM AND ST CHARTS
OPPOSITE

HOW TO ENTER

STEP ONE

Find a **postcard** – or write your entry on the **back of an envelope**. Enter your name and address, a daytime telephone number if you have one, and the Round Number.

STEP TWO

Tell us your age and which machine you own. Just in case you win!

STEP THREE

Examine this month's charts. Then, using your knowledge of the games scene, try to predict which games will come top of the six machine specific charts. Finally, enter on your postcard:

- the top game for the Spectrum
- the top game for the C64
- the top game for the CPC's
- the top game for the IBM PC
- the top game for the Amiga
- the top game for the ST

YOU DON'T HAVE TO ENTER A SUGGESTION FOR EVERY MACHINE! But remember that your chances of winning may increase if you do.

STEP FOUR (OPTIONAL)

You can also try to predict which company will be at the top of next month's Stockmarket listing (see this page). Enter on the card:

The top softco will be...(name of company!)

STEP FIVE (OPTIONAL)

If you want to go for the jackpot £150 prize,

then select any of the previous categories and try to predict the top FIVE entries for next month instead of just the top one. Then tell us which category you're predicting for – it can be either the Stockmarket or any of the machine categories in Step Three. **REMEMBER – YOU CAN ONLY SUBMIT ONE JACKPOT CATEGORY!**

STEP SIX

Post the card (WITH a stamp!) to us to arrive not later than the closing date for this round (31st March). The address is:

ACE Stockmarket
30-32 Farringdon Lane
London

EC1R 3AU

The first correct forecast for each category taken out of the hat wins the prize. If you get more than one entry correct, you'll be entered in further draws for each category, thus increasing your chances of winning a prize. And don't forget to include the Round Number!

THIS IS ROUND 17

Each month's competition has a round number so that we can correctly identify entries. You **MUST** include the round number on your postcard otherwise your entry may not be processed correctly.

THE RULES

- All entries must be received by March 31st 1991.
- No employees of EMAP, or of any company involved in the production, distribution, or sale of ACE Magazine are eligible for entry.
- Only one entry per household. Proof of posting not held as proof of delivery.
- We cannot undertake to deliver specific software titles as prizes, but rest assured that we will make every effort to ensure that the games get the adrenalin pumping!

ATARI ST

Powermonger	Electronic Arts	92.55
Speedball 2	Image Works	91.5
Exterminator	Audiogenic	88
Prince of Persia	Domark	86
Battle Command	Ocean	84.98

Powermonger is just about the only game that could dislodge Speedball 2. Audiogenic has hit a goldmine with Exterminator – it's in three of the format charts this month.

SPECTRUM

Pang	Ocean	93.5
North and South	Infogrames	93
WEC Le Mans	Hit Squad	91
F-16 Combat Pilot	Digital Integration	90
Operation Wolf	Hit Squad	87.5

An all-new Spectrum chart, with two strong full price games at the top, and a couple of budget oldies holding their own

HOW I CREATED MY CHART-BUSTING GAME

Extracts from the diary of Sir Hugh Pixel

My grandfather, Sir Digory Pixel, often remarked that the Upper Zambezi was no place for a youngster, but it is to his missionary zeal – and the rawhide environment in which I was brought up – that I owe my tremendous success in today's computer entertainment market.

Together with my lady-wife Anna-Marie and Nortil Scroot, my faithful nurse (now, alas, dead) I founded Fabulous Games Ltd in 1991. I had taken time off from the management of the estate to attend evening classes in Business Management when Scroot, returning from a particularly tough evening in the piggery, asked if I had ever played with a Game Boy.

To cut a very short story even shorter (and to omit my indignant reply to Scroot's impertinent inquiry about my schooldays), a week later we had incorporated our limited company (cost £150, with some help from the Citizen's Advice Bureau). I arranged a meeting with the bank to get the benefit of their advice and thanks to my business school training was able to strike a hard bargain with Mr Gabthwaite, that I would give them the deeds to Pixel Hall as security for any future loan facility. In return, they generously offered to lend me as much as I wanted at 10% over base.

Then it was all hands to the deck. My wife immediately began knitting patterns for packaging and Scroot was despatched to California to pick up some games licenses. My own job was to drum up a spot of interest in the home country, with a view to maximising sell-through and generating a perceived asset value for our brands portfolio (yes, that business course certainly came in useful).

At this stage, disaster struck when we received news that Scroot had died in San Francisco, apparently the innocent victim in a brawl over a bar of soap in a public bath house. All seemed lost when suddenly there arrived in the post a floppy disk, apparently posted by the hapless Scroot before her demise.

Inserting this into our newly acquired PC revealed it to be none other than a beta copy of Mutant Hero Ninja Cricketers – although to my disappointment this was a misprint, the heroes of the game actually being cricketers, not cricketers. It didn't seem to make much difference to the game, however.

My wife's patterns now completed, I then took the plunge and ordered 100 pages of advertising in the computer press. My business course training really showed through here as I managed to 'barter' with the sales executives and get a very generous 1.5% discount off the rate card. We had agreed to supply film, so it was off to Simpkins' (we don't have a Boots in our village) for a roll of

Kodachrome which we duly posted that afternoon.

Later that day I scored another remarkable success, cutting duplication costs dramatically following a very generous offer from the local computer club to carry out the necessary work at one of their 'social' evenings.

The big launch date was now looming rapidly. I booked a suite at the Savoy in London – a very proud moment for me, as it was there that my grandfather met my grandmother during a particularly enthusiastic celebration of the Wednesday Club. Invitations were sent to all the leading journalists, grog was ordered, and my wife's patterns were carefully packed up for the journey to London.

Oh how jubilant we were when we arrived in the big city. And how thrilled we were when, thanks again to my business training, I was able to strike a very tough bargain with the attendant press, who (after an embarrassingly large amount of grog, I must confess), very generously agreed to cover Cricketers in their magazines.

This heavy investment paid off and the next week we were flooded with dozens of orders from a French distributor, whom – business know-how again – I managed to knock down to a very generous 90 days credit for his 80% discount. And at the end of that week – oh glory! – we were top of the charts!

It is, however, with much regret that I have to announce that our total sales were only 48 copies. Pixel Hall, alas, must now be sold to satisfy the bank. The friendly executive who so happily accepted my bookings has become a ravaging wolf, and my wife and I, alas, are undone. And yet, I have to say that I am deeply optimistic about the future for our new company, Fabulous Games 2 Ltd, which...

ROMSOFT

3 ABBEY WALK, CHURCH STREET, ROMSEY, HANTS

TEL: SHOP & MAILORDER 0794 518268 FAX 0703 740048

TEL: SHOP & MAILORDER 0794 518268 FAX 0703 740048

**AMIGA ATARI C64 PC ENGINE
NINTENDO AND GAMEBOY
ATARI LYNX
SEGA MASTER SYSTEM
THE SEGA MEGADRIVE 16 BIT**

ALSO SOFTWARE AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL THE ABOVE MACHINES

COMMODORE AND ATARI PACKS IN STOCK

**PC ENGINE AND TURBOGRAFX
HANDHELDS AND GAMES IN STOCK**

**LARGEST SELECTION OF MEGADRIVE
AND GAMEBOY SOFTWARE IN
HAMPSHIRE**

SEGA AND PC - ENGINE CARTRIDGE HIRE SERVICE

WE ACCEPT ACCESS AND VISA CARDS

HAMPSHIRE'S' NEW COMPUTER CENTRE

PREMIER MAIL ORDER

We are on stand No 124 at the 16 Bit Computer Show. Titles marked * are not yet available and will be sent on day of release.

Please send cheque/PO/Access/Visa No. and expiry date to:

Dept AC04, Trybridge Ltd., 8 Buckwins Sq., Burnt Mills, Basildon, Essex, SS13 1BJ.

Please state make and model of computer when ordering. P&P inc. UK on orders over £5.00. Less than £5.00 and Europe add £1.00 per item. Elsewhere please add £2.00 per item for Airmail. These offers are available Mail order only. Telephone orders: mon-Fri 9am-7pm, Saturday 10am-4pm. Fax orders: 0268 590076. Tel Orders: 0268 - 590766

GAME	ST	AMIGA
3D Construction Kit*	26.99	26.99
1/2 Meg Upgrade		39.99
1/2 Meg Upgrade with clock		44.99
A-10 Tank Killer *		26.99
AFT 2	16.99	16.99
Assault on Alcatraz *	16.99	16.99
888 Attack Sub		16.99
AMOS		34.99
Armour - Geddon *		26.99
Awesome *		24.99
B.A.T.	26.99	19.99
Back to the Future 2	16.99	16.99
Back to the Future 3 *	16.99	16.99
Badlands	16.99	16.99
Bards Tale 1 or 2	5.99	5.99
Hint book		
Bards Tale 3 *		16.99
Battle command	16.99	16.99
Battle of Britain	19.99	19.99
Battle Chess 2*	19.99	19.99
Beastbusters *	16.99	16.99
Betrayal *	19.99	19.99
Battlemaster	16.99	19.99
Blue Max *	19.99	19.99
Billy the Kid *	16.99	16.99
Big Game Fishing *	16.99	16.99
Blade Warrior *	16.99	16.99
4D Boxing *	16.99	16.99
BSS Jane Seymour	16.99	16.99
Budokan		16.99
Buck Rogers		19.99
Cavadar	16.99	16.99
Captive	16.99	16.99
Carthage	16.99	16.99
Centurion *		19.99
Chaos Strikes Back	12.99	16.99
Chase HQ	13.99	16.99
Chase HQ 2	16.99	16.99
Champions of Krynn (1Meg)		21.99
Chuck Yeager	16.99	16.99
Codename Iceman (1Mg)		26.99
Colonels Bequest (1Mg)		26.99
Commando War *	16.99	16.99
Conquest Camelot (1Mg)		26.99
Corporation	16.99	16.99
Corporation Data Disk *	9.99	9.99
Cricket Captain	16.99	16.99
Crime Wave *	16.99	16.99
Cruise for a Corpse *	16.99	16.99
Curse of Azure Bonds (1 Meg)		19.99
Days of Thunder	16.99	16.99
Das Boot *	19.99	19.99
Deluxe Paint	39.99	
Damocles	16.99	16.99
Disney Animation *		79.99
Dick Tracy	16.99	16.99
Dragons Lair 2		26.99
Dragon Strike *		19.99
Dragon Wars		16.99
Dragons Lair (1Meg)		26.99
Dragons Lair Time Warp *		26.99
4D Drivin	16.99	16.99
Dungeon Master	16.99	16.99
Duck Tales	19.99	19.99
Duster *	16.99	16.99
Dynamite Debugger *		16.99
E-Swat	16.99	16.99
Epic *	19.99	19.99
Elite	14.99	14.99
Emlyn Hughes	13.99	13.99
Emlyn Hughes Quiz *	13.99	13.99
Escape from Colditz	19.99	19.99
Eye of the Beholder (1 meg) *		19.99
F15 Strike Eagle 2 *	19.99	19.99
F16 Combat Pilot	16.99	16.99
F19 Stealth Fighter	19.99	19.99
F29 Retaliator	16.99	16.99
Falcon	16.99	19.99
Falcon Mission Disk	13.99	13.99
Falcon Mission Disk 2	13.99	13.99
Fireball *	16.99	16.99
First Samurai *	16.99	16.99
Fists of Fury 2 *	19.99	19.99
Fire and Forget 2	16.99	16.99
Flight Sim 2	26.99	26.99
Flight of the Intruder *	19.99	19.99
Ft Disk European	13.99	13.99
Ft Disk Japan	13.99	13.99
Football Director 2	12.99	12.99
Ford 96 Rally *	16.99	16.99
Flood	16.99	16.99

GAME	ST	AMIGA
Fun School 3 5-7	16.99	16.99
Fun School 3 over 7	16.99	16.99
Fun School 3 under 5	16.99	16.99
Fun School 2 (6-8)	13.99	13.99
Fun School 2 (over 8)	13.99	13.99
Fun School 2 (under 6)	13.99	13.99
Future Wars	16.99	16.99
Gazza 2	16.99	16.99
Gauntlet 3 *	16.99	16.99
Gods *	16.99	16.99
Gremilins 2	16.99	16.99
Golden Axe	16.99	16.99
Gunship	14.99	14.99
Gunboat *	16.99	19.99
Hard Drivin 2	16.99	16.99
Hollywood Collection	19.99	19.99
Heroesquest *	19.99	19.99
Heroes	19.99	19.99
Horror Zombies *	16.99	16.99
Hydra *	16.99	16.99
Imperium	16.99	16.99
Indy Jones Adventure	16.99	16.99
Indy Jones Hint Book	5.99	5.99
Indianapolis 500		16.99
Int Soccer Challenge	16.99	16.99
It came from the Desert Data		9.99
Jack Nicholas Extra courses		9.99
Jack Nicholas Golf	16.99	16.99
Jack Nicholas unlimited Golf		19.99
Judge Dredd	13.99	13.99
Kick Off 2	12.99	12.99
Kick Off 2 (1 Meg)		14.99
Killing Cloud *	16.99	16.99
Killing game Show	16.99	16.99
KO 2 Super League *	9.99	9.99
K.O.2 Final Whistle	8.99	8.99
K.O.2 Giants of Europe *	7.99	7.99
K.O.2 Return of Europe *	7.99	7.99
K.O.2 Winning Tactics *	5.99	5.99
Knights of the Sky *	19.99	19.99
Last Ninja 3 *	16.99	16.99
Last Ninja Remix	16.99	16.99
Leisure Suit Larry 2	19.99	26.99
Leisure Suit Larry 3	26.99	26.99
Life and Death *	19.99	19.99
Light Force	16.99	16.99
Line of Fire	16.99	16.99
Lombard Rac Rally	14.99	14.99
Loom	19.99	19.99
Lord of the Rings *		16.99
Lords of Chaos *	13.99	16.99
Lords of the Rising Sun		17.99
Lost Patrol	16.99	16.99
Lucas Film Double Pack	19.99	19.99
Magnum 4	16.99	16.99
Masterblazer *	16.99	16.99
Magic Fly	16.99	16.99
Mean streets	16.99	16.99
Mig 29	26.99	26.99
Manchester United	13.99	16.99
Matrix Marauders *	13.99	13.99
Maniac Mansion	16.99	16.99
Microprose Soccer	14.99	14.99
Monty Python	13.99	13.99
M1 Tank Platoon	21.99	21.99
Mid Winter	19.99	19.99
Midwinter 2 *	19.99	19.99
Midnight Resistance	16.99	16.99
M.U.D.S.	16.99	16.99
Murder	16.99	16.99
Music X Jnr		49.99
NAM *	19.99	19.99
NARC	16.99	16.99
Navy Seals *	16.99	16.99
Nightbreed RPG	16.99	16.99
Ninja Spirit	13.99	16.99
Nightshift *	16.99	16.99
Nitro	16.99	16.99
Obitrus		26.99
Operation Stealth	16.99	19.99
Oriental Games	16.99	16.99
Operation Thunderbolt	13.99	16.99
Off Road Racer	16.99	16.99
Overrun (1 meg) *		19.99
PGA Tour Golf *		19.99
Pang	16.99	16.99
Paradroid 90	16.99	16.99
Pirates	15.99	15.99
Player Manager	12.99	12.99
Platinum	16.99	16.99
Plotting	13.99	16.99

GAME	ST	AMIGA
Police Quest 2	16.99	26.99
Power Pack	16.99	16.99
Pool of Radiance		19.99
Populous	16.99	16.99
Populous Promised Land	7.99	7.99
Prince of Pershia		16.99
Powermonger	19.99	19.99
Predator 2 *	16.99	16.99
Puzznic	16.99	16.99
Quattro Arcade	9.99	9.99
Quattro Sports	9.99	9.99
Rainbow Islands	13.99	16.99
Red Storm Rising	15.99	15.99
Reach for the Skies *	16.99	16.99
Rogue Trooper *	16.99	16.99
Rotator *	16.99	16.99
Rick Dangerous 2	16.99	16.99
Rocky Horror Show *	16.99	16.99
Robocop 2	16.99	16.99
Search for the King *	16.99	16.99
Secrets of the Luftwaffe *	19.99	19.99
Secret of Monkey Island *	19.99	19.99
Sega Master Mix	16.99	16.99
Shadow Dancer *	16.99	16.99
Shadow Warriors	13.99	16.99
Shadow of the Beast	16.99	16.99
Shadow of the Beast 2		26.99
Shadow Sorcerer *		19.99
Skull and Crossbones *	16.99	16.99
Silworm IV *	16.99	16.99
Sim City	19.99	19.99
Sim City Terrain		13.99
Sly Spy	16.99	16.99
Sound Express		29.99
Spiderman	16.99	16.99
Spellbound	16.99	16.99
Space Ace	26.99	26.99
Space Quest 3	26.99	26.99
Speedball 2	16.99	16.99
Spy Who Loved Me	13.99	13.99
Stratego *	16.99	16.99
Strider 2	16.99	16.99
Star Flight	16.99	16.99
Star Flight Hint Bk		5.99
Steven Hendry *	16.99	16.99
Stun Runner	16.99	16.99
Subbotto	16.99	16.99
Supercars	13.99	13.99
Super Monaco GP *	16.99	16.99
Supremacy	19.99	19.99
Switchblade 2 *	16.99	16.99
Team Suuki	16.99	16.99
Team Yankee	19.99	19.99
Teenage Mutant Turtles	16.99	16.99
Test Drive 2	16.99	16.99
Test Drive 3 *		16.99
T1 Drive 2 California Chall	9.99	9.99
Test Drive 2 Muscle Cars	9.99	9.99
Test Drive 2 Supercars	9.99	9.99
The Immortal (1 meg)	16.99	16.99
TNT	19.99	19.99
Tournament Golf	16.99	16.99
Toki *	16.99	16.99
Toyota Celica	16.99	16.99
Total Recall	16.99	16.99
Track Suit Manager 2 *	16.99	16.99
Treasure Trap	6.99	6.99
Turbo Challenge	16.99	16.99
Turrican		16.99
Turrican 2 *	16.99	16.99
TV Sports Baseball *		19.99
UMS	14.99	14.99
UMS 2 *	19.99	19.99
Untouchables	13.99	16.99
Ultimate Ride	16.99	16.99
Vaxine	16.99	16.99
Viz *	16.99	16.99
Walker *	16.99	16.99
Wildfire *	19.99	19.99
Wolf Pack	19.99	19.99
Wonderland *	19.99	19.99
World Champ Soccer *	16.99	16.99
Wrath of the Demon	19.99	19.99
Wings		19.99
Wings of Fury		16.99
Wiz Kid *	16.99	16.99
Xenomorph 2 *	16.99	16.99
Zak McKracken	16.99	16.99
Z-Out	13.99	13.99

SPECIAL OFFERS

GAME	ST	AMIGA
Arkanoi 2	5.99	5.99
IK +	5.99	5.99
Airbourne Ranger	9.99	9.99
Austerlitz	9.99	9.99
Batman 2	5.99	5.99
Barbarian (pal)	7.99	7.99
Bards Tale 2		7.99
Barbarian (Psy)	7.99	7.99
Barbarian 2		7.99
Bionic Commando	7.99	7.99
Double Dragon	5.99	5.99
Dragons Breath	12.99	12.99
Ferrari Formula 1	7.99	7.99
Hard Drivin'	9.99	9.99
Triad Vol 3	9.99	9.99
Hollywood Poker	4.99	4.99
Hounds of Shadow	7.99	7.99
Leather Goddess	5.99	5.99
Hitch Hikers Guide	5.99	5.99
Hunter Killer	4.99	4.99
Keef the Thief		7.99
Kick Off	7.99	7.99
Interceptor		7.99
It came From Desert		
+ Ant Heads		19.99
Last Ninja 2	5.99	5.99
Moonmist	7.99	
Motorbike Madness	4.99	
Nitro Boost	4.99	4.99
Outrun	7.99	7.99
Platoon	5.99	5.99
Prohibition	4.99	
Power Drome	7.99	7.99
Resolution 101	9.99	9.99
Rock Star	4.99	4.99
Rick Dangerous	7.99	7.99
RVF Honda	9.99	9.99
Silent Service	9.99	9.99
Silkworm	5.99	5.99
Stunt Car Racer	9.99	9.99
Speedboat Assassins		4.99
Super hang On	5.99	5.99
Theme Park Mystery	9.99	9.99
Treasure Island Dizzy	4.99	4.99
Track Suit Manager	7.99	7.99
TV Sports Basketball		14.99
TV Sports Football		9.99
Warlocks Quest	4.99	4.99
Waterloo		7.99
Wishbringer		7.99
Wizball	5.99	5.99
Zork 1or 2	7.99	
Zany Golf	7.99	7.99

JOYSTICKS

Quickjoy Jettfighter	10.99
Cheetah 125+	6.99
Cheetah Mach 1	9.99
Quickjoy 2 Turbo	8.99
Quickshot 3 Turbo	8.99
Sega Control Stick	13.99

BLANK DISKS

Unbranded

10X3.5" DSDD	5.99
20X3.5" DSDD	10.99
50X3.5" DSDD	23.99
100X3.5" DSDD	49.99

Branded

3.5" DSDD	(each) 1.25
5.25" DSDD	(each) 0.75

**DEAL DIRECT****DEAL DIRECT****SAME DAY DESPATCH**

AT LAST!!

ALL PRICES INC. V.A.T**A PREMIER TRADE SUPPLIER COMES DIRECT TO YOU - THE PUBLIC!****DEAL DIRECT**

3 1/2" DISKS

Large or small users - we have the prices for you!

SONY D/S D/D 135 tpi		
50's	42p each	£21.00
100's	41p each	£41.00
400's	39p each	£156.00
800's	36p each	£288.00
1200's	35p each	£420.00
MITSUBISHI		
50's	39p	£19.50
100's	38p	£38.00
400's	35p	£140.00
800's	32p	£256.00
1200's	30p	£360.00



All disks are PIN numbered and carry a 100% quality control/no quibble guarantee. Disk labels supplied

STORAGE BOXES

31/2" (10 capacity box) "Slimpak"	£0.95 each
31/2" (10 capacity box) see through "Vision 10"	£1.00 each
31/2" (40 capacity box) lockable disk storage box	£3.50 each
31/2" (50 capacity box) lockable disk storage box	£3.95 each
31/2" (80 capacity box) lockable disk storage box	£4.30 each
31/2" (100 capacity box) lockable disk storage box	£4.95 each
31/2" (120 capacity box) lockable disk storage box	£6.50 each
31/2" "POSSO" stackable box (holds 150)	£15.95
31/2" "BANX" lockable/stackable (holds 90)	£9.95

All disks boxes are anti-static, Amiga beige, contain keys, dividers and rubber feet (with the exception of 10's)

ACCESSORIES

Printer Stands (80 col)	£6.50
Printer Stand with tray	£9.95
Tilt 'n' turn monitor stands for Amiga	£9.95
Monitor Arms (fully adjustable with keyboard keeper)	£69.95
Data Switches (2-way serial or parallel)	£15.95
Copy Holders (Thingj III)	£3.95
A4 Desk Top Holder	£7.90
Mousemats (boxed 8mm) red, blue, grey	£2.95
Mousemats 5mm packaged	£1.95
Mousebrackets	£1.95
Amiga printer leads	£4.95
31/2" cleaning kits	£1.95
Amiga Dust Covers	£2.95
Amiga Screen Filters	£12.95
Roll of 1000 3 1/2" labels	£7.50
1000 Tractor feed labels	£9.95
Fastrack II (attaches to side of monitor for easy swapping of diskettes)	£2.95
Keyboard Cleaner	£2.95

PRINTER RIBBONS

	QTY1	QTY5	QTY10
Amstrad DMP2000/3000	£2.90	£2.60	£2.20
Amstrad DMP4000	£3.90	£3.60	£3.20
Amstrad PCW 8256/8512	£3.50	£3.20	£3.00
Amstrad PCW 9512	£2.90	£2.60	£2.20
Brother HR15/20/25/35	£2.50	£2.30	£2.15
Brother M1009/1109	£3.90	£3.60	£3.20
Citizen 1200/LSP10	£2.90	£2.70	£2.40
Epson MX/FX80/85/800	£2.90	£2.70	£2.40
Epson FX100/105/1000	£3.60	£3.40	£3.10
Epson LX80/86	£2.90	£2.70	£2.30
Panasonic KXP 1080/81/82	£3.90	£3.70	£3.20
Star LC10	£2.90	£2.70	£2.40
Star LC10 4 colour	£5.90	£5.30	£5.00

PLEASE NOTE THAT THIS IS JUST A SMALL SELECTION OF OUR LARGE RANGE. TELEPHONE 0530-813591 FOR PRICING ON OTHER RIBBONS NOT LISTED

RAM EXPANSIONS

1/2 meg upgrade (without clock)	£29.85
1/2 meg upgrade (with clock)	£34.85

Features include: ON/OFF memory switch, auto-recharge battery backed clock, 4 low power fastrams.

AMIGA SCREEN GEMS

Amiga Basic Inc Mouse and modulator
£329.95
Screen Gems £349.95
Amiga Starter Pack £465.00
Phone for details

POWER SUPPLY

Fully compatible replacement
Power Supply for Amiga 500
ONLY £38.95

JOYSTICKS

Quickshot II Turbo	£7.95
Quickshot III Turbo	£8.95
Competition Pro Colour	£9.95
Quickjoy Jet Fighter	£12.95
Quickjoy Super Board	£14.95
Quickjoy III Super Charger	£7.95

SPECIALS

STAR LC-200 COL-PRINTER £209.95
STAR LC-24/200 COL PRINTER .. £269.95
PHILIPS COLOUR MONITOR MKII £249.95
(ref CM8833)

11 x 9 1/2" S.P plain 70 GSM Micro perf paper	
Pack 100	£2.50
Pack 250	£3.95
Pack 500	£5.95
Pack 1000	£8.95
Pack 2000	£16.95

DISK DRIVES

31/2" External disk drive for Amiga,
Slimline design colour co-ordinated
throughport connector. 1 year guarantee

ONLY £59.95

MICE

Amiga mouse, two button fully compatible as replacement	£19.95
Atari ST mouse, two button fully compatible replacement	£19.95
Naksha	£39.00

"OMC MOUSE DEAL" Replacement mouse +
mouse bracket + mousemat
ONLY £22.95

CONSOLES

Gameboy (Hand held) Inc Tetris	£69.95
Sega Megadrive (16 Bit) Inc Pads and Power Pack.	
Will run UK, American and Japanese Games	£139.00
Above with free game	£149.00
Japanese Game Adaptor	£14.95
Super Famicom 16 Bit inc 2 games, 2 pads and Power Pack	£339.95
Nintendo Action Set Inc Control Deck, 2 controllers, Zapper Gun and 2 games	£99.00

Please note that we stock software for all the above machines and Atari and Amiga. We also buy and exchange 2nd hand cartridges.

SOUNDBLASTER

Twin Stereo, amplified speaker system for
the Amiga including Power Supply,
Cables and easy fitting instructions.
Pack also includes Corporation
(RRP £24.95) and Jumping Jackson
(RRP £19.99) and playable demo of
Lemmings
ONLY £49.99 inc VAT

TO ORDER

CHEQUES AND P.O.'S PAYABLE TO OMC LTD AND SEND
TO ADDRESS BELOW.
CREDIT CARDS SIMPLY TELEPHONE YOUR
ORDER ON 0530 813591 (8 LINES)
FAX 0530 813595 FOR OUR IMMEDIATE ATTENTION



THE ORIGINAL MEDIA COMPANY LTD
DEPT AF, MEDIA HOUSE, UNIT 14, ASHBY ROAD,
COALVILLE, LEICS LE6 2LA

TEL 0530 813591/0860 922 436 FAX 0530 813595

Trade a/cs welcome. All prices include VAT. Corporate, education orders welcome. Personal callers welcome

**O.M.C Ltd**POSTAGE: £3.50
CARRIAGE: £8.50**DEAL DIRECT****DEAL DIRECT**

HARD SELL

Here it is: the one and only hardware guide to give you COMPLETE details on the machines you're most likely to upgrade to, including that all-important criterion of software availability.

The ACE Hardware Guide comes in two sections: 16-bit upgrades (this month); and consoles (next month). Please note: we do our best to ensure that all information is correct and update the section regularly, but we cannot be held responsible for any errors.

ACORN ARCHIMEDES

Models: Archimedes 310, 3000, 410 420, 440

Package: keyboard, mouse and drive; keyboard mouse and drive plus monitor (colour or mono);

Memory: 3000 512K; 310 1Mb; 410 1Mb; 420 2Mb; 440 4Mb

Processor: Acorn ARM

RRP: Prices range from £789.97 for A3000 alone to £2644.60 for A440 with colour monitor

Contact: Acorn 0223 245200

IN BRIEF

Still the cutting edge of micro technology. Acorn's ARM is about the fastest thing this side of a Cray. This very exciting machine – although gathering admirers since the introduction of the A3000 – still lacks a good games software base and is best left to the enthusiast.

GRAPHICS

Resolution: 320 x 256 or 640 x 256 with normal monitors. 640 x 512 available with multi-sync monitors.

Palette: 4096

Colours: From mono up to 256 (320 x 256) or 16 (640 x 512).

TV: No

Monitor Output: Mono composite video: colour – RGB + sync.

Monitor Supplied: Depends on

package bought.

Monitor Options: Acorn dedicated 14 inch medium res. colour; 12 inch high res mono; Multi-sync colour.

Sprites: 1

Speed: Blistering.

SOUND

Speaker Quality: Good

MIDI: With extra hardware.

Stereo Output: Yes

Performance: 16 channels (8 stereo pairs); 6 octaves, 1 internal speaker.

HARDWARE

Disk Format: 3.5 inch – 800K

Disk Price: From £1.20 upwards.

Disk Performance: Good and fast.

Keyboard: 103 keys with programmable auto-repeat. Early keyboards have a cheap feel given the quality of the machine.

Joystick/Mouse: 3 button mouse; n support for joysticks.

Interfaces: 25 pin D parallel; 9 pin mouse; 3.5mm stereo headphone jack; 64 way din; 41612 expansion port; IEC 320 video outlet; I/O interface.

SOFTWARE

Existing Software Base: Still very limited. Some games available most software is for productivity and business.

Current Releases: See above.

Games: Most famous are *Zarch* (*Virus*) and *Conqueror*. But there have been several impressive one-off titles released recently.

Graphics: Potential is enormous. Some excellent packages available

Music: Like graphics, but developers remain shy.

Prospects: Limited. Even the cheaper models find it tough competing with STs and Amigas.

Software Loading: Very reliable.

BUYLINES

Best Buy Price: As RRP

Second Hand Availability: Still scarce, some 305 and 310s starting to appear but expect to pay for them.

Maintenance: One year's guarantee. Return to faulty machines dealer.

APPLE MACINTOSH

Models: Classic, SE/30, LC, IIsi

Package: Monitor with built-in CPU and disk drive, separate keyboard.

Memory: 1Mb (Classic 1), 2Mb (Classic 2, SE/30, LC & IIsi), 5Mb (IIsi)

Processor: Motorola 68000 (SE/30); 68020 (LC), 68030 (SE/30, IIsi)

Recommended Retail Price: Classic 1 £575; Classic 2 £895; SE/30 £2395+ (inc 40Mb hard disc); LC £1235 (inc 40Mb hard disc); IIsi £2295 (2Mb+40Mb hard disc); £2645 (5Mb+40Mb hard disc); £2995 (5Mb+80Mb) (all ex VAT)

Contact: Apple 081-569-1199

IN BRIEF

A very expensive up-market machine for those keen on desktop publishing, WIMP systems and top-of-the-range software. Release of the Classic range an exciting move for wannabe Mac owners. Software is very expensive. Quite a few games in the US, but few over here. Good for MIDI musicians but be prepared to pay through the nose for software.

GRAPHICS

Resolution: Classic & SE 512 x 342; LC 640 x 480; IIsi 640 x 480 (colour) & 640 x 870 (grey).

Palette: Classic & SE are black and white; LC 256; IIsi 256 or 16 greys in max res.

Colours: 256 with colour monitor

TV: No

Monitor Output: Integral monitor.

Monitor Supplied: Yes

Monitor Options: Hi-res mono & colour available for LC & IIsi.

Sprites: None

Speed: Classic 1 okay; Classic 2, SE/30 & LC reasonably fast; IIsi very fast.

SOUND

Speaker Quality: Good

MIDI: Third party interfaces available.

Stereo Output: IIsi yes; rest no.

Performance: 4 channels give good performance.

HARDWARE

Disk Format: 3.5 inch – 1.44Mb

Disk Price: £1.50 – £2.00

Disk Performance: Generally fast

Keyboard: Separate with 81 keys including function keys and numeric key pad. Optional extra is the Apple Extended keyboard with 105 keys.

Joystick/Mouse: Joystick is not supported; high-quality single button mouse is supplied with machine.

Interfaces: SE/30 – Apple Desktop Bus connector. 2 RS232/RS422 serial; external disk drive; 96-pin Euro-Din expansion slot; SCSI – DB-25 connec-

tor; external audio amplifier. IIsi – 2 RS232/RS422 serial; DB-25 SCSI T.

SOFTWARE

Existing Software Base: A very wide base exists in all fields except games.

Current Releases: Adequate, though largely of US origin and in the business or DTP field.

Games: Very few arcade titles but plenty of icon driven adventures.

Graphics: Lots of interesting software for those interested in DIY publishing.

Music: Very well supported for MIDI software – but it's expensive to boot.

Prospects: As always, excellent – especially in business and DTP.

Software Loading: Quick and reliable.

BUYLINES

Best Buy Price: Generally the RRP – Macs are only sold through dealerships. Ask for a discount for cash.

Second Hand Availability: Scarce and expensive. A better market exists in older models but these are best avoided.

Maintenance: One year's guarantee. Apple offers AppleCare – "insurance" you take out to cover the cost of repairs after the guarantee has run out.

ATARI ST



Models: Atari 520STFM; 520STE;

1040STE; Mega STs; Stacy

Package: 520 and 1040 have keyboard with built-in disk drive; Mega versions have separate keyboard.

Power Pack includes 520STE with light gun, joystick and £400 of "free" software. "Discovery" pack

includes similar value software to Power pack but with an STFM and an educational bent.

Memory: 520STFM and 520STE 512K; 1040STE 1Mb; Mega ST 1, 2 or 4Mb; Stacy 2 or 4Mb. STE machines expand internally to 4Mb.

Processor: Motorola 68000

Recommended Retail Price:

520STE (Power Pack) £399;

520STFM (Discovery Pack) £299;

1040STE £499; Stacy N/A

Contact: Atari 0753 33344

IN BRIEF

Excellent as a general purpose home machine for games, small business and productivity. It's the number one choice for MIDI musicians. The ST's price still gives it a slight edge over the graphically more advanced Amiga. The new baby ST – Stacy – is tipped by Atari to be the musician's

portable since it is a complete 2Mb or 4Mb ST with hard disk and mono monitor in a small box.

GRAPHICS

Resolution: Low-res 320 x 200; medium res 640 x 200; high-res 640 x 400

Palette: STFM 512; STE 4096; Stacy 2 Colours: Black and white in high-res; 4 colours in medium-res; 16 in low-res.

TV: Yes. Not Stacy.

Monitor Output: STFM models only, others through TV modulator
Monitor Supplied: No; Stacy has integral LCD monitor

Monitor Options: Atari monitors SM124 high-res mono; SC1442 med res colour.

Sprites: 1

Speed: Fast

NB High resolution display is only available on monochrome monitor; medium and low res displays only available on colour monitors or TVs. Blitter fitted to late STFMs (standard on STE) improves the GEM access.

SOUND

Speaker Quality: Depends on monitor.

MIDI: Yes

Stereo Output: STE only.

Performance: 3 channel sound is average to good depending on software. STE features 8 bit PCM sound but no current software uses it.

HARDWARE

Disk Format: 3.5 inch - 720K

Disk Price: £1.20 to £1.50

Disk Performance: Reliable and fast. Early machines were supplied with a single-sided disk drive.

Keyboard: 96 keys including 10 functions keys. Has a cheap feel which can be improved with third party spring kits.

Joystick/Mouse: 2 Joystick ports are standard; 2 button mouse is supplied with machine. Stacy is supplied with a trackball.

SOFTWARE

Existing Software Base: Excellent. A few budget titles are starting to appear now.

Current Releases: None of the major software houses ignore the ST so it is well served with plenty of good software.

Games: Across the board.

Graphics: Good with some excellent software to manipulate them.

Music: Excellent. Plenty of sound samplers, editors and MIDI software make this the musician's choice.

Prospects: Very good, but the Amiga is currently the favourite with software houses in the UK and the ST has failed to capture a market in the States.

Software Loading: Several software companies now supply their games on one double-sided disc, often using the second side for extra graphics or sound, meaning single-sided disc owners either miss out on some of the frills, or even worse

have to send off for two single-sided discs. The alternative two single-sided discs entail tedious disc swapping - which is equally annoying newer owners.

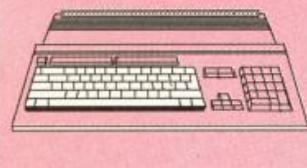
BUYLINES

Best Buy Price: As RRP. Watch out for the twice yearly bundles.

Second Hand Availability: Very common and quite cheap. STs do not hold their value well - beware very old, single sided machines.

Maintenance: One year's guarantee. Return to dealer if faulty.

COMMODORE AMIGA



Models: Amiga A500; A1500;

A2000; A3000

Package: A500 has keyboard and built-in drive with separate PSU; A1500 and A2000 have separate keyboard with built-in (fan assisted) PSU. A3000 is a very powerful machine indeed.

Memory: A500 512K; A1500 & A2000 1Mb; A3000

Processor: 500/1500/2000 Motorola 68000; A3000 68030, 16 or 25MHz

Recommended Retail Price: A500 £NA; Screen Gems £399.99; Flight of Fantasy Pack £399.99; Class Of The 90s pack £579.99 (all packs inc A500); A1500 from £999; A2000 from £1199 (for 1Mb+20Mb hard disk); A3000 from £3160 (for 2Mb+40Mb hard disk). (All prices inc VAT).

Contact: Commodore 0628 770088

IN BRIEF

A stunning specification with custom chips to rival almost everything around, the Amiga is the first choice for the most exigent of games players and video professionals. After an initially shaky start the machine continues to sell extremely well and has overtaken the ST in the UK, though the latter machine still has a slightly larger installed base. The A1500 is near-identical spec-wise to the A2000, but cheaper. The A3000 is a top-end workstation substitute; includes *Workbench 2*, featuring enhanced icons, file handling, and security features plus *Amiga Vision*, a multi-media programming tool. A3000 also comes in three configurations, ranging from a 16MHz/40Mb hard disk to a 25MHz/100Mb disc.

GRAPHICS

Resolution: From 320 x 200 to 640 x 400 (more possible in software)

Palette: 4096

Colours: 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, 64 or 4096

TV: With modulator.

Monitor Output: SCART + compos-

ite video in monochrome.

Monitor Supplied: No

Monitor Options: C1084 £349.99

Sprites: 16 in hardware + unlimited BOBS from soft/hardware.

Speed: Very fast with good software.

SOUND

Speaker Quality: Depends on monitor.

MIDI: No. Third party interfaces available.

Stereo Output: 2 phono connectors.

Performance: Among the best around. Custom hardware squeezes 9 octaves of 8-bit digital sound into the four channels.

HARDWARE

Disk Format: 3.5 inch - 837K; A3000 40/100Mbyte hard disk formatted.

Disk Price: £1.20 - £2.00

Disk Performance: Noisy and sluggish. Third party software is available to improve matters.

Keyboard: 94 keys. 10 function keys and separate cursor cluster.

Joystick/Mouse: 2 button mouse supplied as standard.

Interfaces: Two Joystick/mouse; stereo audio; external disk drive(s); RS232 serial; Centronics parallel printer; SCART RGB/video; composite monochrome video; expansion bus (internal on A1500 & A2000; 32-bit on A3000); clock/memory expansion on A500 only; internal PC expansion on A1500, A2000 and A3000.

SOFTWARE

Existing Software Base: Similar to the ST.

Current Releases: Everyone's doing them.

Games: Something for everyone.

Graphics: Quality and range is unsurpassed.

Music: Needs better support for MIDI. Internal sound software is well supported thanks to IFF standards.

Prospects: Excellent.

Software Loading: Noisy but usually reliable. Plagued by viruses.

BUYLINES

Best Buy Price: Old Amiga 1000s can be picked up cheaply enough but these lacked the extra graphics modes of later models. Try to find a good value pack.

Second Hand Availability:

Becoming common. Best buys are late Amiga 500s with Kickstart 1.2.

Maintenance: One years guarantee. Return faulty machines to dealers.

IBM PC

Model: IBM's PC was the first PC to be accepted in large quantities (not the first PC) and remains the standard by which all others are judged. There are hundreds of clones and variations including offerings from Amstrad, Atari and

Commodore. In general, with PCs you pay for speed and better graphics standards. The extra money is worth it if you can afford it.

Package: Depends on the manufacturer although most are supplied with monitors. They can even be bought in kit form at no extra saving.

Memory: Usually 512K or 640K. Can be anything from 64K to 1Mb. Always go for a 640K model.

Processor: Intel 8088/8086 in base machine is sometimes replaced with the faster NEC V20/30. More expensive machines are based on Intel's much faster 286, 386SX, 386 and even the latest 486.

Recommended Retail Price: Can be picked up for as little as £299 for a "no frills" machine. With top-of-the-range 486 based clones - and the official IBM versions - the sky's the limit. Look for a good EGA or VGA model for between £750 and £1200.

IN BRIEF

Superb value if you want the ultimate all-rounder, the PC still betrays its business origins. Almost every major software house now port their titles to the PC but these remain limited by the constraints of the basic (most common) machines - which means they tend to be limited in sound and graphics. Definitely NOT first choice if entertainment is your preferred use for computers, or if you cannot afford the better EGA or VGA models (which are really essential for good games playing).

GRAPHICS

The first PCs weren't fitted with graphics as standard but most clones incorporate the necessary hardware and come with a monitor. There are three main standards: CGA - a nasty but all too common colour display, EGA about the lowest colour display worth considering, VGA - an Amiga/ST beating display; and Hercules monochrome. EGA or VGA which are usually only fitted as standard to more expensive machines (Amstrad's PC2086 is one exception).
Resolution: CGA 320 x 200; EGA 640 x 350; Hercules 720 x 384; VGA 800 x 600.

Palette: CGA 8 (in two fixed sets); EGA 64; VGA 256

Colours: CGA 4; EGA 16; VGA 64; Hercules 2

Monitor Output: TTL RGB/RGBI (CGA); analogue RGB (E/VGA)

Monitor Options: Vast. Many monitors are dedicated to just one or two modes - some have amber, green or white monochrome display - check before buying.

Sprites: None

Speed: From very slow - 8088 - to very fast - 80486

SOUND

Speaker Quality: Built-in sound is very poor. Third-party add-on sound boards such as Roland (£380) and Ad-Lib (£150) - which is fast becoming a standard - provide synthesiser-quality

WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE
106A Chillwell Rd,
Beeston,
Nottingham NG9
1ES



WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE



WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE
106A Chillwell Rd,
Beeston,
Nottingham. NG9
1ES

- ★ FREE Catalogue disk (plus latest demos when available) with every order over £10 (Amiga and ST only)
- ★ All orders despatched by 1st class post
- ★ 7 Day 24 hour ordering
- ★ Quality products at keenest prices
- ★ Credit card accounts debited only on despatch of goods
- ★ Complete customer satisfaction is our aim

Order by Telephone:

Credit card order telephone lines

0602 252113 0602 225368

by Fax:

Fax your order with credit card details

0602 430477

by Mail:

Send payment with order

Please give your name, address, telephone no, software title, price advertised and computer type

Worldwide Pack 1

Amiga Second Drive + any 3 software titles with our advertised price or £17.95 or less
ONLY £109.99

Worldwide Pack 2

Amiga A500 Screen Gems Pack +1/2 meg upgrade + second drive + any 2 software titles with our advertised price of £22.95 or less
ONLY £529.99

Worldwide Pack 3

Atari ST Second Drive and any 3 software titles with our advertised price of £17.95 or less
ONLY £114.95

AMIGA/ST SOFTWARE	A.M	S.T	AMIGA/ST SOFTWARE	A.M	S.T	AMIGA/ST SOFTWARE	A.M	S.T	C64 SOFTWARE	CASS	DISK
4 Player Adaptor	5.95	5.95	Full Blast Compilation	22.95	22.95	Powermonger	22.95	22.95	Atomic Robokid	7.99	11.99
688 Submarine Attack	17.95		Fun School 2 (6-8)	14.95	14.95	Predator 2	17.95	17.95	Back to the Future 3	7.99	11.99
9 LIVES	17.95	17.95	Fun School 2 (over 8)	14.95	14.95	Prince of Persia	17.95	17.95	Chase HQ 2 (Cartridge)	19.95	
A10 Tank Killer	28.95		Fun School 2 (under 6)	14.95	14.95	Proflight Tornado Sim		32.95	Cleudo Master Detective	7.99	11.99
Accolade in Action Compilation	22.95		Fun School 3 (5-7yrs)	17.95	17.95	Puzznic	17.95	17.95	Diplomacy	7.99	11.99
Action Stations	22.95	22.95	Fun School 3 (under 5's)	17.95	17.95	Rainbow Island	17.95	14.95	Dragon Breed	7.99	11.99
Advanced Tactical Fighter 2	17.95	17.95	Fun School 3 (over 7 yrs)	17.95	17.95	Return to Europe	7.99	7.99	Exterminator	7.99	11.99
Altered Destiny	17.95		Gauntlet 2	7.99	7.99	Rick Dangerous 2	17.95	17.95	Extreme	7.99	11.99
Amazing Spider	17.95	14.95	Gazza 2	17.95	17.95	Riders of Rohan	22.95	22.95	E-Swat	7.99	11.99
AMOS	39.99		Golden Axe	17.95	17.95	Road Blasters	7.99	7.99	Fists of Fury Compilation	11.99	14.95
Arkanoïd Rev of DOH	7.99	7.99	Greg Normans Ultimate Golf	17.95	17.95	Robocop 2	17.95	17.95	Golden Axe	7.99	11.99
Armour Geddon	17.95	17.95	Gremlins 2	14.95	14.95	Saint Dragon	17.95	17.95	Lone Espirit Turbo Challenge	7.99	11.99
Atomic Robokid	17.95	17.95	Hard Drivin' 2	17.95	17.95	Second Front	22.95		NARC	7.99	11.99
Awesome	28.95		Harpoon (1 Meg)	22.95		Shadow of the Beast	17.95	17.95	Predator 2	7.99	11.99
Back to the Future 3	17.95	17.95	High Energy Compilation	17.95	17.95	Shadow of the Beast 2	28.95		Rick Dangerous 2	7.25	11.20
Barbarian 2	7.99	7.99	Hollywood Collection	22.95	22.95	Shadow Warrior	17.95	14.95	Robocop 2 (Cartridge)	19.95	
Battle Command	17.95	17.95	Horror Zombies	17.95	17.95	Shock Wave	17.95		Shadow of the Beast (Cartridge)	19.95	
Battleescape Twin Pack	22.95	22.95	Hunter	17.95	17.95	Silkworm	7.99	7.99	Shadow Warriors	7.99	11.99
BAT	22.95	28.95	Imperium	17.95	17.95	Sim City Terrain Editor	14.99		Super Off Road Racer	7.99	11.99
Betrayal	22.95	22.95	Indianapolis 500	17.95		Sim City	22.95	22.95	Teenage Mutant Hero Turtles	9.99	14.95
Billy the kid	17.95	17.95	International Soccer Challenge	17.95	17.95	Simulacra	17.95	17.95	Total Recall	7.99	11.99
Blade Warrior	17.95	17.95	It came from Desert (1 Meg)	22.95	22.95	Sly Spy Secret Agent	17.95	17.95	Wheels of Fire Comilaton	11.99	11.95
Blitzkrieg Battle at Ardens	22.95		Italy 1990 Winners Edition	14.95	14.95	Speed Mania Compilation	17.95	17.95			
Blue Max	24.95	24.95	Jack Nicholas Design	22.95	22.95	Soccerball 2	17.95	17.95			
Bomber Bob	17.95		Jack Nicholas Golf	17.95	17.95	Sporting Gold	22.95	22.95			
Brat	17.95	17.95	Jack Nicholas Int. Courses	11.99		Sporting Winners	14.95	14.95			
Breach 2 (Amiga 1 meg)	17.95	17.95	James Pond Underwater Agent	17.95	17.95	Spy Who Loved Me	17.95	17.95			
Buck Rogers	22.95	22.95	Judge Dredd	14.95	14.95	Storm Across Europe	22.95				
Cadaver	17.95	17.95	Kenny Dalglish Soccer Manager	7.99	7.99	Stormonk	22.95	22.95			
Captive	17.95	17.95	Kick Off 2 Expanded	17.95		Street Hockey	17.95	17.95			
Carthage	17.95	17.95	Killing Cloud	17.95	17.95	Strider 2	17.95	17.95			
Carv up	17.95	17.95	Killing Game Show	17.95		Super GP	6.99	6.99			
Challenges Compilation	22.95	22.95	Knights of Legend	22.95		Super Off Road Racing	17.95	14.95			
Champions of Kyrin 1 Meg	22.95		Legend of Faerghall	22.95	22.95	Supremacy	22.95	22.95			
Champions of the raj	17.95	17.95	Lemmings	17.95	17.95	SWIV	17.95	17.95			
Chaos Strikes Back (Amiga 1 Meg)	17.95	17.95	Line of Fire	17.95	17.95	Team Suzuki	17.95	17.95			
Chess Master 2100	22.95		Loom	22.95	22.95	Team Yankee	22.95	22.95			
Chronicles of Omega		14.95	Lost Patrol	17.95	17.95	Teenage Mutant Hero Turtles	19.99	19.95			
Continental Circus	7.99	7.99	Lotus Espirit Turbo Challenge	17.95	17.95	Test Drive 2 California Challenge		11.99			
Corporation	17.95	17.95	M1 Tank Platoon	22.95	22.95	Test drive Super Cars		11.99			
Das Boot	24.95	24.95	Master Blazer	17.95	17.95	Test Drive 2 The Duel	17.95				
De luxe scabble	14.95	14.95	Masterdrive	17.95	17.95	Test Drive 2		17.95			
Defenders of the Earth	7.99	7.99	Midwinter	22.95	22.95	The Final Conflict	17.95	17.95			
Distant Armies	17.95		Midnight Resistance	17.95	17.95	The Immortal (1 meg)	17.95	17.95			
Dragon Dragon	7.99	7.99	Midwinter	22.95	22.95	The Light Corridor	17.95	17.95			
Dragon Breed	17.95	17.95	Mig 29 Fulcrum	26.95	26.95	Their Finest Hour Battle Britain	22.95	22.95			
Dragon Flight	22.95	22.95	Monty Pythons Flying Circus	17.95	17.95	Thunderblade	7.99	7.99			
Dragon force 1 meg	22.95		Mortville Manor	14.95	14.95	Toki	17.95	17.95			
Dragon Wars	22.95		Mugician	24.95		Total Recall	17.95	17.95			
Dragon Lair 2	34.95	34.95	Multi Player Soccer Manager	17.95	17.95	Tournament Golf	17.95	14.95			
Dragons of Flame	17.95	17.95	Murders in Space	17.95	17.95	Toyota Celica GT4 Rally	17.95	17.95			
Duck Tales	17.95	17.95	Murder	17.95	17.95	Typhoon of Steel (1 Meg)	22.95				
Dungeon Master Editor	7.99	7.99	M.U.D.S	17.95	17.95	Tournament Golf	17.95	14.95			
Dungeon Master (Amiga 1 Meg)	17.95	17.95	NAM	28.95	28.95	Ultima 5	22.95	22.95			
Elits	17.95	17.95	Narco Police	17.95	17.95	UMS 2	22.95	22.95			
Elvira Mistress of Dark	22.95	22.95	NARC	17.95	17.95	Vaxine	17.95	17.95			
Enchanted Lands	17.95		Navy Seals	17.95	17.95	Voodoo Nightmare	17.95	17.95			
Epic	17.95	17.95	Necronom	17.95		War Game Construction Kit (1 Meg)	22.95				
Escape from Colditz	22.95		Nightshift	17.95	17.95	Wheels of Fire Compilation	22.95	22.95			
ESWAT	17.95	17.95	Ninja Remix	17.95	17.95	White Death	22.95				
Exterminator	17.95	17.95	Ninja	17.95	17.95	Wings 1 Meg	22.95				
F16 Combat Pilot	17.95	17.95	Obitus	26.95	26.95	Wings (512K)	17.95				
F19 Stealthfighter	22.95	22.95	Omicron Conspiracy	17.95	17.95	Winning Tactics	6.99	6.99			
F29 Retaliator	17.95	17.95	Operation Stealth	17.95	17.95	Wizball	7.99	7.99			
Feudal Lords	17.95	17.95	Outrun	7.99	7.99	Wolfpack (Amiga 1 meg)	22.95	22.95			
Final Battle	17.95	17.95	Over the Net	17.95	17.95	Wonderland	22.95	22.95			
Final Command	17.95	17.95	Pang	17.95	17.95	World Championship Soccer	17.95	19.95			
Final Whistle	9.99	9.99	Paradriod 90	17.95	17.95	World Calls Leaderboard	7.99	7.99			
Finest Hour Battle of Britain	22.95	22.95	Platinum Compilation	17.95	17.95	Worlds of War	17.95	17.95			
Fists of the Intruder	24.95	24.95	Plotting	17.95	17.95	Wrath of the Demon	22.95	22.95			
Flight of Intruder	24.95	24.95	Pools of Radiance	22.95		Zirix	14.95				
Flight Sim 2 Hawaii Scenery	11.99	11.99	Populous New Worlds	7.99	7.99	Z-Out	14.95	14.95			
Flight Sim 2	28.95	28.95	Populous	17.95	17.95						
Football Simulation	17.95	17.95	Power Pack Compilation	17.95	17.95						

Europe other than UK Shipping costs are
£1.0 per cass disk for national air
£2.50 per cass disk for express

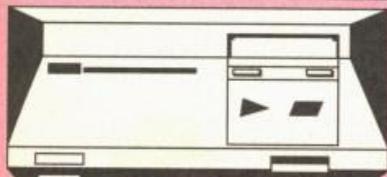
Please make cheques or postal orders payable to Worldwide Software

ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE AND PACKING IN UK

NOT ALL TITLES RELEASED AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS. TITLES AND PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

Outside Europe Shipping costs are
£2.00 per cass disk for normal
£3.00 per cass disk for express

SEGA MASTER



Moonwalker, which I had a brief look at last month, is now available. Potential Master System buyers - wise people! - may be interested to know that if they go for the Master System+ pack (retailing for just under £100), they'll not only bundle in a copy of the Moonwalker game, but a video of the Michael Jackson film as well!

Okay, so the film may not be much cop, but it's got some nice SFX and you can't grumble when it's free, can you? Can you? The preview packaging I saw seemed to suggest that the game and video bundle are likely to be on sale separate from the System pack soon. At the time of writing Virgin Mastertronic didn't know how much the bundle would retail for, though it seems likely that it'll be around the price of a stand alone cartridge, effectively giving you the video for free.

THE CYBER SHINOBI

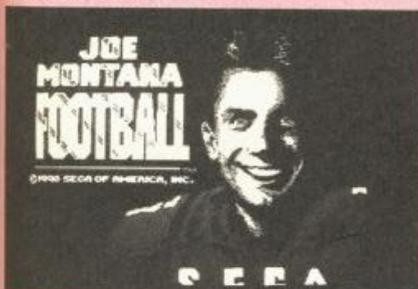
So onto the new games. First off there's *The Cyber Shinobi*, or *Shinobi Part 2* as the title screen has it (though what that makes *Shadow Dancer*, which I thought was the *Shinobi* sequel, is anybody's guess).

MEGADRIVE



No sooner have Electronic Arts unveiled the wonderful *John Madden's Football*, than the US branch of Sega announce...

JOE MONTANA FOOTBALL



According to the Sega press release this is the 'much anticipated ultimate sports video game designed by the four-time Super Bowl winner. It features 48 of Joe's unique plays and calls, as well as his special comments and advice on the 16 opponent teams you get to

The action takes place on six jerky multiway-scrolling levels. You have to kick and slash your way through hordes of maniac Zeed killers. By collecting power-ups you can improve the effectiveness of your sword and accumulate Ninjitsu power, which acts like a variable strength smart bomb. The action is non-stop but very tough, and some of the collision detection is a bit iffy. Fans of the original should enjoy this, but others may want to look elsewhere for their 'kicks'.

SUBMARINE ATTACK

Balderia is under attack from the dread underwater monstrosity, the Meta-creature. Only one man, Admiral Mikan, and his submarine can save them. This titanic struggle between good and evil is depicted as a right-to-left scrolling shoot-'em-up, with the usual power-ups and end-of-level baddies (which are pretty unimpressive and easy to kill). The game's fun, with some nicely drawn backgrounds, but a little easy - it shouldn't take the average player long to see all six levels.

DANAN - THE JUNGLE FIGHTER

Undoubtedly the best of the batch is *Danan*, a bash 'n' bounce brawl through four huge levels of scrolling jungles and castles. The sprites are large, the action is hot and the tasks are big and varied, with some exciting end-of-level clashes. I liked it - it reminded me a lot of the old arcade favourite *Rastan!* The only negative aspect is the way the screen 'flick' scrolls vertically, but it doesn't really affect play. And don't think four levels aren't that many - they're tough enough to keep even the best player going for a long, long while!

All three carts cost £29.99, and should be on the shelves of your local Sega dealer now.

● David Upchurch

choose from. You control whether the pass is a bullet or a lob, whether it's a short, flat or long arcing bomb going for the endzone. You control individual players as they dive for passes and extra yardage. On screen, watch the "Joe Cam" as Joe passes or gives you the high sign for a great play. Feel the energy of what it's like to be a football hero! This is all well and good, but how does it play? Guess we'll have to wait and see. Released in January in the US, you can expect to see it on import any time now.

This trend of licensing big US sports celebs for these sports sims seems to show no signs of slacking off. Future sports games include *Pat Riley Basketball* and *James 'Buster' Douglas Knockout Boxing*.

GEAR GOSSIP

Joe Montana Football is also due to appear on Sega's colour handheld GameGear. The portable console comes bundled with the *Columns* arcade puzzle game, and other titles due to be available in time for the machines launch include *Super Monaco GP* (previewed in ACE Issue 39), *G-Loc*, *Shinobi* and *Golf*. Sega anticipate that in all there will be at least 20 games available for the GameGear by the end of 1991.

According to Sega, the GameGear has sold over 40,000 units in its first two days of being on sale in Japan, and after one month of availability the backorders already exceed 600,000 units. Pretty impressive figures, eh?

LICENCE TO THRILL

Sega have several new third-party licensees writing games for the Megadrive. One of them, Taito, looks set to release at least one title that'll really push the Megadrive to the limits of its technical abilities. Of course, I'm talking about *Space Invaders '91*. Bet you

DIRECT
LINE

To YOUR micro...

Monthly machine specific columns for the users of the ten most popular machines, written from a personal viewpoint by other users...

can't wait to get your mitts on that one - I know I can't! Slightly more interesting is *Rastan Saga II* (the follow-up to the coin-op scrolling hack n' slash). Also due for release is *Sagaia* - though I've no idea what that's about.

Our very own Virgin Mastertronic are due to bring out the conversion of Core's adventure classic *Corporation*, while Mirrorsoft are developing *Predator II* and converting *Speedball I*. As yet there are no firm release details for any of the above.

SEGA SIM SENSATIONS

One of the biggest arguments against buying a console is that you can't play in-depth simulation games on them. Well, this complaint should soon be a thing of the past with the release of *688 Attack Sub* and *Abrams Battle Tank*.

In *688 Attack Sub* you get to play the commanding officer of a modern nuclear sub. Taking on 18 missions from around the world, players can monitor the sounds and patterns of sonar, hug the ocean floor and have the submariners actually speak in English and Russian. True 3D imaging of the ocean floor gives you a real sense of a submarine environment (it says here). Sounds pretty good fun for those wanting to pretend to be Sean Connery in *The Hunt For Red October*.

Abrams Battle Tank is set in World War II and allows you to play a tank commander fighting 8 missions against the Soviets (don't they mean Nazis?). All the action is depicted in realistic 3D. According to the press release, the action is so real, you can almost smell the missile smoke.

Both games are due for release in July in the States, so we should see them soon after.

● David Upchurch

★ ★ SHEKHANA CONSOLES Est. since 1978 ★ ★



★ ★ ACCESS ★ CREDIT CARDS LINE - 081-340-8565 ★ VISA ★ ★



from £299.99



£69.99



from £129.99



£299.99



from £99.99

PC ENGINE

PC Engine Core Grafz	
+ Joypad	
+ Power Supply Unit	129.99
Control Pad	19.99
PC - UK Power Supply	12.99
5-Player Adaptor	24.99
Pro 1 Joystick	24.99
PC XE-8 Joystick	24.99
Batman	29.99
City Hunter	24.99
Cyber Core	24.99
Fantasy Zone	19.99
Formation Soccer	29.99
Honey in the Sky	19.99
Knight Rider	19.99
Kung Fu Master	19.99
Paranoia	19.99
Shinobi	24.99
World Tennis	19.99
Tiger Road	19.99
Vigilante	24.99
Super Volleyball	24.99
Shinobi	24.99
Outrun	34.99
Street Fighter-CD	39.99

NINTENDO GAMEBOY

Gameboy System + Tetris	69.99
Light Boy (inc. Wide Boy)	29.99
2 Player Cable	12.99
Gameboy Hint Book	12.99
Power Supply Unit	12.99
Game Light	9.99
Carry Case	12.99
Mario Bros/Golf/Tennis/Alleyway/	
Qix	19.99
Baseball	24.99
Batman	24.99
Chase H.Q.	24.99
Bugs Bunny	24.99
Castlevania	24.99
Cosmotank	24.99
Double Dragon	24.99
Ninja Boy	24.99
Duck Tales	24.99
Gargoyles Quest	24.99
Ghoubster II	24.99
Hal Wrestling	24.99
Lock n Chase	24.99
Dragons Lair	24.99
Nemesis	24.99
NFL Football	24.99
Northstar Ken	24.99
Paper Boy	24.99
Robocop	24.99
Teenage Turtles	24.99
Spiderman	24.99
Gremlins 2	24.99
World Bowling	24.99

ALL ABOVE GAMES HAVE ENGLISH INSTRUCTIONS

SPECIAL OFFER
TEENAGE TURTLES
JAPANESE VERSION
ONLY £19.99

SEGA 8-BIT

Master System Plus	
(inc 2 Games + Gun)	89.99
Quickshot Joystick	12.99
Quickjoy SG Fighter	14.99
Quickshot Maverick	15.99
Ghouls n Ghosts	29.99
Moonwalker	29.99
After Burner	26.99
Aerial Assault	26.99
Assault City	24.99
Battle Outrun	26.99
California Games	26.99
Chase H.Q.	26.99
Outrun	26.99
Double Dragon	24.99
Gauntlet	26.99
Golden Axe	25.99
Golf Mania	29.99
Impossible Mission	26.99
Indiana Jones	26.99
Operation Wolf	26.99
Paperboy	26.99
Battle Outrun	26.99
R-Type	26.99
J.B. Douglas Boxing	29.99
Ultima IV	36.99
Wonderboy 3	26.99
World Games	24.99
World Soccer	21.99
Gain Ground	29.99
World Cup Italia 90	21.99
Submarine Attack	29.99
Ace of Aces	29.99
Micky Mouse	29.99
Eswat	29.99
Jungle Fighter	29.99

ATARI LYNX

Lynx Console + Call Games	119.99
Mains Power Supply	12.99
Rampage	26.99
Paperboy	26.99
Gauntlet	31.99
Slime World	26.99
Klax	31.99
Shanghai	31.99
Ms. Pacman	26.99

SEGA GAME GEAR

Sega Game Gear System	99.99
Game Gear + Game	119.99
Game Gear + any 4 Games	199.99
Power Supply Unit	14.99
G-Loc	24.99
Columns	24.99
Monaco Grand Prix	24.99
Pengo	24.99
Wonderboy	24.99

NINTENDO FAMICOM

Famicom + Game (Scart)	299.99
Famicom + Game (Pali)	349.99
F-Zero	49.99
Super Mario 4	49.99
Bombuzal	49.99
Populous	49.99
Gradius III	49.99
Final Fight	49.99
Pilot Wing	49.99
Akutorisa	49.99
S.D. Gundam	49.99

SEGA ADAPTOR

SEGA MEGADRIVE CONVERTOR
TO ENABLE YOU TO RUN ALL
JAPANESE GAMES ON THE UK
OFFICIAL SYSTEM
£14.99

SEGA MEGADRIVE OFFER ONE IMPORTED MEGADRIVE

Sega Megadrive Pal or Scart
+ Control Pad + Power Supply
Unit. Works on British
TV's or on a Monitor. Run Japanese
and UK Software **£129.99**

OFFER TWO

Sega Megadrive
As Offer One + Game of your
choice up to £29.99 (only applies
to Jap) **149.99**
Sega Control Pad **14.99**
New Pro 2 Pad inc Autofire **19.99**
Arcade Power Stick **34.99**
Power Supply Unit **12.99**
Scart Lead **12.99**
Quickjoy SG Jetfighter **14.99**
Pro 1 Joystick **24.99**
Quickshot Maverick **15.99**
8-Bit Converter **34.99**

SEGA MEGADRIVE OFFICIAL VERSION

Sega Megadrive + Altered Beast
Game **169.99**
As above + Free Game Adaptor
to run all Japanese Games,
Worth £14.99 **£179.99**

	Japanese Software	UK Software
Aero Blaster	34.99	
Air Diver	34.99	34.99
Alex Kidd II	24.99	26.99
Altered Beast	29.99	
Arnold Palmer Golf		31.99
Arrow Flash		39.99
Baseball		31.99
Battle Squadron		34.99
Budokan		34.99
Buster Douglas Boxing		39.99
Crack Down		34.99
Curse		24.99
Dangerous Seed		29.99
Darius II		39.99
Dynamite Duke		29.99
Dick Tracy		39.99
Eswat	29.99	31.99
Elementor Seed		29.99
Fatman		29.99
Forgotten World		31.99
Gain Ground		34.99
Genorg		34.99
Ghouls & Ghosts	34.99	39.99
Ghoubsters	29.99	29.99
Golden Axe	29.99	29.99
Grander		34.99
Hard Driving		34.99
Heavy Unit		34.99
Helifire	29.99	34.99
Joe Montana Football		36.99

NINTENDO

Action Set	99.99
Quickshot Python	9.99
Quickshot Maverick 2	15.99
NES Advantage	39.99
Speed King	14.99
Adventure of Links	39.99
Bad Dudes	34.99
Batman	39.99
Boyou Billy	34.99
Bubble Bobble	24.99
Days of Thunder	39.99
Double Dragon II	39.99
Duck Tales	39.99
Festers Quest	29.99
Gauntlet II	39.99
Ghoubsters II	34.99
Jack Nicholas Golf	34.99
Lightforce	24.99
Mega Man II	39.99
Mike Tyson	29.99
Paper Boy	24.99
Pinboy	29.99
Protector	29.99
Robocop	39.99
Rygar	29.99
Snake Rattle n Roll	24.99
Stealth Atf	29.99
Super Mario 2	39.99
Super off Road Racer	24.99
Teenage Turtles	34.99
World Wrestling	34.99
Zelda II	39.99

PC ENGINE PORTABLE

PC Engine Portable	299.99
Amstrad Console GX 4000	79.99
Commodore C64GS Console	79.99

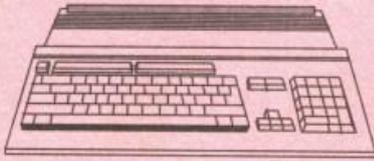
MAIL ORDER CUSTOMERS:
CHO P O PAYABLE TO: S.C.S. (GAVO) 655 GREENS LANE LONDON
N8 9QY. P&P ADD 75P PER SOFTWARE, £1 FOR ACCESSORIES.
£5 FOR MACHINES. EEC ADD £1 PER ITEM. ELSEWHERE ADD
£2 PER ITEM FOR AIRMAIL. PLEASE SPECIFY MACHINE TYPE
IN ORDER. NEW RELEASES WILL BE SENT TO YOU ON DAY
OF RELEASE. TEL 081-340-8565 FAX 081-889-9413

PERSONAL CALLERS:
CAN PURCHASE SOFTWARE AT OUR BRANCHES AT:
2 GLADSTONE HOUSE, HIGH ROAD, WOOD GREEN, N22 0AA.
(OPP TOP RANK CLUB) TEL: 081-889-9412
221 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON W1R 9AF.
(NEAR GOODGE STREET TUBE STATION) TEL: 071-631 4627. ABOVE
ARE MAIL ORDER PRICES ONLY.

CREDIT CARD HOLDERS:
ACCESS AND VISA CARDS ACCEPTED. CREDIT CARD ORDERS
DESPATCHED SAME DAY SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY.
TEL: 081-340-8565 FAX: 081-889-9413
LICENCED CREDIT BROKER. TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME.

PLEASE NOTE OUR IMPORTED SEGA MEGADRIVE WILL RUN BOTH JAPANESE AND CURRENT OFFICIAL SOFTWARE. PLEASE NOTE MOST OF CONSOLE PRODUCTS ARE IMPORTED.
ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE. E & O. E.

AMIGA



Budget software has always been a bit of a curate's egg. Until recently, the major players in the market have been skirting around the Budget market without necessarily committing. Sure, most companies have thrown out a few re-releases, but there's been a certain amount of reluctance to take the bull by the horns.

Virgin Mastertronic, however, have taken a very different view of the Amiga Budget scene and have launched into the market with a handful of critically acclaimed titles. Admittedly from their own back catalogue, the games cater for virtually every style of gamer. The Infocom adventures, once £40 giants available to a select few PC owners can now be enjoyed on the Amiga for a mere £7.

LOVE 'ER IN LEATHER

The Infocom range presents adventurers with a wide range of plotlines. There's *Leather*

Goddesses of Phobos, for example, offering players a comic-book style romp through a game populated by domineering Space Amazons. The action can get pretty steamy, and you can even select the level of sauciness in the descriptions of each scene and action. (The original game featured a scratch and sniff card, perhaps thankfully omitted from the budget version).

SMOOTH AS SILKWORM

Arcade fanatics can find all the blasting they could possibly want in three of the best games to appear on the Amiga in recent years, all now available at this knock-down rate. *Silkworm*, from the Sales Curve features excellent two-player action. One player controls a jeep and the other a helicopter in a left-to-right scrolling blast. You're attacked by wave after wave of enemy craft, some forming into enormous flying fortresses in the air!

IT'S A GAS

Xenon, from the Bitmap Bros was rated by many magazines as their game of the month when it first appeared in 1987. Unlike many other shoot-em-ups, *Xenon* enables the player to change from an airborne space-fighter into a ground-going battle tank. Each faces particular obstacles and can be powered-up to a super-craft. Perhaps a little slow by today's frenetic standards, *Xenon* was a genuine breakthrough at the time and should be part of every discerning Amiga owner's catalogue.

So, it makes a nice change for Amiga owners perhaps second in line to PC gamers in the

most-expensive software stakes, to be able to play decent games and still have change from a tenner. Good job.

VIDEO VIEW

Ever wished you could harness the power of your Amiga and put it to good use for uses other than games? More and more hardware and utilities packages are emerging recently.

It's important to distinguish between *useful* packages which actually have some benefit based in realistic entertainment purposes rather than glorified science kits which measure the moisture levels in your daffodils' earth.

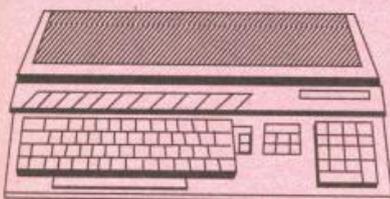
Video Editing systems are a prime example of the former type. Using Amiga systems you can now edit, caption and title your own video productions. So, instead of having to write the title of the program on the box and include the rubbishy BBC2 announcement so you can tell what's on the tape, you can produce a menu screen cataloguing what's on the tape, at what counter position.

Those brave enough to create their own video masterpieces, can add that professional touch with decent lead-ins. Your holiday in Marbella can now be properly announced thanks to your Amiga.

Once particularly decent piece of kit for producing titles is the Videostudio from ZVP. It enables you to produce 3D animated titles to a pretty professional standard.

● Jim Douglas

ATARI ST



It's hard to keep up with Microdeal's outpouring of music products for the ST; it seems that you've just finished reviewing one sampler or music arranger when there's another one on the market.

The latest releases are *Quartet V1.5*, an update of the 4-channel "sample sequencer", and *Playback*, a sound output cartridge which gives the ST, STF and STFM the stereo capabilities of the STE.

Quartet V1.5 is a must-have if you lament the ST's normal inferiority when compared to the Amiga. At the normal price of £49.95 it's reasonable, but at the introductory offer price of £24.95 it's unmissable.

Running on any ST without the need for additional hardware, it's very much intended to give the ST the same sort of sample-sequencing abilities as the Amiga, offering four sampled voices (which can be chosen from the 100-sound library provided, or imported from Microdeal's *Replay* or other popular samplers).

Since the samples are replayed at up to 16Khz, quality is good; you can listen to the sounds through a TV monitor, or ideally a *Replay* cartridge. Sample processing software lets you loop, filter or repeat samples

before adding them to the 20-voice library which is available for each *Quartet* composition (these can be saved as Voice Sets).

Quartet's main display has a conventional musical staff on which you can enter notes by selecting their value from a menu box, clicking on the required screen position, and sliding to the correct pitch. This is a tedious and repetitive process, but you can enter notes much faster directly from a MIDI keyboard.

You can test the music for an individual voice or for the whole composition, and once you have the basic composition laid down, you can add to it by inserting voice change messages, loop points (which can be "nested" up to 100 times so you have loops within loops), note links, slides, transpositions and so on.

The results can sound very professional with a little patience, and the package includes routines which allow you to include *Quartet* compositions in your own programs written in assembler, Basic or C, so *Quartet* is just as suitable as a development tool as it is for mucking around entertaining yourself!

Version 1.5 allows STE owners to output through the stereo ports simply by pressing F5. Voices 1 and 2 go through the left channel, voices 3 and 4 through the right. For ST, STF and STFM owners, pressing F4 will route output through the *Playback* stereo cartridge. If you already have *Quartet V1*, you can upgrade to the double-sided V1.5 disk, which includes the new program, more demo music and samples, for £3. If you want to upgrade to the new versions of all three *Quartet* disks, which again have extra demos and samples on side 2, it will cost £6 - and don't forget to return your original disks to Microdeal.

The other new product, *Playback*, is an unassuming-looking grey box which plugs into the cartridge port, and has two phono socket outputs which allow you to

connect it to an external amplifier. It's compatible with *Quartet*, *Replay VIII*, *Replay Professional* and *MasterSound II* software, adding stereo capability to what were mono samplers. But remember it's not a sampler itself; if you want to digitise your own sounds, you have to have one of Microdeal's other hardware samplers.

Normal price is £29.95, but again there's an introductory offer price of £19.95. Even at this low price you might not think it worth the bother, but the *Playback* package also includes *Drumbeat*, a sophisticated 2-channel drum sequencer program which allows "kits" of up to 15 samples to be assembled. Up to 50 drum patterns can be composed and held in memory at once, then assembled into 10 songs, each of up to 99 steps. You can alter timing values and insert triplets, and control tempo internally or from an external MIDI clock, which makes *Drumbeat* a good alternative to a cheap MIDI drum machine.

In the package you also get a *Quartet Demo Driver*, which allows you to combine your own *Quartet* compositions, graphic displays and scrolling messages (in colour or hi-res mono modes). Lastly, the package includes stereo output drivers written in HiSoft Basic, GFA Basic, STOS and machine code, so you can incorporate stereo sound in your own programs.

Since Microdeal are encouraging ST software developers to make their programs *Playback* compatible, and public domain libraries are supporting *Quartet* with additional tunes and samples, it looks as if nothing can stop Microdeal's domination of the ST amateur music market. Well played!

Microdeal, PO Box 68, St Austell, Cornwall, PL25 4YB, Tel. 0726 68020.

● Chris Jenkins

MICROSMART MAIL ORDER

24 HRS

0908 564369

0908 615049

AMIGA UTILITIES & BUSINESS

Aegis Sonic	19.99	Recommended	64.99
A-Max (Mac Emulator)	109.99		
DevPac 11	44.99		
Digialc	27.99		
HiSoft Basic	59.99		
Kindwords	37.99		
Lattice C 1.4	164.99		
Mavis Beascons Typing	29.99		
Protect V.4	59.99		
Superbase Personal 2	21.99		

ART & SOUND

Accountant V3.3	121.99
Docupast ST V2.0	41.99
First Words Plus	55.99
Font Street Publisher	37.99
HiSoft Basic	55.99
HiSoft C	34.99
K-data	34.99
K-graph 2	29.99
K-spread 1	16.75
K-spread 2	41.99
K-Word 2	29.99
Key-Word	104.99
Mailshot Plus	34.99
Prodata	55.99
Protact V4.2	69.99
Purchase Ledger	34.99
Sales Ledger	34.99
Swiftcalc	29.99
Timeworks DTP	69.99

GRAPHICS & VIDEO

AegisVideo Titer	82.75
Credit Titer Scroller	20.99
D'Paint 111 (Pal 1mb)	57.50
Real things Birds	20.99
D'Lux Video 111(Pal1mb)	67.75
Photon Paint (Pal)	12.50
Photon Paint 11 (Pal 1mb)	21.50
Professional Draw 2 (1mb)	158.50
Pro Video Plus	177.99
Scout 3DX(Pal 1mb)	112.00
Strip-A-Tron	21.75
Turbo Silver	37.50
TV Show 2 2 (Pal 1mb)	57.00
TV Text Pro (Pal)	98.50
Video Frame Grabber (Pal B+W)	98.75
Video Colour Upgrade	16.25
XCad Designer	79.50

MUSIC APPLICATION

Aegis Sonic 2.0	45.75
Deluxe Music	50.25
Music X (UK Version)	94.50
Master Sound Digitizer	34.99
Future Sound Digitizer	77.00
Midmaster Interface (5 ports)	31.99
Mini Lead	3.00

BUSINESS & EDUCATION

Advantage	77.50
Fun School 2 over 8's(Each)	12.50
Robot Readers: 3 Bears	22.99
SpellBook 4-6 or 7+ (each)	18.50
HiSoft Basic	56.00
Home Accounts	20.75
Home Office Kit	97.50
Kindwords 2.0 1MB	49.99
Recommended	34.99
Mavis Beacon Typing Tutor	19.75
Micro GCSE Maths	
Micro GCSE French	
Micro GCSE English (Each)	19.25
Microtax Word Processor	19.25
Microbase Database	19.25
Pan Pal (Pal 1MB)	96.99
Prodata	54.00
Protact 4.2 (1mb)	

MICROSMART MEGADEALS!

Gold of Realm	39.99
Space Ace	59.99
Dragons Lair 2	59.99
Dragon Master	49.99
J. Nicholas	49.99
Kick Off 2	42.99

EDUCATIONAL

Answer Back Senior	13.99
Dinosaur Discovery Kit	14.99
Discover Chemistry	13.99
French Mistress	13.99
Fun School 2 (under 16)	12.99
Fun School 2 6-8	12.99
German Master	13.99
Italian Tutor	13.99
Kid Talk	14.99
Math Talk	14.99
My Paint	22.99
PuzzleStory Book	14.99
Rhythmic Notebook	14.99
Spanish Tutor	13.99

THE YOUNGER YEARS

NEW Fun School 3 Under 5	17.99
NEW Fun School 3 5-7 years	17.99
NEW Fun School 3 7 and over	17.99
Junior Typist	18.99
Micro French (GCSE)	17.99
Things to do with numbers	15.99
Things to do with words	15.99
Spell Book 4-9	13.99
Lefts spell at home	13.99
Lefts spell at the shops	13.99
Puzzles Book Vol 2	13.99
Amiga Logo	39.99
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing	18.49
Answer Back Junior	13.99

ORDER FORM

Have you ordered from us before? YES NO

NAME :

ADDRESS :

TEL NO :

Please send this to Microsmart, 127 High St, Newport Pagnell, Milton Keynes. MK16 8SE

THE NATIONS TOP 125 TITLES

	S.T.	A.M.		S.T.	A.M.
Budokan	16.99	16.99	Mig 29*	19.99	19.99
Castle Master	13.99	14.99	Manchester United	13.99	14.99
Chess HQ	13.99	14.99	Man Hunter in San Francisco (1 MB)	13.99	14.99
Chess Championships 2175	16.99	16.99	Midnight Resistance	13.99	16.99
Codename Iceman	23.99	23.99	Midwinter	16.99	16.99
Colonels Bequest	26.99	26.99	Neuronator	16.99	16.99
Conquest of Camelot	26.99	26.99	Operation Thunderbolt	13.99	11.99
Corporation	16.99	14.99	Pipe Mania	13.99	11.99
Damocles	16.99	14.99	Player Manager	13.99	11.99
Dragons Breath	21.99	18.99	Projectyle	12.99	16.99
Dynasty Wars	13.99	16.99	Puzznic*	16.99	16.99
Emlyn Hughes Soccer	13.99	12.99	Rainbow Islands	16.99	16.99
Escape From Singes Castle	26.99	26.99	Rotator*	16.99	16.99
Escape Planet or Robot Monsters	13.99	13.99	Rogue Trooper*	16.99	16.99
Fire and Forget*	16.99	16.99	Red storm Rising	13.99	16.99
Flip and Magnose*	16.99	16.99	Shadow Warrior	15.99	16.99
F-29 Retaliator	16.99	16.99	Vaxine	16.99	16.99
Fire and Brimstone	16.99	16.99	Space Quest 2 (1 mb)	26.99	26.99
Hero's Quest (1 mb)	23.99	23.99	Super Cars (Gramline)	13.99	22.99
Imperium	16.99	16.99	Their Finest Hour	18.99	18.99
International 3D Tennis	14.99	14.99	Turrican	13.99	13.99
Iron Lord	16.99	16.99	TV Sports Basketball	14.99	14.99
It Came From The Desert (1 MB)	16.99	16.99	Ultimate Golf	16.99	16.99
Kings Quest 4	21.99	22.99	Unreal	16.99	16.99
Last Ninja 11	13.99	16.99	X-Out	12.99	13.99
Leisure Suit Larry 3	13.99	26.99			
Lost Patrol	26.99	16.99			
Mean Streets*	16.99	16.99			

THE ULTIMATE COLLECTION

	S.T.	A.M.		S.T.	A.M.
12 Meg Upgrade	13.99	13.99	Hint Laser Sound	57.99	57.99
Addax Football	13.99	15.99	Leaderboard Birds	13.99	13.99
888 Attack Suit	16.99	16.99	Leisure Suit Larry 2	26.99	26.99
AMCR	34.99	34.99	Leisure Suit Larry 3	26.99	26.99
Assault	16.99	16.99	Licence To Kill	52.99	52.99
Asses Magic Hammer	13.99	13.99	Life & Death*	16.99	16.99
BAT*	26.99	19.99	Light Force	32.99	32.99
Back To The Future 2	16.99	16.99	Lombard RAC Rally	14.99	14.99
Balancer	16.99	16.99	Lords Of The Rising Sun	16.99	16.99
Birds Tale 1 or 2	16.99	16.99	Mini Golf	16.99	16.99
Blind Bards Tale 2	16.99	16.99	Mini Office Commis	32.99	32.99
Batman Caped Crusader 1,2,3	12.99	12.99	Mini Office Commis 2	32.99	32.99
Battle The Movie	13.99	16.99	Mini Office Spread	32.99	32.99
Battle Command	16.99	16.99	Murder	16.99	16.99
Battle Of Britain	19.99	19.99	Manhunter NY Hit book 1	16.99	16.99
Battle Chess	16.99	16.99	Manhunter SF/Anzaco 21.99	21.99	21.99
Battle Master	16.99	16.99	Manna Mania	16.99	16.99
Beach Buggy	13.99	16.99	Master Assassins	13.99	13.99
Billy the Kid*	16.99	16.99	Microscope Soccer	14.99	14.99
Black Tiger	13.99	16.99	Mini Tank Platoon*	21.99	21.99
Blade Warrior*	16.99	16.99	Midwinter	32.99	32.99
Blood Money	13.99	16.99	Minority Report	13.99	13.99
Blockbuster Data Disk	9.99	9.99	Mini Office Commis	32.99	32.99
Bomber	21.99	21.99	Mini Office Commis 2	32.99	32.99
Bombing Manager	13.99	13.99	Mini Office Spread	32.99	32.99
Boss Jane Seymour	16.99	16.99	Minority Report	13.99	13.99
Budokan	16.99	16.99	New Zealand Story	13.99	13.99
Cabal	13.99	16.99	Night Breed*	16.99	16.99
Carrier Command	14.99	14.99	Ninja Spirit	13.99	13.99
Castle Master	13.99	16.99	Ninja Warriors	13.99	13.99
Cavender*	16.99	16.99	Niro	12.99	12.99
Chaos Strikes Back	16.99	16.99	North & South	16.99	16.99
Chuck Yeager*	16.99	16.99	Operation Stealth	16.99	16.99
Crash HQ	13.99	16.99	Oriental Charm	16.99	16.99
Colorado	16.99	16.99	Operation ThunderBolt	13.99	13.99
Combo Racer	13.99	13.99	Operation ThunderBolt 2	13.99	13.99
Corporation	16.99	16.99	Overlander	12.99	12.99
Commando	16.99	16.99	Overlander 2	12.99	12.99
Commando War	16.99	16.99	Paper Boy	13.99	13.99
Conflict Europe	16.99	16.99	Pipemania	12.99	12.99
Colonels Bequest (1mb)	26.99	26.99	Praxis	13.99	13.99
Conquest Camelot (1mb)	26.99	26.99	Player Manager	12.99	12.99
Conqueror	16.99	16.99	Plotting*	13.99	13.99
Continental Circus	13.99	13.99	Police Quest	99.99	99.99
Crackdown	13.99	13.99	Police Quest 1.2 Hit 99.99	99.99	99.99
Crazy Cars 2	11.99	14.99	Police Quest 2	99.99	99.99
Cyberball	16.99	16.99	Populous	16.99	16.99
Damocles	13.99	13.99	Populous Promised Land	16.99	16.99
Dan Dare 3	13.99	13.99	Power Drome	16.99	16.99
Dark Century	16.99	16.99	Power Drift	16.99	16.99
Days Of Thunder	16.99	16.99	Power Monger	16.99	16.99
Dejas Elle	17.99	17.99	Precious Metal	13.99	13.99
Deluxe Music Con Kit	69.99	69.99	Pro Tennis Tour	13.99	13.99
Deluxe Paint 3	59.99	59.99	RIF Heads	13.99	13.99
Deluxe Printer	16.99	16.99	Red Storm Rising	15.99	15.99
Deluxe Print 2	69.99	69.99	Resolution 101	16.99	16.99
Deluxe Production	69.99	69.99	Risk	13.99	13.99
Deluxe Video	79.99	79.99	Risk Dangerous	13.99	13.99
Dragon's Breath	16.99	16.99	Rick Dangerous 2*	16.99	16.99
Dr Doom	16.99	16.99	Risk	13.99	13.99
Dragons Lair 2	26.99	26.99	Robocop	13.99	13.99
Dragon Spirit	12.99	12.99	Robocop 2	13.99	13.99
Dragon's Lair	21.99	21.99	Rocket Ranger 2	16.99	16.99
Dragons Lair 1 (mb)	26.99	26.99	Rotor	16.99	16.99
Dragons Of Flame	16.99	16.99	Run The Gauntlet	12.99	12.99
Darkoon	21.99	21.99	RIF Heads	13.99	13.99
Dungeon Master	16.99	16.99	S Quest 1.2.3 Hit BK	16.99	16.99
Dungeon Master Editor	7.99	7.99	Shadow Warriors	13.99	13.99
Dungeon Master Hints	8.99	8.99	Secret Of My World Land	16.99	16.99
Dynasties Debugger*	16.99	16.99	Shadow Of The Beast	16.99	16.99
Dynasties Debugger 2	16.99	16.99	Shadow Of The Beast 2	16.99	16.99
Elite	14.99	14.99	Sherman M4	16.99	16.99
Emlyn Hughes	13.99	13.99	Shinobi	12.99	12.99
Emlyn Hughes Quiz	13.99	13.99	Shot em up Construction 1	16.99	16.99
Escape From Robot Monsters	13.99	13.99	Silent Scary	14.99	14.99
F16 Combat Pilot	16.99	16.99	Silworn IV*	13.99	13.99
F16 Stealth Fighter	19.99	19.99	SimCity	19.99	19.99
F2F Retaliator	16.99	16.99	Sim City Terrain	13.99	13.99
Falcon	16.99	16.99	Sl Frnd	16.99	16.99
Fantavision	29.99	29.99	Sidestory	16.99	16.99
Falcon Mission Disk	13.99	13.99	Silworn	13.99	13.99
Falcon Mission Disk 2	16.99	16.99	Skate or Die*	16.99	16.99
Farey Tale Adventure	13.99	13.99	Sound Express Stereo Samp	16.99	16.99
Ferrari Formula 1	16.99	16.99	Sleeping Gods Lie	14.99	14.99
Fighting Soccer	13.99	16.99	Star Trek V	16.99	16.99
Final Battle					

Amiga and Atari ST compatible 3 1/2" External Floppy Drives

Evesham Micros



- Very quiet
- Sleek, high quality metal casing
- Slimline design, with Cooling Vents
- Quality Citizen Drive Mechanism
- Full compatibility with any Atari ST and with any Commodore Amiga
- Throughport (Amiga)
- External plug-in PSU (Atari ST)
- On / Off switch on rear of drive
- Full 1Mb Unformatted Capacity
- Long reach connection cable

*Don't Forget - All our prices
include VAT and Delivery*

ATARI ST VERSION ONLY

£59.95

AMIGA VERSION ONLY

£54.95

Including VAT and delivery

ATARI

**EVEHAM
MICROS PRICE
PROMISE - WE
WILL BEAT
ANY GENUINE
ST COMPUTER
OFFER ON A
LIKE-FOR-LIKE
BASIS**

**KICK OFF WITH THIS DEAL
FROM EVEHAM MICROS !**

'Kick Off 2' ● 'Tracksuit
Manager' ●
'Subbuteo'
& Quicksot 3 Turbo

**FREE WITH
EVERY STE
or STFM
PACKAGE !!**

520 STFM 'DISCOVERY PACK'

High quality, good value package based around the 520 STFM computer including 512K RAM, 1Mb Drive and built-in TV modulator. Also supplied is:

STOS Games Creator
Carrier Command
Space Harrier
FIRST BASIC

Outrun
Bomb Jack
Neochrome
Atari ST Tour

plus 'Discovering your Atari ST' Book

£269.99 inc.VAT and
delivery

ONLY £299.99 WITH 1MB RAM FITTED

520 STE 'TURBO PACK'

Includes an Atari 520 STE with 1Mb Drive, joystick, plus a high quality selection of software including:

Indiana Jones & Last Crusade
Impossible Mission 2
Human Killing machine
Dragons Breath
Hyper Paint 2 (STE version)
Music Maker 2 (STE version)

Blood Money
Super Cycle
Out Run
Anarchy
FIRST BASIC
STOS

£359.99 inc.VAT and
delivery

ONLY £389.99 WITH 1MB RAM FITTED

ONLY £439.99 WITH 2MB RAM FITTED

ONLY £519.99 WITH 4MB RAM FITTED

1040 STE 'EXTRAS PACK'

Superb starter package, consisting of a 1040 STE with an excellent selection of starter software. The package includes:

Kuma Wordprocessor
Kuma Spreadsheet
Kuma Business Graphics
Kuma Database

FIRST BASIC
Hyper Paint
'Prince' game
STAC Advert. creator

£449.99 inc.VAT and
delivery

ONLY £529.99 WITH 2MB RAM FITTED

ONLY £609.99 WITH 4MB RAM FITTED

SM124 monochrome hi-res monitor	£ 99.00	Plug-in, Solderless 512K RAM upgrade for any	model of Atari 520 ST	£ 69.95
Phillips CM8833 Mk.II, Inc.cable	£ 239.00	Reference 40Mb SCSI Hard Disk Inc.PSU	£ 399.00	
Phillips 2530 TV/Monitor Inc.cable	£ 269.00	Reference 100Mb SCSI Hard Disk Inc.PSU	£ 599.00	
Truemouse excellent replacement mouse	£ 17.95	Golden Image Handy Scanner Package	£ 179.00	
Joystick Accessibility Adapter for STs.....	£ 4.95			

AMIGA SPECIAL DEALS

AMIGA 500 SCREEN GEMS PACK

Top-selling A500 package includes
'Night Breed', 'The Beast 2',
'Back to the Future 2', 'Days of Thunder',
'Deluxe Paint II' and TV modulator.

**A500 SCREEN GEMS PACKAGE
ONLY £379.00**

**A500 Screen Gems Package Inc.
512K RAM/Clock Upgrade
SPECIAL! - £399.00**

**A500 Screen Gems Package
PLUS 3.5" Drive
ONLY £430.00**

**A500 Screen Gems Package
including 512K RAM/Clock
Upgrade AND 3.5" Drive
ONLY £450.00**

**BUY AN AMIGA FROM
Evesham Micros
AND YOU ALSO GET**

THESE FABULOUS GAMES:

Tracksuit Manager '90	Subbuteo	Diet Rit
Block Blanche	Lost'N Maze	Diamond
Battle Squadron	Tennis Cup	Tank Battle
Treasure Trap	Jaws	

PLUS! A wordprocessor and spreadsheet

AMIGA 500 CLASS OF THE 90'S PACK

Includes A501 512K Upgrade, TV Modulator, 8 software
Titles, 10 Disks, Mouse Mat, Video Tape and more ...

CLASS OF THE 90'S Package £ 549.00

Class of the 90's Pack PLUS 3.5" Drive .. £ 600.00

AMIGA 500 COMPUTER

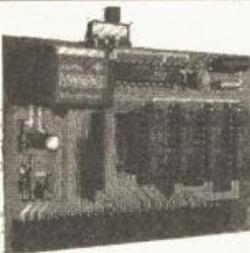
Includes TV Modulator, Mouse, PSU, Kickstart 1.3, etc.
Amiga A500 £ 329.00
A500 plus our 512K/Clock Upgrade £ 359.00
A500 plus our 3.5" External Drive £ 379.00
A500 plus 512K/Clock plus 3.5" Drive £ 465.00

AMIGA 1500 STARTER PACK

Includes A1500 computer (1Mb RAM, 2 x 3 1/2" Drives, 1
expansion slots), CBM Hi-Res Colour Monitor, plus
Software including: 'Deluxe Paint III', 'Battle Chess', 'Sim
City' and 'The Works' (business software).

A1500 STARTER PACKAGE £ 949.00

AMIGA 500 512K RAM/CLOCK UPGRADE



Direct replacement for the A501 Expansion
Convenient On/Off RAM Switch ● Auto-
recharging battery-backed Real-Time Clock ●
Compact unit size ● Ultra-neat design

ONLY £32.95
including VAT and Delivery

Available without clock for only £27.95

Evesham Micros

RETAIL SHOWROOMS

Unit 9 St. Richards Road
Evesham
Worcs WR11 6XJ
☎ 0386 - 765180
fax : 0386 - 765354
Open Mon - Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

5 Gilson Road
Cambridge CB1 2HA
☎ 0223 - 323898
fax : 0223 - 322883
Open Mon - Sat, 9.00 - 5.30
IBM Dealer ● Corporate Specialist

1762 Penhore Road
Cottbridge
Birmingham B30 3BH
☎ 021 - 458 4584
☎ 021 - 433 9825
Open Mon - Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY
Same day despatch whenever possible. Express Courier Delivery £5.00 and

—MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT—

Unit 9 St Richards Road, Evesham, Worcs WR11 6XJ



Call us now on ☎ 0386-765500

Lines open Mon-Sat., 9.00 - 5.30. Fax: 0386-765354
Technical support (open Mon-Fri, 9.30 - 5.30): 0386-40303

VISA

Send an Order with Cheque, Postal Order or
ACCESS/VISA card details. Please allow 5
working days for Personal Cheque clearance.

Government, Education and PLC orders valid
All products covered by 12 Months Warranty
All goods subject to availability, E. & O.E.

IBM PC



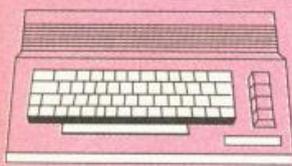
PC games seem to be going through a bit of a change of late. Finally software houses are facing up to the limitations of the PC and being a little bit more careful what games they endeavour to offer the increasingly selective audience. Most PC owners (and softcos) have had their fingers burnt once or twice. The lure of an easy conversion to a popular format has proved too much for some and cronky games appeared.

The point, obviously, is that the PC isn't a sprite engine, and was never intended to be used as one. It's the number crunching capability of the machine which makes the PC an unbeatable polygon-driven games machine. Sims and adventures too work far better.

The style of PC games is at last settling down. Companies know what they can get away with and are keeping within the bounds of reality.

A particularly excellent PC game of the moment is *Life and Death II - The Brain*. Look out for a full review in the next issue.

C64



There has been a great deal of debate recently over the games mostdeserving of the title; Best 64 Game ever. And so, in order to put the record straight; here's a list of the finest games on the Commodore 64. All the games listed here can be obtained from one source or another. If you see one in particular that takes your fancy but is tricky to get hold of, try the mail-order advertisers! Ready, steady go!

- 1) Head Over Heels (Ocean)**
It'll take ages to complete this fantastic arcade adventure! This is possibly the finest example of 3D isometrics ever seen on the 64!
- 2) Barbarian (Palace)**
Palace's simulation of movie-style swords and sorcery combat features excellent animation and true gore. *The Way of the Exploding Fist* of swordfighting.

WORRYING TRENDS

American PC developers have been making worrying noises of late regarding their perception of an 'entry level' machine.

According to well-informed sources, the US developers regard a 12Mhz VGA 286 as an absolute bare-bones system, and they're planning to stop catering for machines below this level.

If you haven't got a hard drive, you might as well leave the room now.

While this is all very fine for owners of expensive PCs with these capabilities or higher, it's far from cheering for the multitude of PC gamers who bought a basic machine for non-entertainment home use.

This situation can be argued from two angles. Either you can take the viewpoint that if the quality of PC software is to improve, the user-base must be dragged up with it, and "educated" into buying swifter, more capable machines. Imagine the situation we'd all be in if people had continued to write games for the 16k Spectrum because they didn't want to upset or alienate the userbase for the sake of luring some show-off 48K owners.

After all, how would Amiga owners feel if it were announced that Ocean and US Gold were to suddenly cease publishing all games except on the Amiga 3000? Not entirely happy, I should expect.

Of course, these points are reasonable, but the argument is little flawed. PC gaming in Britain is undoubtedly a growing field. However, it's extremely new, and shutting down avenues of

- 3) The Sentinel (Firebird)**
A far-out, long haired and thoroughly hippified game if ever there was one. It's all polygon driven and thoroughly odd. Save the planet from bizarre alien forces.
- 4) Zolyx (Silverbird)**
Anyone who remembers the arcade great *Qix* will fall head over heels for this one. Top quality arcade action.
- 5) World Class Leaderboard (Access)**
Certainly the best golf game of all time.
- 6) International Karate + (System 3)**
Following *Fist*, IK+ took the throne of "Finest violent encounter on the 64" And it has remained there ever since!
- 7) Defender of the Crown (Cinemaware)**
Only available for disk users only, unfortunately. This hit from Cinemaware chronicles mythical times of knights and honour and magic. Anyone with a passing interest in the genre will be captivated by the graphics and music of the game.
- 8) California Games (Epyx)**
Sports compilations have equal chances of dazzling or disappointing, but the sheer number of events presented in this sun-scorched offering make it a sure-fire winner from the word go.

entertainment for the great number of PC owners will hamstring development in the future.

It's unreasonable to expect every graphics card, every sound set-up and every speed of machine to be catered for. But it isn't unreasonable to expect to be catered for without owning the top-of-the-range machine.

Since more PC software originates in the States than anywhere else, these developments are to be taken seriously. What do you think? Should software be produced to stretch the best available PCs or to cater for the majority? Write in to:

PC ACE LINES
ACE
30-32 Farringdon Lane
London
EC1R 3AU

TIPS TIPS TIPS

Where are they? If ever there was a machine ripe for depth gaming tips, as well as all those answers to niggly problems like disk formats, best storage programs, the PC is. So, for goodness sake, start writing, and let all the PC owners around the UK (and beyond) be a party to your hints and tips!

HOT GAMES

The best games available for the PC this month are still; *Rise of the Dragon* from Sierra, *Prince of Persia* from Domark and *Life and Death II - The Brain*.

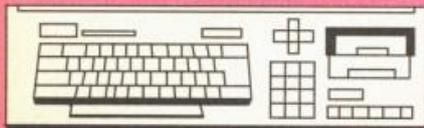
●Jim Douglas

- 9) Paradroid (Hewson)**
Andrew Braybrook's "debut", Gribbly's *Day Out* was clever, but *Paradroid's* innovative, tense shoot-em-up was absolutely stunning.
- 10) Bounty Bob (US Gold)**
With *Miner 2049er*, Bill Hogue arguably pioneered the style of the platform and ladders game. This sequel to the trailblazer has lots of added features.
- 11) Park Patrol (Activision)**
Activision used to be the most consistent producer of original and playable software. It released all manner of products from original games like *Little Computer People* and *Park Patrol*.
- 12) Ancipital (Llamasoft)**
From the man with the Long Hair, this shoot-em-up come arcade adventure is a true great. It's got strange but compulsive gameplay, weird gravity, weird sprites and even a Phil Collins drum emulator. Phew!
- 13) Boulderdash (First Star)**
What a debut from Peter Leipa and Chris Gray (who was only a wee bairn at the time). Many many different ways of playing and solving the problems make *Boulderdash* a must.

Send your top 10 64 Games to the ACELINES section at the normal place!

●Jim Douglas

AMSTRAD CPC



The major electrical chainstores, such as Dixons and Comet, have been making huge price cuts on the Amstrad Plus and GX4000 systems following Xmas. Those who have a hunt around can save £20 on the excellent console (bringing the price down to just £79.95) and save £50 on the Plus range (bringing a 6128 Plus with colour monitor down to a more reasonable £375.95). Remember that these price cuts are NOT official changes to the RRP, although Amstrad did increase dealer profit margins, making it possible for these price cuts to occur.

Although these price cuts may be seen by some as a move of desperation following the poor sales at Xmas, I myself see them as inevitable and wise business decisions. The Plus range of computers, although good machines, face tough competition at such a price - a price at which many people expect to buy the more glamorous and vogue-ish 16-bit computers (although without monitors, admittedly).

The console scene is even more war-torn. Nintendo and Sega slug it out for the lion's share of the market and between them achieve the majority of sales due to the prominence of their brand names and the high quality of a lot of their software. The GX4000 is, in my opin-

ion, by far the more technically impressive of the consoles on offer at the sub-£100 price. What it seriously lacks is decent software - once the good games start appearing, the machine will really start selling. This newly-announced price decrease can't but help consumers choose the GX4000 despite its current lack of software, which in turn will lead to more software houses producing games. This price cut is basically the kick-start to the GX4000 console market that Amstrad needs.

CONSOLE CONSOLATION

So what can the GX4000 buyer hope to see on the shelves of his local software store? Well, *Robocop 2*, *Fire & Forget II*, *Batman - The Movie*, *Operation Thunderbolt*, *Switchblade* and *Crazy Cars II* should finally be available, although there's still no sign of those myriad other titles promised before Xmas. Come on, Amstrad!!

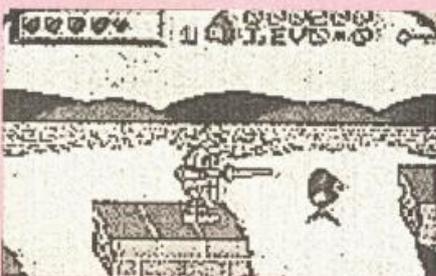
NOT A SOARWAY STUNNA

I suppose it was inevitable. The ST and Amiga versions of Domark's *S.T.U.N. Runner* were awful - not through any fault of the programmers but just due to the fact that there's is no way that even those 16-bit pixel pushers could shift the sort of 3D-graphics as generated by the coin-op. So it would be a miracle if the humble Amstrad version were any good. And let's face it, miracles are pretty thin on the ground...

So what's the game about? Basically you've got to beat the clock on a race through a winding series of tunnels and runways. Maximum speed is achieved by hugging to the outer-curve of the tunnels. There are obstacles to avoid, but no other vehicles race against you. Errrr... that's about it.

Amazing SpiderMan, and you can be pretty sure it'll be at least partly shoot-'em-up based.

WIZARDS & WARRIORS X: FORTRESS OF FEAR



Oooh, spooky! Originally appearing on the Nintendo Entertainment System, this game features the on-going adventures of the brave Kuros as he battles deadly bats and slithering serpent beasts, amongst other vile creatures. The battle is depicted as a scrolling platform slash-'em-up set over several levels.

The previous games in this series won several awards, so with any luck this Gameboy incarnation should be equally as good.

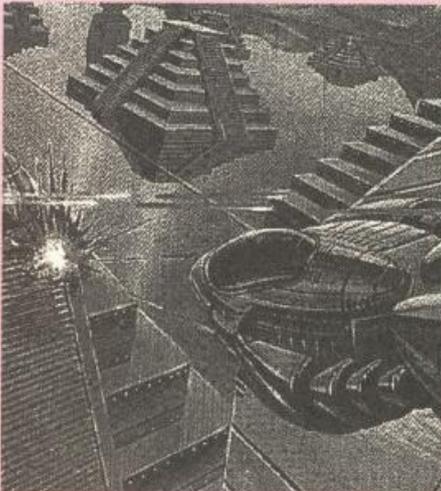
KWIRK

Kwirk is a cuddly little shades-wearing guy who has to be guided through hundred of mazes in a tough time limit. Each maze takes the form of a puzzle with rotating gates that have to be positioned the correct way to allow him to progress.

Using the ability to link up Gameboys you and

This lack of any competition is the real crux of *S.T.U.N. Runners* problem. Without the original's colour and speed there's nothing to keep you hooked. Sure, the Amstrad tries hard, but it's all in vain. Unfortunately, *S.T.U.N. Runner* is one of those conversions that should never have been attempted.

BUDGET BRIEFING



Out on the Mastertronic Plus label for a mere £2.99 are several ageing classics from Virgin's back catalogue. Of special note are *Xenon* and *Silkworm* - both supremely playable and addictive shoot-'em-ups that are an absolute steal at this price. Well recommended.

That's all for this month. Next month should see the round-up of the fanzines requested last time. Bye!

● David Upchurch

GAMEBOY

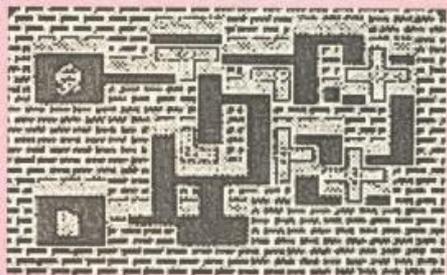
The number of new Game-boy releases continues. My current favourite is *Contra* from Konami - it's a stunningly playable and fast scrolling run 'n' shoot *Gryzor* variant. I highly recommend it - but be warned that it's not for the faint hearted.



Okay, okay, enough of the plugs! This month I want to give you a brief run-down on four of the exciting games that American-based Acclaim have got coming out in the States now and in the future. There should be available from your local console importer's shop soon after their US release.

THE PUNISHER

This title is based on the ultra-violent exploits of Marvel's most popular comic character. Apparently over 7 million blood-thirsty little American brats feast their eye's on the gory antics of *The Punisher* every month, as he wages his one-man war against crime. There are no details as yet as to how the game plays or even what the aim is because it's still being programmed, but apparently it guest stars several other Marvel super-heroes, including The



a friend can play head-to-head. The game also features multiple skill levels so it should appeal to everyone from the baby through to grandma.

THE SIMPSONS

Yes! There's no escape from this latest cartoon craze - even in the Pinks. Once it was the Turtles, now it's the Simpsons. Again, very little I can tell you at this stage apart from the scenario - the game is still deep in the darkest depths of programming hell.

Bart and Lisa were looking forward to a relaxing summer vacation. But their dad Homer has other ideas - he's booked them into Sleepaway Summer Camp - also known as the Camp of No Return! It's up to you to try and save them from a fate worse than home. More news as and when I get it.

That's about it for this month - sorry, no room for tips! If you have any, then send them in to here - I'm always pleased to hear from readers.

● David Upchurch



Imagination

MAIL ORDER

Freepost DC 574,
Doncaster, South Yorkshire.
DN5 8BR
Tel: (0302) 786135

**SEND FOR OUR CATALOGUE
FOR ALL YOUR
ROLE - PLAYING.
GAMES AND COMPUTER
SOFTWARE FOR THE ATARI ST,
AMIGA, C64, PC, SPECTRUM,
AMSTRAD & CONSOLE GAMES
AND MINIATURES
AND MODELS.**

A STORM GATHERING



The Sales Curve Ltd continues to strengthen and diversify its operations as 1991 approaches.

The launch of our on-going expansion mean that we are now looking to increase our development capacity.

If you are a programmer/artist on any of the following formats : Atari ST, Amiga, Commodore 64, Spectrum and Amstrad, we want to talk to you.

We're also interested in people who are willing to work on the SEGA, NES and Superfamicom machines.

We're primarily interested in in-house programmers but for exceptionally talented and experienced people will consider freelancers and third party teams.

For further information contact :

Dan Marchant
The Sales Curve
Lombard Busi.Centre
50 Lombard Rd.,
London
SW11 3SU

Tel : 071-585-3308

We offer an excellent salary and bonus scheme - plus the prospect of working for a company that's rapidly becoming a major contender in the software Entertainment Industry

POST HASTE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT, POSTAGE AND PACKING TO YOUR DOOR!
THIS MONTHS SOFTWARE SPECIALS

Select any 3 titles priced at 7.99 or less for only £20

AMIGA	AMIGA	ATARI ST
3D Pool 9.99	A500 Screen 9.99	3D Pool 9.99
Barbarian (Psychos) 6.99	Gems Pack 9.99	After the War 8.99
Bionic Commando 6.99	£359	Albome Ranger 8.99
Blood Money 6.99	Philips 8833-II 12.99	Anarchy 9.99
Captain Fizz 6.99	Colour Monitor 6.99	Bard's Tale 4.99
Carrier Command 9.99	£229	Black Tiger 9.99
Cosmic Pirate 6.99	AMIGA 6.99	Blood Money 6.99
Datasmart 7.99	512K RAM 7.99	Carrier Command 9.99
Double Dragon 7.99	EXPANSION 7.99	Chambers of Shaolin 9.99
Dragons Breath 12.99	only £29.99	Conqueror 7.99
Dungeon Quest 7.99	Star LC200 7.99	Double Dragon 7.99
E-Motion 7.99	Colour Printer 7.99	Dragons Breath 12.99
F-18 Interceptor 7.99	£209	Elite 12.99
Fantasy World Dizzy 6.99	Atari ST 7.99	Fantasy World Dizzy 6.99
Fast Food 6.99	Discovery Pack 7.99	Fast Food 6.99
Fast Lane 4.99	£265	Fast Lane 6.99
Fernandez Must Die 7.99	Turbo Pack 7.99	Ferrari Formula One 7.99
Ferrari Formula One 7.99	£355	Friendship Freddy 9.99
Fighter Bomber 12.99	Naksha Mouse 7.99	Fighter Bomber 12.99
Final Whistle (Kick Off 2 Data) 9.99	£29	Final Whistle (Kick Off 2 Data) 9.99
Garrison 1 & 2 6.99	Atari LYNX 7.99	Football Man. World Cup 12.99
Gun & Cribbage King 9.99	£119	Ghosts 'n' Ghosts 7.99
Guardian Angel 6.99	Sega Megadrive 7.99	Guardian Angel 6.99
Hammerfist 7.99	Jap.Import 7.99	Hammerfist 7.99
Hard Drivin' 7.99	£129	Hard Drivin' 7.99
Hitchhikers Guide to the Galaxy 7.99	Gameboy 7.99	Hitchhikers Guide to the Galaxy 7.99
Hong Kong Phooey 6.99	£68	Hong Kong Phooey 6.99
Hostages 7.99		Hostages 7.99
Hound of the Shadow 7.99		Hound of the Shadow 7.99
International 3D Tennis 9.99		Jet Vs 2.00 12.99
It Came From the Desert 9.99		Joan of Arc 6.99
Keep the Thief 7.99		Keep the Thief 7.99
Kick Off 8.99		Kid Gloves 7.99
Kid Gloves 7.99		Last Ninja 2 7.99
Killing Game Show 15.99		Leather Goddesses of Phobos 7.99
Last Ninja 2 7.99		Manic Miner 7.99
Leather Goddesses of Phobos 7.99		Moonwalker 7.99
Manic Miner 7.99		Mr. Hell 7.99
Menace 6.99		Pacmania 7.99
Microprose Soccer 7.99		Planetfall 7.99
Ninja Spirit 7.99		Postman Pat 7.99
Obliterator 6.99		Powerdrome 7.99
Planetfall 7.99		Pub Trivia 4.99
Postman Pat 7.99		Ruff 'n' Ready 6.99
Powerdrome 7.99		Shadowgate 9.99
Powerplay 6.99		Silkworm 7.99
Pub Trivia 4.99		Spellfire The Sorcerer 6.99
Rick Dangerous 9.99		Star Wars Trilogy 9.99
RVF Honda 7.99		Sword & the Rose 6.99
Ruff 'n' Ready 6.99		Swords of Twilight 7.99
Shufflepuck Cafe 6.99		Targhan 4.99
Silent Service 9.99		Tower of Babel 7.99
Silkworm 7.99		Treasure Island Dizzy 4.99
Skate of the Art 6.99		Wahbringer 7.99
Spellfire The Sorcerer 6.99		X-Out 7.99
Starglider 2 9.99		Xenon 7.99
Stunt Car Racer 9.99		Yogi's Great Escape 6.99
Sword & the Rose 6.99		Zany Golf 7.99
Swords of Twilight 7.99		Zork 7.99
Targhan 4.99		
Terrorpods 6.99		
Times of Lore 9.99		
Toobin' 7.99		
Tower of Babel 7.99		
Tracksuit Manager 4.99		
Treasure Island Dizzy 4.99		
Typhoon Thomson 6.99		
Vindicator 6.99		
Willow 7.99		
Wierd Dreams 9.99		
Wahbringer 7.99		
World Class Leaderboard 7.99		
Xenon 7.99		
Yogi's Great Escape 6.99		
Zany Golf 7.99		
Zork 7.99		

LATEST SOFTWARE RELEASES

READY RECKONER

RRP	Our Price
£34.99	£23.99
£29.99	£19.99
£24.95	£16.99
£19.99	£13.99

It pays to shop
POST HASTE!

You name it...
We do it!
Phone for Quote!

All computers are fully tested before despatch!!

Min. Order £5. Overseas Software Postage £2.00 Extra.
All Cheques & Postal Orders made payable to:
Post Haste, 12 St. Lawrence Road, Canterbury, Kent. CT1 3EY

Telephone Hotline (0227) 764204

(9am-9pm) Visa/Access welcome

ACCESS/VISA and P/O orders despatched same day!
Cheque orders despatched immediately after clearancel

WIN! WIN! WIN! WIN! WIN! WIN! WIN!

THE ALL NEW FORMAT COMPETITIONS FROM PLAY TO WIN

(so slick they even tell you if you got it right)

SEGA MEGADRIVE
0839 - 121111

the sizzling 16 bit console

SEGA GAMEGEAR
0839 - 121109

the sensational handheld

SOFTWARE BONANZA
0839 - 121130

£200 worth for you to choose

PC ENGINE
0839 - 121178

imported just for you!

The more entries you make, the better your chances

PLUS PLUS PLUS PLUS PLUS PLUS PLUS

Ring any of the above lines for details of our great March bonus draw
the prize up for grabs a **NINTENDO SUPER FAMICOM**

all calls last approx. 4 mins. one prize per competition
calls are charged at 33p per min. cheap rate and 44p per min. all other times
if you are under 18 please get permission to use the telephone

PLAY TO WIN, 159 STRATHMORE AVENUE, LUTON, LU1 3QR
TEL: 0582 413943. WE ALSO SELL EVERYTHING!!

WIN! WIN! WIN! WIN! WIN! WIN! WIN!

UNIVERSAL SOFTWARE

AMIGA'S SCREEN
GEMS PACK £349.99

TEL : 0480 63648 or 62012

AMIGA A500
£309.99

Sega Megadrive (Imported).....	125.00
Sega Megadrive Inc game.....	145.00
Sega Megadrive joystick.....	15.00
Pro 1 joystick.....	28.00

Sega Megadrive (UK) Inc Game.....	169.99
8-Bit Converter.....	27.99
Arcade Powerstick.....	30.00
Japanese Converter.....	16.00

GAME GEAR GAMES	
Columns.....	25.00
Junction.....	30.00
G-Loc.....	25.00
Sokoban.....	30.00
Golf.....	30.00
Super Monaco GP.....	30.00
Pengo.....	25.00
Wonderboy.....	25.00

MEGADRIVE GAMES	
Atomic Robokid.....	34.00
Binimi Run.....	34.00
Crack Down.....	34.00
Darius 2.....	34.00
Dick Tracy.....	43.00
DJ Boy.....	34.00
ESWAT.....	26.00
ESWAT.....	30.00
Fireshark.....	31.00
Ghostbusters.....	26.00
Golden Axe.....	28.00
Hellfire.....	30.00
Moonwalker.....	29.00
Mickey Mouse.....	33.00
Musha Alesta.....	36.00
Rastan Saga 2.....	26.00
Ringside Angel.....	31.00
Rainbow Islands Extra.....	37.00
Strider.....	34.00
Road Blasters.....	34.00
Shadow Dancer.....	34.00
Garies.....	42.00
Gain Ground.....	34.00
Lakers V's Celtics.....	34.00
Magical Hat.....	34.00
Midnight Resistance.....	35.00
Spiderman.....	34.00
Star Cruiser.....	34.00
Wonderboy 3.....	34.00
Wrestal War.....	34.00
Elemental Master.....	33.00
Dynomite Duke.....	31.00
Whip Rush.....	26.00
Thunderforce 2.....	29.00
Thunder Force 3.....	30.00
Thunder Force 4.....	34.00

MEGADRIVE GAMES (UK)	
Alex Kidd.....	25.00
Arnold Palmer Tournament Golf.....	30.00
Battle Squadron.....	35.00
Budokan.....	35.00
Columns.....	30.00
Cyberball.....	30.00
ESWAT.....	30.00
Forgotten Worlds.....	29.00
Gain Ground.....	30.00
Ghostbusters.....	30.00
Ghouls and Ghosts.....	37.00
Golden Axe.....	30.00
Hard Drivin.....	30.00
John Maddens Football.....	30.00
Last Battle.....	30.00
Moonwalker.....	30.00
Mickey Mouse.....	35.00
Mystic Defender.....	30.00
Phantasy Star 2.....	48.00
Rambo 3.....	25.00
Revenge Of Shinobi.....	30.00
Space Harrier 2.....	29.00
Strider.....	37.00
Super hang on.....	30.00
Super League Baseball.....	30.00
Super Monaco GP.....	30.00
Super Real Basketball.....	30.00
Super thunderblade.....	29.00
Sword of Sodan.....	35.00
Sword of Vermillion.....	40.00
Technocop.....	35.00
Thunderforce 2.....	30.00
Truxten.....	29.00
Twinhawk.....	28.00
World Cup Soccer.....	25.00
Zany Golf.....	35.00
Zoom.....	25.00

FAMICON GAMES	
Super Mario World.....	39.99
F-Zero.....	40.00
Populous.....	43.00
Bombuzai.....	40.00
Pilot Wings.....	43.00
Final Flight.....	44.00
Atari Lynx Inc Game.....	120.00

LYNX GAMES	
Blue Lighting.....	24.00
Chips challenge.....	24.00
Electrocop.....	24.00
Gauntlet 3.....	28.00
Gates of Zendocon.....	24.00
Paperboy.....	24.00
Klax.....	24.00
Roadblasters.....	24.00
MS Pacman.....	24.00
Slime World.....	24.00
Zator Mercenary.....	24.00
Neo-Geo + Game + 2 joypads.....	399.99

NEO GEO GAMES	
Baseball.....	165.00
Golf.....	170.00
Magicians Lord.....	165.00
Nam 1975.....	165.00
Blues Journey.....	170.00
Riding Hero.....	170.00
Ninja Combat.....	160.00
Asuka V's Asuka.....	160.00
Super Spy.....	170.00
Wonderboy 4.....	170.00
Ikari Warriors 3.....	170.00
Monster Wrestle.....	170.00
Bowling.....	170.00
PC Engine hand held Inc Game.....	280.00
GameMate Hand Held.....	50.00

Sega Game Gear Inc 3 Games £179.99
Nintendo Super Famicom + 2 Games £310.00

Please make cheques/PO to Universal Software, 3 Fairfields Crescent, St Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs. PE17 4QH OR 43 Warren Rd, St Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs. PE17 4NW. Many more titles available. Send a large SAE for full price list. P&P and VAT Inc

PC ENGINE

Welcome again to this months column dedicated to the P.C. Engine. This month I decided to bring you some tips for some of the most popular Engine games: Devil Crash is the best pinball game about and if you're finding it a bit hard here's how to get unlimited balls. Use the password: AAAAAAHHAAA.

Klax is the Engine variant of Tetris (v. addictive) and here's how to flip through the game screens: Hold down button II, up, Select and Run at the same time, and to get to the music screen do it twice.

Bloody Wolf is showing its age but is still one of the best Engine games ever. Here's how to select your starting level: On the title screen press these buttons in order. II,I,I,II,I,II,I. Now press Up to go to level 1. Diagonal Up and Right for level 2. Right for 3 and so on. If you're still finding it hard infinite continues can be obtained by pushing Up followed by I, Down, II, Left, I, Right, followed by II. A sound will confirm the cheat has been activated.

GunHed was and still is very overrated. The music is brilliant though. You can get into the music test mode by switching the machine on and then quickly moving the joystick Left and Right very fast, for about 20 seconds (takes practice).

A few months ago I mentioned Dungeon Explorer. Here's the codes from Keon Man for his character Harmet.

- 1 IMGJ-MDPAI
- 2 IDGNG-DMMNI
- 3 IDJLJ-DJHKC
- 4 IMJLG-MGEHC
- 5 IFHJI-NHFFC
- 6 IJIGI-COIFO
- 7 IEPAP-FMBPE
- 8 IBAHA-FDCCM
- 9 IEKHP-PIJLM
- 10 IBFKF-PCKGM
- 11 IOAMA-FHBBG
- 12 IDAGA-FPEBC
- 13 IMPOA-FPHMC

Remember if you have any comments or tips write to me Gareth Harper, ACE Lines, C/o ACE.+usual address. Here are my top five P.C. Engine games available at the minute.

1 Bomber Man : Brilliant Bombuzal type game in which you try and blow up every on the in the screen. Amazing with 5 players all trying to blow each other up, while avoiding the nasties.

back, causing mayhem on the motorway. The game ports over nicely from the arcade and for fans of the original it's a must.

3 Devil Crash : Months after it's release and I still love it. The definitive pinball game available. Even better than most pinball tables.

4 Jackie Chan : KungFu action on this latest game. Jackie is a large sprite which has a variety of moves available. A great platform type game, which is reminiscent of Chan+Chan.

5 Outrun : A massive hit in the arcades and now a massive hit on the Engine already, only a few weeks after its release, and it's easy to see why.

Also recommended are Aero Blaster which is a brilliant shoot em up with excellent graphics and variety. A must buy for all shoot em up freaks. I also recommend Cadish. I told you about this game last month. More details are that it scrolls from left to right and you can take your pick of several characters each with their own strength and weakness. The game it's self is a Gauntlet style quest, in which you can get hints from natives. Unfortunately these hints are in Japanese. Again this month I recommend that you buy Tatio's Championship Wrestling. A great game with lots of moves and great gameplay. Many thanks to Console Quest (0903)63786 for a lend of the games.

There has been very little to talk about on the Engine front this month. The releases have started to slow down a little. The next big games are going to be Strider and Parasol Stars. Strider was planned to be released as a duel card (compatible with both plain Engines and Super Graf) but now it has been changed to just normal Engines. This will come as a shock to all the Super Graf owners. The last games for their technically superior machine were Super Darius and Ghouls and Ghosts. They were all expecting Strider to be released specially for their machine. This raises the question, why did NEC release the Super Graf? Was it just to get more money (remember the machine is more expensive), or have they got something special planned like the Power Console, which is a multi purpose cockpit type control console? Back to Parasol Stars. Taito are reported to be going out of the way to promote this game when it comes out, but will it be worth the wait?

©Gareth Harper

2 SCI (Chase HQ II) : Nancy and the boys from Chase HQ are

N.B.S Public Domain Library

99p

All disks 99p each
NOTE : Some titles are 2 disks or more.
Please add 60p P/P per order

99p

We could fill this space with all sorts of promises and offers, but I think these 2 letters, a selection of many, receives at our offices, say it all.
Dear NBS,
Just thought I would drop you a line for your amazing service. I wrote to 2 others similar priced PD Companies at the same time. **** PD took 3 weeks, and I've yet to hear from **** PD Hay, the updates are great! Keep them going!
Dear NBS,
.....I have experimented and ordered from several PD clubs but none compare with the speed and reliability of NBS.

Originals open for inspection at our offices

NBS AMIGA

Latest and Greatest PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

D 221	PAH! SIMPLE STUFF 3	Dragons Lair, Timewarp demo and more
D 223	BUDBRAIN MEGADEMO 2	very popular at the recent show
D 225	HORIZON MEGADEMO (1 MEG)	includes best ray traced anim ever?
D 377	NEWTEK DYNAMIC HI RES SLIDESHOW (1 MEG)	piccys from the ads
D 384.5	BON JOVI	Wanted, Dead or Alive! (2 disk set)
D 388.9	BETTY BOO	Doing the Do (2 disk set)
D 390	LIVE CORRUPTION-NAPALM DEATH SLIDESHOW	Heavy!
D 535	BATMAN THE MOVIE ANIMATION (1 MEG)	good Funny cartoon movie!
D 560	CAR & UNICYCLE ANIMATION (1 MEG)	Brit anim, a must for fans!
D 564	EVIL DEAD DEMO (1 MEG)	Get the ghoules, before they get yous
D 570.1	TROM ANIMATION (1 MEG 2 DISKS)	Great anim based upon the film
D 572	FRANKLIN THE FLY (1 MEG)	Simple but effective and funny. Good
M 183	DEXION MUSIC	7 pieces of some great computer music
M 200.1/2	SAE AMAZING TUNES 2 (3 DISKS 1 MEG)	Superb! Showstopper!
M 211	BLOODSUCKERS MASS COMPENSATES THE BRAIN 2	well presented
M 226	DYNAMITE BEATS 4	Another very class music disk from MAX
M 231	CRUSADERS DOES GENESIS (1 MEG)	Brit fab great GET IT!
M 232	ALCATRAZ MUZIC	Classy presentation, 3 good tracks!!
G 142	PD GAMES COMPO 3	Great Pacman plus 2 others
G 152	PD GAMES COMPO 9	Battlemech, bulch (Battle Sim) and more

FISH DISKS 1 TO 410, T-BAG DISKS 1-46 now in stock.

AMOS COLLECTIO. All licensware and selected PD now in stock!!
GLAMOUR DISKS. Over 50 of those naughty but nice disks available too.

OUT NOW!! PD UPDATE NO 6

This is the magazine that we wanted to stop... But THEY wouldn't let us! A full 20 A4 pages of Tech Tips, Readers, Virus Info, Full reviews of the latest PD (not just a list!) great articles, and this months great competition: WIN WIN WIN a colour monitor, 5 memory upgrades... (every entrant gets a £10 off an upgrade!!) and a years subscription to CU Amiga! If you miss it... YOU MISS OUT!
No other PD Company offers you as much, for so little, so often! To get your copy, send a stamped self addressed envelope, (min size 9"x6") plus 50p to the address below. REMEMBER TO STATE AMIGA!

.....AND NOW BY POPULAR REQUEST NBS PRESENTS.....

AMIGA COMMERCIAL GAMES SOFTWARE

Our reliable service now brings you Full Price, Budget, and Bargain software.

AMOS	39.95	ADVANCED SKI SIM	4.99
BARBARIAN (ex palace)	9.99	BMX SIMULATOR	4.99
BBC EMULATOR	39.95	BATTLE COMMAND	21.95
DUNGEON QUEST	6.99	DATA STORM	8.99
DOS 2 DOS	34.95	DEVPACK 2	49.95
E-MOTOWN	5.99	FANTASY WORLD DIZZY	6.99
F-19 STEALTH FIGHTER	24.99	FUN SCHOOL (State age)	18.99
GOLDEN AXE	19.99	GRAND MONSTER SLAM	5.99
HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION	22.99	INDI 500	19.99
JAMES BOND	21.99	KICK OFF 2 1/2 OR MEG	18.99
KID GLOVES	7.99	KINDWORDS	39.95
LEMMINGS	19.99	MASTER BLAZER	18.99
MIG 29 FLX CRUM	27.99	MICROPROSE SOCCER	8.99
NHL HOCKEY	19.99	NITRO BOOST CHALLENGE	4.99
OPERATION STEALTH	15.99	PANG	19.99
POWER MONGER	24.99	PRO POWERBOAT SIM	4.99
PRO TENNIS	4.99	POWERPLAY	4.99
PUZZLE BOOK	14.99	ROBOCOP 2	19.99
RWY HONDA	8.99	SAS COMBAT	19.99
SHUFFLEPACK CAFE	4.99	SPINDIZZY WORLDS	19.99
SPEEDBALL 2	21.99	STRIDER 2	19.99
SUPERBASE PERSONAL 2	49.95	TEAM YANKEE	24.99
TOTAL RECALL	18.99	TOYOTA CELICA	19.99
TREASURE ISLAND DIZZY	4.99	TOWER OF BABEL	5.99
VIZ	15.99	VOODOO NIGHTMARE	18.99
WINGS (1 MEG)	24.99	WRATH OF THE DEMON	24.99

PLEASE NOTE : AMIGA GAMES ONLY!!

NBS ATARI ST

ST UTILITIES (All are single sided and 1/2 meg unless otherwise stated)		
SU 038 NeoChrome Master		The Updated version of the acclaimed PD art program
SU 521 Opus Spread Sheet		A Commercial quality spreadsheet easy to use (D/S) use (D/S)
SU 822 ST Writer version 3		Latest issue of the best PD Word processor (D/S)
SU DEMOS (All disks are DOUBLE sided and 1/2 meg unless otherwise stated)		
SD 528 Overlanders delirious Demo 1		The Overlanders do it again! Amazing!
SD 531 Syntax Terror Megademo		The Fast from this group? Impressive
SD 018 Universal Pictures Demos		Fast sold 3D graphics from the Amiga (S/S)
SD 521 Star Wars Demo		Great sound and animation from the film
SN 513 Star Trek To Boldly Go!		Enterprise animation from the series (1 meg)
STE ONLY DEMOS (All disks are DOUBLE sided and need 1 Meg)		
ED 008 STE Samples		High quality samples with mixing disk type controls
ED 011 Fantasia STE		Simply the best solid 3D demo on the STE
ST GAMES (All disks are single sided and 1/2 meg unless otherwise stated)		
SG 031 ROBOTZ		One of the best ever PD Games, with digitised sound & good Gfx
SG 042 Who Married Roger Rabbit & Ayatollah Invaders		Get those burmes!

Also in stock 10 instrument disks (2 1/4 disks on 1 D/S disk for £1.49!!) STE Demos, the latest Budget quality games for £2.95 and many other titles not listed here! See the 'NEW' ST Update (Just send SAE) for descriptions of all these disks and many more. Catalogue disk now available with reviews of all the disks, for only £1.00!

WE ALSO SUPPLY THE FOLLOWING...

SONY 3 1/2 Unbranded disks	50p each	100 for £48.00
UNBRANDED DISKS (various manufactures)	49p each	100 for £40.00
10 Cap Disk Storage Boxes	£7.95	10 Cap Library Cases £1.25
4 Colour DISK LABELS	30 for £1.00	200 for £5
Star LC10 Printer Ribbons(Black)		1000 for £15.00
CITIZEN SWIFT 24120C Printer Ribbon (Black)		£4.95
DUST COVERS, (ATARI OR AMIGA)	£2.25	MOUSE MATS
		£2.75

ORDERING DETAILS

Please make cheques.P.O payable ro NBS and send to :
N.B.S (Dept ACE Amiga/Atari)
132 Gunvill Road,
Newport, Isle of Wight. PO30 5LH
Tel : 0983 529594 / 821983 Fax : 0983 821599

If you have a credit card, you can phone or fax your order to us. Please remember to add 60p postage and packing to total order. All orders up to 2Kg despatched by first class post. Please add 30p for recorded delivery. All used postage stamps donated to Guidedogs for the Blind.

HOT OFF THE SHELF

Easter. Okay, so you've got plenty of choccy eggs, but there's got to be more to life, yeah? You're right, there's the ACE *Hot of the Shelf* software list, which can point you in the correct direction for a classic bit of games software.

This month, for the very first time, we've included the top games over the last three months from both computer AND console - including the truly wonderful Nintendo Super Famicom.

AWESOME

Psygnosis ● Amiga £34.99
A shoot-'em-up where you'll need to master four different gameplay styles if you're to survive. The first is similar to *Asteroids*, except that here your ship stays stationary and the

aliens and rocks rotate about you. Next is a *Space Harrier*-like battle against a giant space dragon. After that you pilot your ship over the multi-directional parallax scrolling surface of an alien world, shooting aliens and searching for the landing bay. The final style is a *Gauntlet*-style run around the starbase looking for the entrance to the space station. The graphics for all sections wouldn't look out of place in an arcade. A stunning game, if a little derivative, and well worth its ACE rating.

★ ACE RATING 900 ON AMIGA

BATTLE CHESS 2

Electronic Arts ● Amiga £24.99 ● Atari ST £24.99 ● PC £29.99
Sequel-itis spreads from Hollywood to the computer industry! This time round the rules are based on the Chinese variant of Chess, which introduces some new moves, has a river bisecting the board (which some pieces can't cross) and limits the King's movement to an 'Imperial Palace'. As before the board is viewed in 3D, with all the pieces 'taking' each other in a variety of amusing and well-animated ways. While a bit slow and irritating running from floppies due to all the disc swapping, a hard disc shows the game to be far faster and more lethal than normal Chess. A good purchase for jaded Chess fans.

★ ACE RATING 895 ON IBM PC

BATTLE COMMAND

Ocean ● Amiga £24.99 ● Atari ST ● PC £29.99

The latest solid-polygon epic from Realtime. You control a Mauler tank through 16 tough missions, varying from straight-forward seek and destroy to escorting a convoy of supply trucks to picking up a downed satellite in enemy territory. Although the accent is on action, several of the missions require quite a bit of thought to complete. During your travels you'll encounter a wide variety of enemy craft, all rendered in exceptionally fast 3D. A little more originality, next time okay?

★ ACE RATING 899 ON AMIGA AND ATARI ST

BOULDERDASH

Victor Musical Industries ● Gameboy 3400 Yen
Yet another steal from the C64 catalogue of great games. Hey kids, remember this? Guide cute and cuddly Rockford around umpteen mazes of boulders and meanies in pursuit of diamonds. But bear in mind that digging around boulders can make them tumble down on your head! An arcade puzzle game of the most addictive kind and yet another game ideally suited to the B&W handheld wonder.

★ ACE RATING 908 ON GAMEBOY

CAPTIVE

Mindscape ● Amiga £24.99 ●

Atari ST/E £24.99 ● PC £29.99
Another in the ever expanding number of RPGs portrayed using first-person perspective. *Captive*, written by veteran programmer Tony Crowther, pits you against hordes of rampaging aliens, with nothing to defend you but a briefcase. This briefcase, however, contains a computer giving you remote control over a four-droid team with which you must free yourself from the fortress where you are imprisoned. Excellent bitmapped graphics, atmospheric real-time stereo sound and a total of 65000 levels to explore place *Captive* very much in the ACE-rated category.

★ ACE RATING 930 ON AMIGA

F-19 STEALTH FIGHTER

Microprose ● Atari ST £29.99 ● Amiga £29.99 ● PC £39.99

A program that could well be described as the Flight Simulator's Flight Simulator. The PC version has enjoyed much success since its launch year ago, and now released on the ST and Amiga. The sim is based around the much talked about (or perhaps that be whispered about) Stealth Fighter. It boasts four huge scenarios with hundreds of missions, and plenty of detail. If you are looking for the definitive flight sim, then you can't go far wrong with this.

★ ACE RATING 935 ON IBM PC

4D SPORTS BOXING

Mindscape ● Amiga £24.99 ● Atari ST £24.99 ● PC £24.99

This violent clash between two solid-polygon generated pugilists is the best rendition of the 'noble art' yet seen on a home computer. The use of polygons allows the action to be viewed from absolutely any angle, and a video playback option allows you to watch that decisive upper-cut again and again. Highly realistic, with a huge range of moves and a lot of work to be put in if you're to become World Champ!

★ ACE RATING 900 ON IBM PC

4D SPORTS DRIVING

Mindscape ● Amiga £24.99 ● Atari ST ● PC £24.99

A 3D polygon racing game - and arguably the best yet, providing far more depth than its nearest rival, *Indy 500* though how it compares to *Hard Drivin' 2* has

on the shores of 200 islands, ripe for conquering. Unfortunately the current residents are not quite so keen on your enforced leadership, and will do all they can to resist you. Using a similar viewpoint to *Populous*, the landscape is here polygon-based and thus can be manipulated in just about any way you require. The excellent visuals are supported by highly atmospheric sound. All control is by mouse, and couldn't be easier. To play it is to worship it. An absolutely essential buy.
*** ACE RATING 973 ON AMIGA**

PRINCE OF PERSIA
 Broderbund/Domark ● Amiga £24.99 ● Atari ST £24.99 ● IBM PC £24.99
 A game that could so easily go unnoticed and unloved by the shelf-scouring hordes looking for the latest licence. The graphics, when static, are fairly unimpressive (although they do get better on the later levels), but when they move... The animation as you guide a young Prince through umpteen levels of platforms, pits, spikes and swordsmen is quite excellent and life-like. And the gameplay,

although it may sound uninspired, is as good as the graphics. Some of the action has a real cliff-hanger aspect to it. A gem.
*** ACE RATING 915 ON AMIGA**

RISE OF THE DRAGON
 Sierra/Dynamix ● PC £24.99 ● Amiga £24.99 ● Atari ST £24.99
 An entertaining and graphically superb - if little short-lived - adventure. Set in the gloomy pollution-ridden city of Los Angeles circa 2053, you play private 'tec 'Blade' Hunter. The Mayor's daughter has been killed by some duff narcotics, the cops are chasing their own tails and it's up to you to get to the bottom of the drug-peddling scam. All game interaction is controlled by simple point-and-click, either to use or examine objects in rooms or to select conversation dialogue with other characters from multiple-choice menus. Each location is depicted in superb style, with some very atmospheric graphics. The only caveat is that even moderately-accomplished adventurers will find the task a bit easy.
*** ACE RATING 850 ON IBM PC**

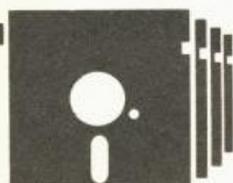
SAVAGE EMPIRE
 Origin/Mindscape ● PC £34.99 ● Amiga £TBA
 Using the *Ultima VI* interface, Origin have taken a side-step from the medieval world of their previous games, and now plunge you into a nightmare scenario where you control a party of characters mysteriously transported to a dinosaur-infested Lost World. A good yarn well told and - hard to believe I know - actually *better* than *Ultima VI*.
*** ACE RATING 955 ON IBM PC**

SORCERERS GET ALL THE GIRLS
 Legend/Microprose ● Currently only available on PC in the US. Call US 'Prose on 0101 301 771 6700 for mail order details. Set in a medieval fantasy world, you play a student at Sorcerer University who wakes one day to find the campus deserted. Something terrible's happened - and it's up to you to save the day... This has all the qualities you'd expect from an adventure written by ex-Infocom staff: it's big, well-written, with lots of (sometimes quite dreadful) humour, graphics (occasionally

animated) and - most importantly - an engaging plot with loads of sub-scenarios. The only minus point is the antiquated parser, which has to be to do *everything*.
*** ACE RATING 895 ON IBM PC**

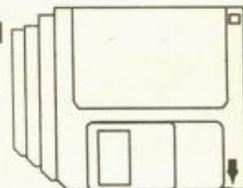
SPEEDBALL 2
 Mirrorsoft ● Amiga £24.99 ● Atari ST £24.99 ● PC £TBA
 The sequel to the Bitmap Bros' violent '88 hit. Basically more of the same but with improved graphics, a bigger multi-directional scrolling pitch (festooned with bumpers and ball energisers), extra power-ups and armour to pick up or buy between games, smoother control and a depth-enhancing player-manager element. Highly playable, and the power-ups do have a noticeable affect on the game. The Amiga version promises to be even better with meatier sound effects. More fun than beating up your kid brother.
*** ACE RATING 889 ON ATARI ST**

SPINDIZZY WORLDS
 Activision ● Amiga £24.99 ● Atari ST £24.99
 A (sort of) sequel to Paul Shirley's original 8-bit game. This one sees



DISKS

UNBEATABLE PRICES



BULK DISKS WITH 2 FOR 1 LIFETIME WARRANTY

3.5" DISKS & BOXES WITH LABELS

20 x 3.5" MF2DD 135 TPI disks with free storage box.....	£12.95
25 x 3.5" MF2DD 135 TPI disks in 40 cap. lockable box	£15.95
40 x 3.5" MF2DD 135 TPI disks in 80 cap. lockable box	£24.95
75 x 3.5" MF2DD 135 TPI disks in 80 cap. lockable box	£39.95

BULK DISKS WITH LABELS

50 x 3.5" MF2DD 135 TPI disks in box.....	£24.95
100 x 3.5" MF2DD 135 TPI disks in box.....	£46.95
250 x 3.5" MF2DD 135 TPI disks in box.....	£96.50
500 x 3.5" MF2DD 135 TPI disks in box.....	£175.00

BRANDED PRODUCT

Mitsubishi 10 x 3.5" MF2DD 135 TPI disks	£9.95
Mitsubishi 30 x 3.5" MF2DD 135 TPI disks with 40 cap. box.....	£28.95
Mitsubishi 10 x 3.5" D/S HD disks	£16.50
Mitsubishi 30 x 3.5" D/S HD disks with 40 cap. box	£47.95
Goldmaster 10 x 3.5" MF2DD 135 TPI disks.....	£7.95
Goldmaster 30 x 3.5" MF2DD 135 TPI disks with 40 cap. box	£22.95
Goldmaster 10 x 3.5" D/S HD disks.....	£12.95
Goldmaster 30 x 3.5" D/S HD disks with 40 cap. box	£38.50

5.25" DISKS IN POLY BAG WITH SLEEVES AND LABELS

25 x 5.25" D/S DD 48 TPI disks	£8.95
25 x 5.25" D/S DD 96 TPI disks	£10.95

HIGH DENSITY DISKS

10 x 3.5" D/S HD disks with free storage box	£12.95
20 x 3.5" D/S HD disks with free storage box	£22.95
30 x 3.5" D/S HD disks in 40 cap. lockable box	£34.95
50 x 3.5" D/S HD disks in 80 cap. lockable box	£55.95
25 x 5.25" D/S HD 1.6 meg disks in 50 cap. lockable box	£18.95
50 x 5.25" D/S HD 1.6 meg disks in 50 cap. lockable box	£28.95

ACCESSORIES

Deluxe Mouse Mat	£2.95
3.5" Disk Head Cleaner	£2.50
50 x 3.5" Disk Labels	£1.50
Mouse Holder	£1.99
3.5" stackable 80 cap. disk box	£9.95

Remember all disks are certified 100% error free and are supplied with full user sets, plus our amazing 2 for 1 Lifetime Warranty
 Send or phone your order to:



Mansfield Computers
 33 Albert Street, Mansfield, Notts NG18 1EA
 Tel: 0623 631202/23043 Fax: 0623 422968
 All prices include VAT & delivery in UK.



G.P.S

All items include postage and are sent 1st Class insured post. Please add £6 for next courier for hardware.

Tel : (0268) 782949

ATARI LYNX

Blue Lighting.....	21.95	Rampage.....	24.50
Chips Challenge.....	21.95	Roadblasters.....	23.95
Electrocop.....	21.95	Robosquash.....	24.50
Gates of Zendocon.....	21.95	Rygar.....	24.50
Gauntlet 3.....	24.95	Shanghai.....	23.95
Klax.....	24.50	SlimeWorld.....	21.95
MS.Pacman.....	24.50	Xenophobe.....	24.50
Paperboy.....	24.50	Zarlor Mercenary.....	24.50
Lynx Games Machine + California Games.....	114.95		
Buy Two Games and Purchase The Lynx For.....	109.95		
Lynx Car Cigarette Lighter Power Adaptor.....	9.95		
Lynx Sun Visor.....	6.95		

ATARI ST

Atari ST 'Discovery Pack'.....	259.95
Atari STE 'Turbo Pack'.....	339.95
Philips CM8833 MK2 Monitor + Cable.....	239.95

COMMODORE AMIGA

Amiga A500 + Modulator "no software".....	314.95
Amiga A500 " screen gems".....	354.95
A1500 + 1084 SD Monitor.....	1044.95
A501 + Captive.....	59.95
A1011 Second Drive.....	69.95
A1011 + Gremlins 2.....	89.95
A590 20Mb Hard Disk.....	264.95
Philips CM8833 MK2 Monitor + cable.....	239.95
A1084SD Monitor + Cables.....	224.95

Please make cheques and postal orders payable to:

GPS

PO Box 571,

Rayleigh, Essex. SS6 9NE

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE : (0268) 782949

Stocks subject to availability



CONSOLE * QUEST



Tel : (0903) 63786 / 693623 Fax : (0903) 692744

Office hours : 10am-1pm 2-7pm Mon-Fri

DO YOU BELONG TO THE CQ CLUB? IF NOT, WHY NOT?

- Q. Why should I join? A. To save money & get an HOT CONSOLE mag.
 Q. What does it cost to join? A. £5 for a year's subscription.
 Q. Do I get anything else? A. Special offers & secret deals.
 Q. Is there a catch? A. No, but we'll try & think of one!

At CQ we supply software and hardware for the GAMEBOY, PC ENGINE, LYNX, SEGA MEGADRIVE, NEO GEO, GAME GEAR, FAMICON and PC ENGINE HAND HELD. Our stocks include these games listed below:-

GAMEBOY	PC ENGINE	MEGADRIVE	NEO GEO
COSMOTANK	AFTERBURNER 2	GALLERIES	JOY J PUZZLE
POWER RACER	OUTRUN	SHADOW DANCER	GOLF
SKATE OR DIE	OP. WOLF	GYNOUNG	MAG'IANLORD
F.FANTASY LEG	GOMALA SPEED	J MADDEN FOOTIE	VIETNAM -75
GODZILLA	S.THUNDERBLADE	AERO BLASTER	RIDING HERO
CHASE HQ	RABIO LEPUS	ELEMENTAL MAST	NINJA COMBT
ROBOCOP	CHAMPION WREST	DICK TRACY	CYBERLIP
+ Lots, Lots more for all formats			LG BOWLING

We supply machines, joypads/sticks ETC - ALL AT ACE PRICES.

We run the OFFICIAL UK RENTAL club for NEO GEO Games. PLease ring.

At Console Quest, we also have a games EXCHANGE system for PC ENGINE, MEGADRIVE AND GAMEBOY owners. 2nd Hand Prices range from £9-15 for the PC, £15 for the GAMEBOY & £15-£28 for the MEGADRIVE.

We are here to help you obtain the maximum pleasure from your machine. At Console Quest, we play them too, you know!

**CONSOLE QUEST,
1 ASHACRE MEWS,
OFFINGTON, WORTHING,
W.SUSSEX BN13 2DE.**

C.L.S

CANHAMS LEISURE SOFTWARE

TEL : (0908) 640763

FREE PD
DISK WITH
EVERY
ORDER!

- ★ FREE!! PD With every order.
- ★ Spend over £10 (99p a disk).
- ★ Fast & Reliable service
- ★ SPECIAL OFFERS OF COMPUTER SOFTWARE

£1.50 a disk or over 10 99p each/All guaranteed/D1 = disk 1/* = 1 Meg only

ACCESSORIES		GAMES / PICTURES		NEW	
Disk Box 80 cap 3.5".....	£7.99	297-298 Flash Gordon D1-D2	141 Olympiad	143 Melvin Movie	
1/2 Meg Upgrades.....	£39.99	291-295 Now Music Vol 1-5			
1/2 Meg with clock.....	£44.99	059 Popstar Collection			
		108 Heavy Metal Music			
		181 Digital Remix			
BLANK PANASONIC DISKS		UTILITIES		TOP TEN	
10 Disks 3.5".....	£5.99	213 Nightbreed Pictures	172 Yes it's Mental too	199 Batman animation	
50 Disks 3.5".....	£23.99	367 Weltrix Game	199 Batman animation	381 Robocop animation 2	
100 Disks 3.5".....	£42.99	041 Kick Off 3 Demo	392 Wildcats	447 New Monopoly	
500 Disks 3.5".....	£199.99	248 Jeopardy War Game	308 Mimic prog.	356 Blue Angels Mega D	
		236 Wings Demo	444 Maddona animation 2	401-403 Amazing tunes 2	
		399 Rocket Ranger Slides	D1-D2-D3 *	363-364 Obscene V D1-D2	
			368 Crusaders Freaked	426 Pumpky Copier	
			446 Middle East game	347 Farts & Belches	
MEGA DEMOS		ADVERT DEMOS		2 MEG DEMOS	
201-202 Budbrain D1 - D2		443 Kikstart 2	017 Merseyside Ad	286 At the Movies	
436 Pendle Compo		432 Games instructions	030 Miller Lite Ad	161-162 Walker demo 1	
437 Red Devils Compo		428 Midi toolkit	038 Holsten Pills Ad	284-285 Vaux killers	
396-397 Treackle D1-D2		425 Drive Slect	072 Toilet paper xxx	D1-D2	
434 Crusaders Hotwired		112 Soundtrackers prog.	287 Total remix Vol A		
315 Crusaders Audio X		406-408 Soundtrackers	288 Total Remix Vol B		
074 Cave Mega Demo		420 SID Workbench replacement			
304-305 Kefrens V111 D1-D2		068 Wordprocessor			
316 Mindwarp Vol 2		405 Sample scanner			
ANIMATION		XXX RATED		XXX RATED	
180 Mike Tyson		412 James Bond	417 Ciccolina	031 CCh	
289 Raiders Lost Ark *		343 No too like	087-092 Utopia 1-6	344 Stagg	
350 Starwars 2		302 Comic strip	280 Lovely amigos	283 Samfox	
357-358 Ghostbusters 11 D1 - D2		186 Party games			
366 Porky Pig					
444 Maddona Vol 11					
187 Shark animation					
016 Exploding Head					
020 Car Animation *					
052 Knight animation *					
131 Startrek dicking *					
136 Cool Cougar *					
019 Puggis in Space					
MUSIC DEMOS					
337 Erasure Mix					
268 Jean Jarre Docklands					
336 Kylie made in Heaven					
309 David Bowie					
179 Crusaders Bacteria					
338 Maddona Hanky Spanky					
211 Freddy Kruger Rap					

FULL COLLECTION OF THE MYSTIC MOVIES XXX ANIMATIONS VOL 1-13 MORE TO COME!!!

Send SAE for full PD/Software list/STOP PRESS!! AMIGA SWAPPERS WANTED!!!

Please make cheques payable to: C.L.S, PO Box 7, Bletchley, Milton Keynes. MK2 3YL. (Tel: 0908 - 640763 Between 9am-7pm)

POSTAGE : Free with every order over £6 otherwise please add £1.50 with every order

OUT NOW!! PD SIMMONS GAME

N.U.R.D. SOFTWARE

1 GODFREY COURT
MEADWAY CLOSE
STAINES, MIDDX.
TW18 2PS
TEL : MON-SAT
0784 454214

MON-FRI 9AM-4PM 081 890 3296
WE HAVE MOVED. PLEASE NOTE OUR NEW ADDRESS

THIS IS A MESSAGE FROM THE NO.1 NURD

Hi, welcome to the world of Nurd.

All you have to do is forget the rest because our top twenty is the best.

So send your money to invest for ACTION, SKILL or ADVENTURE QUEST

THE NURDS TOP TWENTY

In no order, plus many more.
Please ring for availability
to save disappointment

- | | |
|----------------------------|--------|
| 1. Turrigan 2 | £16.99 |
| 2. Crash Course | £21.99 |
| 3. B.A.T..... | £22.99 |
| 4. Deluxe Paint 3..... | £58.99 |
| 5. Predator 2..... | £16.99 |
| 6. Prince of Persia | £16.99 |
| 7. Vektor Sektor | £25.99 |
| 8. Panza Kick Boxing | £16.99 |
| 9. Powermonger | £16.99 |
| 10. Rogue Trooper..... | £16.99 |
| 11. Wolf Pack | £19.99 |
| 12. Epic | £16.99 |
| 13. Gunboat | £16.99 |
| 14. Mig 29 | £24.99 |
| 15. ATF 2..... | £16.99 |
| 16. Wings (1 Meg) | £19.99 |
| 17. AMOS | £34.00 |
| 18. Lemmings..... | £16.99 |
| 19. N.A.R.C | £16.99 |

SPECIAL OFFER

- | | |
|---|--------|
| 20. Kick Off 2 + Final Whistle (data disk)..... | £24.99 |
|---|--------|

Please make your cheques/PO payable to Nurd Software.

Same day despatch if in stock.

So, phone and chat to the Nurd now!

We are here to help.

Amiga 500/Screen Gems £369.99/ Flight of Fantasy £369.99

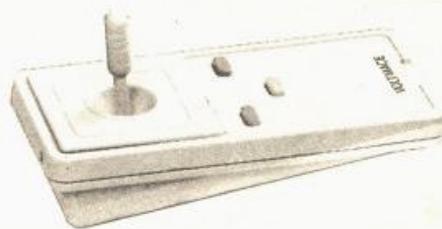
Plus many other items of hardware

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE

0784 454214



VOLTMACE



DELTA 3A ANALOGUE JOYSTICK FOR MICROPROSE F19 & SUBLOGIC FLIGHT SIM 2

Fly your planes the smooth and realistic way with an analogue joystick. The Delta 3A is a light action, hand held, sprung return to centre joystick of a proven reliable design used for many years by BBC and PC users.

It has two fire button functions. The top two fire the cannons and the centre lower button fires missiles. On FS2 version 1.1 the throttle, can be controlled by using the centre button and the stick

Delta 3 A Joystick	£14.95
Deltabase A yoke style joystick	£29.95
Ami-cat mouse eliminator joystick	£29.95
F19 Stealth Fighter.....	£29.95
Flight Sim 2.....	£27.95
Scenery Discs	£14.95
Amiga Disc drives (Chinon) cased with through port and disable swith.....	£59.95

*Delta 3A joysticks should be available from your Amiga Dealer.
If not they are available direct from us (price includes VAT & P&P)*

VOLTMACE, UNIT 9 BONDOR CENTRE, LONDON

ROAD, BALDOCK, HERTS SG7 6HO

TEL : 0462-894410



IF AN ADVERT IS IN PRINT, IS IT PROPER?

Most advertisements are perfectly proper.

A few are not.

The Advertising Standards Authority not only monitors over 850 advertisements every month, it ensures compliance with the rules in the strict Code of Advertising Practice.

So when you question an advertiser, they have to answer to us.

To find out more about the role of the ASA, please write to the address below.

Advertising Standards Authority,
Department X, Brook House, Torrington
Place, London WC1E 7HN.



This space is donated in the interests of high standards in advertisements.

ACE DIARY

MARCH 1991

10-16 MARCH SOFTWARE RELEASES

Image Works: *Champion of the Raj* (ST, Amiga, PC £24.99).

Rainbird: *Elite Plus* (PC £29.99). Graphically enhanced version of classic space trader.

Ocean: *Sim Earth* (ST, PC £34.99). Maxis's follow-up to the classic *Sim City*. If the hype proves to be even half-right, this is going to be one big blockbusting game.

SSI/US Gold: *Eye of the Beholder* (PC £34.99).

US Gold/Lucasfilm: *Secret Weapons of the Luftwaffe* (PC £29.99).

Sunday 10
Mother's Day.

Monday 11

Tuesday 12
The pound note was replaced by the pound coin on this day in 1988.

Wednesday 13
The school leaving age was raised to 14 on this day in 1918.

Thursday 14
Horse racing: Cheltenham Gold Cup

Friday 15

Saturday 16
Rugby Union Five Nations Championship: England vs France at Twickenham; Scotland vs Ireland at Murrayfield.

17-23 MARCH SOFTWARE RELEASES

Virgin/Magnetic Scrolls: *Magnetic Scrolls Collection vol 1* (PC £34.99). Three early

MS adventures, *Guild of Thieves*, *Corruption and Fish*, revamped to run under windowing system a la *Wonderland*. Also *Wonderland* (ST, Amiga, Archimedes £34.99). Beautifully converted from Lewis Carroll's Alice books, this takes the genre of text/graphic adventures a stage further with *Scrolls'* own graphic interface.

Virgin: *Supremacy* (C64 £19.99, PC £34.99). Complex space trading game. Suffering some delays in release.

Mirror Image: *Defender of the Crown* (ST, Amiga, PC £9.99). First release from new Mirrorsoft budget label; classic Cinemaware jousting and wooing game set in Merrie England.

Speedball (ST, Amiga, PC £9.99). As its sequel rides high in the charts, catch up on the original future sports game at a new low price.

Ocean: *Billy the Kid* (ST, Amiga, PC £24.99). Level 9's HUGE programming system and Ocean in somewhat delayed release drama.

Sunday 17
St Patrick's Day - patron saint of Ireland.

Monday 18
Bank holiday in Northern Ireland.

Tuesday 19

Wednesday 20

Thursday 21
Horse racing flat season opens at Doncaster 1963: the notorious Alcatraz prison, in San Francisco Bay, was closed down.

Friday 22

Saturday 23
National Day, Pakistan

24 - 30 MARCH SOFTWARE RELEASES

Image Works: *The Killing Cloud* (ST, Amiga £24.99). Sinister goings-on for you to solve in San Francisco.

Mirror Image: *Rocket Ranger* (ST, Amiga, PC £9.99). Mix of arcade action from Cinemaware on new Mirrorsoft budget label. Also *Carrier Command* (ST, Amiga, PC £9.99). Realtime's graphically superb arcade style game set at sea and in the air.

Rainbird: *Midwinter II - Flames of Freedom* (ST, £29.99). Free the people of Agora from military dictatorship. All elements of the original plus complexity.

Virgin: *Viz* (Spectrum, C64, CPC £10.99 tape, £14.99 disk, ST, Amiga £24.99). Three way race between Johnny Fartpants, Buster Gonad and Biffa Bacon with other characters on the sidelines.

SSI/US Gold: *Mediaeval Lord* (PC £34.99). Wargame.

Sunday 24
Palm Sunday

Monday 25

Tuesday 26

Wednesday 27
European Football Championship: England vs Republic of Ireland (as usual) at Wembley. Scotland play Bulgaria at Hampden Park, N Ireland are away to Yugoslavia.

Thursday 28
Maundy Thursday

Friday 29
Good Friday
1928: Women aged 21 or over were given the vote.

Saturday 30
British Summer Time begins at 2.00am tomorrow: move clocks forward one hour before going to bed.

31 March - 6th APRIL SOFTWARE RELEASES

Spectrum Holobyte: *Falcon mkII* (PC, £34.99). New version with SH's Electronic Battlefield System, a common landscape enabling players of other SH sims to link up and play same scenarios.

Mastertronic: *Zork II* (ST, Amiga, PC £9.99). Classic Infocom at a budget price.

Virgin/Magnetic Scrolls: *Magnetic Scrolls Collection vol 1* (ST, Amiga £29.99). *Guild of Thieves*, *Corruption and Fish*, revamped with *Wonderland*-style windows.

Ocean: *Toki* (Spectrum, C64, CPC £10.99 tape, £14.99 disk, ST, Amiga £24.99)

US Gold: *Moonshine Racer* (ST, Amiga, PC £24.99).

SSI/US Gold: *Mediaeval Lord* (C64 £29.99). Wargame.

Image Works: *Back to the Future III* (Spectrum, C64, CPC, £10.99 tape, £14.99 disk, ST, Amiga, PC £29.99).

Sunday 31
Easter Sunday - Brazilian Formula One Grand Prix at Interlagos.

APRIL

Monday 1
Easter Monday - Bank Holiday (not Scotland)

Tuesday 2

Wednesday 3

Thursday 4
US Masters golf tournament

Friday 5
Navy Task Force left for the Falklands, in 1982.

Saturday 6
The 3.20 steeplechase at Aintree, better known as the Grand National, takes place.



Legend Software



16 Linden Gardens, Chiswick, London W4 2EQ

Telephone: 081-747 4757

Fax: 081-995 1325

TOP TITLES

	ST	AMIGA
Super Hangon	7.99	7.99
Batman Caped Crusader	7.99	7.99
Last Ninja	7.99	7.99
Thunderblade	7.99	7.99
Blasteroids	7.99	7.99
Vigilante	7.99	7.99
Roadblaster	7.99	7.99
WC Leaderboard	7.99	7.99
Gauntlet II	7.99	7.99
Barbarian II	7.99	7.99
Axel Magic Hammer	7.99	7.99
Out Run	9.99	9.99
Moonwalker	9.99	9.99
Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy	9.99	9.99
Planetfall	9.99	9.99
Zork I	9.99	9.99
Wish Bringer	9.99	9.99
Leather Goddess Phobos	9.99	9.99
Hard Driving II	15.99	15.99
Stun Runner	15.99	15.99
Turrican II	15.99	15.99
Hunter	15.99	15.99
Gazza II	15.99	15.99
Cruise for a Corpse	18.99	18.99
Zarathrusta	16.99	16.99
Operation Stealth	16.99	16.99
Tom and the Ghost	16.99	16.99
Back to the Future	16.99	16.99
Brain Blaster	15.99	15.99
Jupiters Masterdrive	16.99	16.99
Mighty Bombjack	16.99	16.99
Sirus 7	15.99	15.99
Lord of Chaos	15.99	15.99
Death Trap	16.99	16.99
Lemmings	15.99	15.99
Shockwave	15.99	15.99
Masterblazer	15.99	15.99
Rotator	13.99	13.99
Deuterios	14.99	14.99
Tentacle	14.99	14.99
Car Vup	14.99	14.99
The Final Whistle	8.99	8.99
Sim Earth	16.99	16.99
The Hunt for Red October	15.99	15.99
Mig 29	15.99	15.99
Wings of Death	15.99	15.99
Super Off Road Racing	13.99	13.99
Ishido	15.99	15.99
European Super League	15.99	15.99
The Ultimate Ride	15.99	15.99
Gremlins 2	15.99	15.99
Wolfpack	15.99	15.99
Distant Armies	15.99	15.99
The Immortal	15.99	15.99
The Final Battle	15.99	15.99
Murder	15.99	15.99
Dragon Wars	15.99	15.99
F16 Combat Pilot	15.99	15.99
Time Machine	15.99	15.99
Ultimate V	19.99	19.99
Midwinter	19.99	19.99
Pool of Radiance	19.99	19.99
Conqueror	15.99	15.99
Turrican	13.99	13.99
688 Attack Sub	15.99	15.99
USS John Young	16.99	16.99
Sword of Aragon	19.99	19.99
B. A. T.	15.99	15.99
Badlands Pete	13.99	13.99
Powermonger	19.99	19.99
Wings	19.99	19.99
Crime Wave	15.99	15.99
Their Finest Hour	19.99	19.99
Loom	19.99	19.99
Defender 2	13.99	13.99
Subuteo	15.99	15.99
Flight of the Intruder	19.99	19.99
Speedball 2	15.99	15.99
Nine Lives	15.99	15.99

COMPILATIONS

HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION
RoboCop, Ghostbusters 2, Indiana Jones, Batman The Movie
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £16.99

POWER PACK
Xenon 2, TV Sports Football, Bloodwych and Lombard Rally
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £16.99

TNT
Hard Drivin, APB, Xybots, Toobin and Dragon Spirit
ALL FIVE GAMES FOR ONLY £16.99

LIGHT FORCE
Bio Challenge II, Voyager and R Type
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £14.99

FUN BOX
Kult Purple, Saturn Days, Hostages and Op Neptune
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £8.99

MASTER MIX
Super Wonderbox, Turbo Outrun, Dynamite Sam, Thunderblade and Crackdown
ALL FIVE GAMES FOR ONLY £16.99

PLATINUM
Black Tiger Strider, Forggon Worlds and Ghosts and Ghost
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £16.99

HEROES
Barbarian 2, Running Man, Star Wars and Licenses to Kill
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £16.99

MAGNUM 4
Afterburner, Double Dragon, Operation Wolf and Batman Caped
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £16.99

WHEELS OF FIRE
Hard Drivin, Chase HQ, Powerdirt and Turbo Outrun
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £16.99

PRECIOUS METAL
Xenon, Captain Blood, Crazy Cars and Arkonoid
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £14.99

EDITION ONE
Double Dragon, Xenon, Gemini Wing and Silkworm
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £16.99

SOCCER MANIA
Football Manager 2, Gazza's Soccer, Microprose Soccer and Football Manager 2 World Cup Edition
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £16.99

FULL BLAST
Chicago 90, Rick Dangerous, Highway Patrol 2, P47, Carrier Command and Ferrari Formula One
ALL SIX GAMES FOR ONLY £17.99

CHALLENGERS
Kick Off, Super Ski, Fighter Bomber, Great Courts and StunCar Racer
ALL FIVE GAMES FOR ONLY £17.99

FLIGHT COMMAND
Eliminator, Strike Force Harrier, Lancaster, Sky Fox and Sky Chase
ALL FIVE GAMES FOR ONLY £8.99

COMPUTER HITS VOL 2
Tetris, Joe Blade Golden Path and Black Shadow
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £8.99

MIND GAMES
Austerlitz, Waterloo and Conflict in Europe
ALL THREE GAMES FOR ONLY £14.99

TOP TITLES

	ST	AMIGA
Shockwave	16.99	16.99
Doops Up	16.99	16.99
Gunboat	16.99	16.99
Harpoon	16.99	16.99
Street Hockey	15.99	15.99
Wings of Death	16.99	16.99
Insect in Space	16.99	16.99
Edd the Duck	15.99	15.99
Kaiser	16.99	16.99
The Champ	16.99	16.99
Crash Course	21.99	21.99
King Quest II	21.99	21.99
Panza Kick Boxing	16.99	16.99
Death of Glory	16.99	16.99
Killing Cloud	16.99	16.99
Splint of Excalibur	21.99	21.99
Battletech II	23.99	23.99
Midwinter II	19.99	19.99
Spin Dizzy Worlds	15.99	15.99
Buck Rogers	17.99	17.99
Gettysburg	19.99	19.99
M1 Tank Platoon	19.99	19.99
Captive	13.99	13.99
Wonderland	15.99	15.99
M. U. D. S.	15.99	15.99
Lotus Esprit	15.99	15.99
The Final Conflict	15.99	15.99
Operation Harrier	15.99	15.99
Voodoo Nightmare	15.99	15.99
Z Out	13.99	13.99
Nightshift	15.99	15.99
The Secret of Monkey Island	15.99	15.99
Rick Dangerous 2	15.99	15.99
Wrath of the Demon	15.99	15.99
Team Yankee	18.99	18.99
Teenage Mutant Hero Turtles	15.99	15.99
Cyber Assault	15.99	15.99
F19 Stealth Fighter	19.99	19.99
Operation Stealth	15.99	15.99
Back to the Future 2	15.99	15.99
Gods	15.99	15.99
Xiphos	15.99	15.99
Swiv	15.99	15.99
Cadaver	15.99	15.99
Supremacy	19.99	19.99
4D Sports Boxing	15.99	15.99
St. Dragon	15.99	15.99
Indianapolis	15.99	15.99
Ranx	15.99	15.99
The Savage Empire	16.99	16.99
Final Command	15.99	15.99
UN Squadron	13.99	13.99
Celica GT4 Rally	15.99	15.99
Stratego	15.99	15.99
Test Drive 3	15.99	15.99
Altered Destiny	15.99	15.99
Loopz	15.99	15.99
Vaccine	15.99	15.99
Betrayal	15.99	15.99
Line of Fire	15.99	15.99
Eswat	15.99	15.99
Legend of the Lost	15.99	15.99
Days of Thunder	15.99	15.99
Spellbound	13.99	13.99
UMS 2	15.99	15.99
War Jeep	15.99	15.99
Enterprise	13.99	13.99
Legend of the Faerghail	13.99	13.99
Pro Tennis Tour 2	16.99	16.99
Strider 2	15.99	15.99
Dick Tracy	14.99	14.99
Team Suzuki	15.99	15.99
James Pond	14.99	14.99
Armour Geddon	14.99	14.99
Obitus	22.99	22.99
Battletech 2	17.99	17.99
Future Basketball	14.99	14.99
Paradroid 90	13.99	13.99
Torvak the Warrior	14.99	14.99
A. W. S. O. M. E.	21.99	21.99
Corporation	14.99	14.99
Golden Axe	15.99	15.99

CHART TOPPERS

ADDIDAS CHAMPIONSHIP FOOTBALL
ONLY £14.99

RAINBOW ISLANDS
£12.99

PUZNIC
ONLY £15.99

DRAGON NINJA
ONLY £13.99

NIGHTBREED
ONLY £15.99

SHADOW WARRIOR
ONLY £15.99

CHASE HQ 2
ONLY £15.99

ROBOCOP 2
ONLY £15.99

THREE BREAK
ONLY £15.99

ROBOCOP
ONLY £15.99

RAMPAGE
ONLY £15.99

CABAL
ONLY £15.99

BILLY THE KID
ONLY £15.99

TOTAL RECALL
ONLY £15.99

S.T.U.N. RUNNER
ONLY £15.99

BATTLE COMMAND
ONLY £15.99

NITRO
ONLY £15.99

EPIC
ONLY £15.99

SLY SPY
ONLY £15.99

NARC
ONLY £15.99

TOKI
ONLY £15.99

DRAGONFLIGHT
ONLY £15.99

CHASE HQ
ONLY £14.99

LOST PATROL
ONLY £15.99

RESOLUTION 101
ONLY £15.99

DAMOCLES
ONLY £15.99

DAILY DOUBLE HORSE RACING
ONLY £5.99

STEVE DAVIS SNOOKER
ONLY £5.99

OPERATION THUNDERBIRD
ONLY £15.99

KILLING GAME SHOW
ONLY £15.99

PLOTTING
ONLY £15.99

PANG
ONLY £15.99

SATAN
ONLY £15.99

F29 RETALIATOR
ONLY £15.99

MIDNIGHT RESISTANCE
ONLY £15.99

DELIVERANCE
ONLY £15.99

SHADOW OF THE BEAST
ONLY £8.99

WHITE DEATH
ONLY £18.99

DELUX STRIP POKER
ONLY £5.99

CENTREFOLD SQUARES
ONLY £5.99

TANK ATTACK
ONLY £5.99

FIRE AND FORGET 2
ONLY £15.99

COLOSSUS CHESS X
ONLY £5.99

SPACE AGE
ONLY £24.99

FREE GAME WITH EVERY £20 SPENT OF OUR CHOICE

SEGA MEGADRIVE LIMITED SPECIAL OFFER - £135 inc p&p
1/2 MEG UPGRADE WITH CLOCK - £29.99

Please make cheques and PO's payable to Legend Software

Computer _____

Title _____

Price Title

Access

Visa

Date _____

Price Name _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

Telephone _____

ONE SATURDAY AFTERNOON,
AFTER THE FOOTBALL...



SMITHY! HAVE YOU SEEN THIS?

WHAT IS IT?

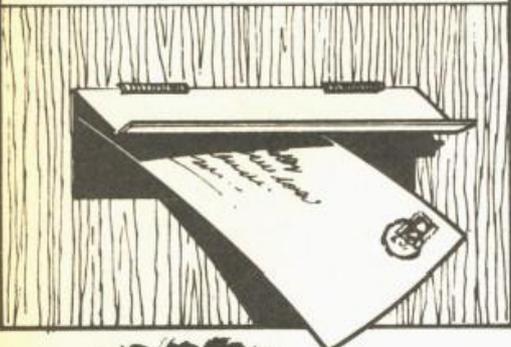
IT'S A SMALL AD OFFERING A SOFTWARE SERVICE I WONDER WHAT IT'S ABOUT?



LET'S SEND OFF, THEY MIGHT BE PIRATES



A FEW DAYS LATER THE POST ARRIVES.



WE WERE RIGHT! IT'S A LIST OF COPIED GAMES THIS GUY DESERVES TO BE TAUGHT A LESSON

PIRATING SOFTWARE IS AGAINST THE LAW!! I'M GOING TORGING F.A.S.T.



HELLO? I'VE GOT SOME INTERESTING DETAILS HERE FOR YOU.....



GUESS WHAT? THEY SAID IF THEY GET HIM, WE'LL GET £1000 REWARD!!

£1000 REWARD

FOR INFORMATION LEADING TO A PROSECUTION & CONVICTION

THIS CAMPAIGN IS ORGANISED BY



EUROPEAN LEISURE SOFTWARE PUBLISHERS ASSOCIATION

ANY INFORMATION ON PIRACY SHOULD BE PASSED TO F.A.S.T. (THE FEDERATION AGAINST SOFTWARE THEFT)

TELEPHONE 071-497 8973



PIRACY IS THEFT

ADVENTURELINE

Stuck in an adventure? Write in with the name of the game and the nature of your problem. Be as specific as possible and I'll do my best to answer (on these pages only so no SAEs please), and if I don't know the answer, I know a man who.....! News, tips, gossip, anecdotes and adventuring trivia are also all most welcome. Write to me, Pat Winstanley, Adventureline, Pink Box, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London, EC1R 3AU

NOW HEAR THIS!

If you want to contribute to these pages, get your pen out and start scribbling! Particularly welcome are short, self-contained hints and single problem solutions. I'm also interested to hear of PD and Shareware programs - the best will be reviewed (space permitting), and that could win you undying fame...or shame! Take the risk!

LEISURE SUIT LARRY TWO

Augustus De Silva finishes the game...

Open Larry's parachute immediately. You'll get stuck in a tree so use your knife. Look at the ground and get the stick. Crawl under the bushes to avoid the killer bees. Now go south and use the stick near the anaconda. Go east and look at the monkeys walk. Walk over the strange pattern and you will have gone east. Don't walk through the water, instead swing from vine to vine until the third vine, then get off. Grab a vine to keep then go east to meet your future wife.

After the story is over you should be at a rock. Go south then east where you will find some ash. Pick it up and return to the rock (try not to fall). Use vine in tree and go north. Throw ash on ice. Head north and put airsick bag in bottle of highly flammable liquid rejuvenator. Light the bottle, throw it into the volcano then dive into the lift. Save your game here to show your friends the long ending sequence.

ZAK McKRACKEN

Another helping of Mike Bareham's solution.

As Melissa put on the helmet, pick up the boombox, open the door and go outside. Switch to Zak and enter the spaceship. Close the door, take off the taped fish bowl and the oxygen tank and use the oxygen valve. Switch to Melissa. Walk right to the huge face then enter the great chamber and walk to the first massive door (it should be open). Now walk to the pedestal and switch to Leslie. Make your way out of the map room using the Mars face map and find your way to the exit of the maze. Give the DAT and the vinyl tape to Melissa. Use the ladder on the pedestal and switch to Melissa. Use the vinyl tape on the DAT then use the DAT on the boombox. Turn on the boombox then click on 'record'. Switch to Leslie and pick up the crystal sphere. Switch to Melissa then walk to the second massive door. Turn on the boombox, click on 'play' and the door will now open. Go through the door and pick up the ankh. Go back to the great chamber and walk to the third massive door. Turn on the boombox and click on 'play'. The door will now open. go through the door and use the ankh on the panel. The forcefield will now disappear.

MEGA QUIZ

Just how much do you know about games? If you tried your hand at last month's unbelievably tough quiz, check out your progress against the answers below...

ROUND 1

1. They are all Gauntlet-style clones.
2. Malnor
3. Coral Sea, Midway, Santa Cruz, Solomon Islands
4. They showed swastikas and were in violation of government legislation prohibiting material likely to arouse Nazi sympathy.
5. Jeff Minter.
6. The Hobbit, Lord of the Rings, Shadows of Mordor, War In Middle Earth
7. Baron Von Blubba
8. 'Mommy, I'm scared!'
9. Isvar
10. They are all Defender-style clones.

ROUND 2

- Star PawsDog
 Rana RamaFrog
 VenusFly
 Samurai WarriorRabbit
 On the TilesCat
 Tower of BabelSpider

- Savage PondTadpole
 Crystal CastlesBear
 Sting 64Bee
 Monty on the RunMole

ROUND 3

1. Yoritomo and...oops! We haven't got the answer to this one to hand! If you know it, you're one up on us!
2. Parallax.
3. Judge Dredd, Judge Death (featuring Judge Anderson), Halo Jones, Rogue Trooper, Nemesis the Warlock, Slaine, Strontium Dog
4. 10, including Napoleon
5. All the international players are white.
6. System 3
7. They are both computer aided boardgames
8. Restore all the colour
9. Ashtaroth
10. Daley Thompson
11. The supply wagon
12. C-Bills
13. Germany, USSR, America

14. OutRun, Turbo OutRun, OutRun Europa, Battle OutRun
15. Captain America and Spiderman
16. Three
17. Public Domain
18. The theme to 633 Squadron
19. The number of variations included in the game.
20. Palace and Psygnosis

ROUND 4

Leonardo, Teenage Mutant Hero Turtles; Dirk the Daring, Escape from Singe's Castle; S.Screech, Kick Off; Golem, Lord of the Rings; Luigi, Mario Bros; Android Blake, Laser Squad; Norman, Greyfell; Marshall Soult, Austerlitz; Borf, Space Ace; ED-209, Robocop; Chaos, Dungeon Master; Don Badden, TV Sports Football; Berk, Trap Door; Godzilla, Sim City; Number 5, Short Circuit; R2D2, Droids; Fred, Pipeline; Spineback; Zoids; Dr Watson, Sherlock; Shang Fei, Dynasty Wars; Jake, Escape from the Planet of the Robot Monsters.

THE RATINGS

0-5 In a word, pathetic. The only cure is a subscription to ACE. You'll never be at the forefront of computer entertainment otherwise!
 6-15 Hmmm, too much playing old games like Space Invaders, methinks. But you've obviously put in some quality time at that keyboard.
 16-25 Not bad at all! Pat yourself on the back and feel mildly superior.
 26-30 Pat yourself twice on the back and feel very superior!
 31+ Apply for a job at ACE magazine - the address is at the front on the contents pages!

GUNFIGHTER



USE YOUR VOICE
 TO OUTDRAW
 THE GUNFIGHTER
 CASH PRIZES

0898 31 35 90

INFODIAL POBox 36 LS1 4TN Call charges 33p Per Min Cheap 44p Per Min All Other Times

SHOOT FOR GOAL!

Compete against other Football enthusiasts across the country in this new exciting soccer simulation....

You will receive a weekly update containing League, League Cup and FA Cup Matches, tables, club finances, transfers and much more. You may correspond as often as you wish to take your team to the very top...

Send SAE for FULL list of features, or £25 for one season or £15 for 19 weeks. You may select your own club if it has not already been taken.. SFG, L.Riby, 133 Sutton Rd, Hull. HU67DP

TELEGAMES Europe's Largest Stock of Video Games & Cartridges For —

SEGA MEGA DRIVE

INTELLIVISION

Nintendo

NINTENDO GAMEBOY

PC SUPER GRAFX

SEGA

SNK neo-geo

ATARI 2600 and 7800

COLECO VISION

LYNX

2hr VHS Video Films Over 400 Games Shown, AVAILABLE NOW! £14.95

PC Engine

TELEGAMES, WIGSTON, LEICESTER, LE8 1TE. (0533-880445)

The leading Video game specialists. Send for lists (state make of game)

AMIGA P.D. 99p A DISK

All the best public domain disks. Superfast turnover and first class recorded post ensures safe delivery - no waiting

complete fish library 420 disks updated monthly - Also :-

- | | |
|---|--|
| AN-001 (1 Meg) Juggler & Juggette | SS-017 (.5 Meg) Kylie Demo (2 disks) |
| AN-014 (.5 Meg) Swinging Frog | SS-026 (1 Meg) Madonna Slide Show |
| AN-024 (1 Meg) Stealthy II & Terminal | SS-030 (.5 Meg) Water Ship Down |
| AN-025 (1 Meg) Batman & Late Night | GA-001 (.5 Meg) Star Trek Game (2 disks) |
| AN-030 (.5 Meg) Puggs In Space | GA-015 (.5 Meg) Flaschbier Game |
| AN-051 (1.5 Meg) At the Movies | GA-030 (1 Meg) SilkWormIV TurricanII demo |
| AN-052 (1 Meg) Juggler II & Juggette II | GR-001 (.5 Meg) Alcatraz Mega Demo (3 disks) |
| AN-056 (2 Meg) Vaux Killer (2 disks) | GR-007 (.5 Meg) Rebels Mega Demo |
| AN-059 (1.5 Meg) Swiss F-16 Combat | GR-010 (.5 Meg) R.A.F. Mega Demo (2 disks) |
| MD-006 (.5 Meg) Laurel & Hardy (2 disks) | GR-012 (.5 Meg) Red Sector Mega Demo |
| MD-036 (.5 Meg) Miami Vice | GR-029 (.5 Meg) Trash Can |
| MD-075 (.5 Meg) Madonna Hanky Panky | GR-030 (.5 Meg) Robert the Mercenary |
| MD-093 (.5 Meg) Electric youth Debbie Gibson | MI-005 (.5 Meg) Not 9 O'clock News 3 (2 disks) |
| MD-104 (.5 Meg) I've Got The Power - Alcatraz | MI-007 (1 Meg) Comic Disk 1 |
| MD-118 (.5 Meg) M-Python Lumberjack Song | ED-001 (.5 Meg) Learn & Play 1 |
| SS-001 (.5 Meg) Miller Light | ED-003 (.5 Meg) Education 1 |
| SS-007 (.5 Meg) Samantha Fox Slide Show | ED-006 (.5 Meg) Education 4 |
| SS-009 (.5 Meg) Night Breed | ED-007 (.5 Meg) Treasure Island |

*** PLUS LOTS LOTS MORE ***

For a full list send for our 2 Disk catalogue only £1.50
Please add £1.00 for postage and Packaging on all orders

Cheques & postal orders made payable to
UNIQUE COMPUTING

114 Salters Road, Gosforth, Newcastle on Tyne. NE3-3UP.
Telephone NEWCASTLE (091) 2847976

Strategic Plus Software



Ultima V

Warriors of Destiny

BY LORD BRITISH

out now on IBM & Amiga

HARPOON Battlesets

- #2 "North Atlantic Convoys" IBM + Amiga
- #3 "The MED Conflict" IBM
- Harpoon Scenario editor IBM + Amiga

Flight Simulations - Sports Simulations
Strategy - Role Playing - Wargames
Adventures - Sci-Fi Adventures

for IBM and COMPATIBLES - AMIGA - ATARI ST - C64

and the **SEGA MEGADRIVE**

we **IMPORT** the LATEST U.S.A. RELEASES

VISIT our SHOP in Hampton Hill
or send £2.50 for our Extensive CATALOGUE.

Mail Order and Overseas Inquiries welcome

Phone 081 977 8088 Fax 081 977 4822

28 D&E The Courtyard, High Street, Hampton Hill, Middx. TW12 1PD.

ATARI 520STFM DISCOVERY PACK

Atari 520STFM with double sided disk drive mouse, owners manual, first basic, Neochrome, ST Tour, S.T.O.S., Camer Command, Space Harrier, Bomblack.

ONLY £279.95
PLUS FREE!! Our software Pack comprising Wordprocessor, word count, Mailmerge, Spellchecker, Database, Mono Monitor Emulator, Spreadsheet, Virus Killer, Your 2nd ST Manual, 11 games, desk accessories, plus 5 great programs for small children.

DISCOVERY PLUS PACK

Contains all the items in the Discovery Pack above plus!! Vinyl Computer Cover, mouse mat, Twin joystick extension lead 10 Blank disks, joystick

ONLY £299.95
Includes our free starter pack as listed above

ATARI 520STE NEW!! TURBO PACK PACK A

Atari 520STE with 1mb disk drive Mouse, First Basic, Hyper paint 2, Music Maker 2, STOS game creator, Anarchy, Blood Money, Impossible Mission2, Dragons Breath, Human Killing Machine, Indiana Jones, Outrun, Super Cycle, joystick

ONLY £359.95
Includes our free software starter pack as listed above

PACK B

Contains all items in Pack A PLUS!! Vinyl Computer cover, disk cleaner, lockable disk box, Ten Blank disks, Twin joystick extension lead, Mouse mat, mouse Bracket, second joystick

ONLY £399.95
Includes our free software starter pack as listed above

FREE With all our Computers up to 3 nights FREE Hotel accomodation for up to persons

COMMODORE AMIGA A500

Commodore Amiga A500, Mouse, Owners Handbook, Basic Handbook, TV Modulator, Deluxe Paint or Photon Paint

ONLY £309.95
Very Limited stocks

SCREEN GEMS PACK

Commodore Amiga A500, Mouse, Owners Handbook, Basic handbook, Mouse TV Modulator. PLUS!! Deluxe Paint 2, Days of Thunder, Shadow of the Beast 2, Knightbreed, Back to the Future 2

ONLY £359.95

SCREEN GEMS BOOSTER PACK

Commodore Amiga A500, Owners Handbook, Basic HandboOk, Mouse TV Modulator. PLUS!! Deluxe Paint 2, Days of Thunder, Shadow of the Beast 2, Knightbreed, Back to the Future 2, Super Wonderboy, Turbo Outrun, Thuberblade, Dynamite Dux, Crack Down, Paperboy, Overlander, Space Harrier, Ghosts n Goblins, Joystick, 10 Blank disks in a box, Mouse Mat

ONLY £399.95

Please add £6 to Amiga Packs if delivery is required

All our Amiga Computers are tested prior to despatch and have a plug already fitted

★ SPECIAL OFFER ★
ADD A PHILIPS CM8833 COLOUR MONITOR TO ANY OF THE AMIGA OR ATARI ST PACKS FOR **ONLY £230.00**

ACCESSORIES - PRINTERS

***** Star LC10 Printer *****	
** £159.95 **	
***** NEW! Star LC200 Colour Printer **	
** £219.95 **	
***** Star LC24 - 200 *****	£259.95
Star LC24 - 200 Colour	£299.95
Panasonic KXP1080	£169.95
Panasonic KXP1124	£259.95
Citizen 120D.	£138.00

All printer prices include connecting lead to ST, PC, AMI

MONITORS

***** PHILIPS CM8833 MK2 *****	£249.95
INC LEAD & COURIER DEL	
***** ATARI SM 124 MONITOR *****	£109.95

DISK DRIVES

Cumana CSA354 1mb	ST £79.95
Cumana CAX354 1mb	AM £69.95
Mail Centa Amiga 1mb	AM £59.95
Mail Centa ST 1mb	ST £69.95

ACCESSORIES

Golden Image Mouse ST	£24.95
Golden Image Mouse AM	£24.95
Original ST Mouse	£24.95
Amiga TV Modulator	£14.95
***** Amiga 1/2 MB RAM Expansion with Clock *****	ONLY £39.95

VINYL DUST COVERS

Amiga A500	£5.95
Atari 520ST	£5.95
Atari SM124/SM125	£6.95
PhilipsCM8833	£6.95
Star LC10	£4.95
Star LC200	£4.95
LC24/200	£4.95
Citizen 120D	£4.95
Panasonic KXP 1081	£4.95
Panasonic KXP1180	£4.95
Panasonic KXP 1124	£4.95

JOYSTICKS

Professional.....	£11.45
Professional -	£12.95
Cheetah 125+.....	£6.95
Cheetah Mach 1.....	£9.95
Quickjoy Megaboard.....	20.95
Quickjoy Jetlighter.....	11.95
Konix Speedking.....	9.95
Konix Navigator.....	12.95
Cruiser Black.....	£9.95
Cruiser Multicoloured.....	£8.95

** MARCH SPECIAL **
** MOUSE AMT, MOUSE BRACKET, TWIN **
** JOYSTICK EXTENSION LEAD 10 BLANK **
** DS/DD DISKS **
** ONLY £12.95 **

** SPECIAL OFFER. **
** SONY BULK **
** DOUBLE SIDED DENSITY **
** BLANK DISKS WITH LABELS **
** ONLY 50 FOR £24.95 100 FOR £39.95 **

CLEARANCE SOFTWARE

Airbourne Ranger, Baal, Stryx, Never Mind, Kid Gloves, Cloud Kingdoms, X-Out, Crack Down-E-Motion, Gravity
ONLY £8.95 EACH

** JET BY SUBLOGIC WITH FREE **
** JAPANESE SCENERY DISK **
** ST ONLY £14.95 **

** ATARI LYNX GAMES CONSOLE WITH **
** FREE!! CALIFORNIS GAMES **
** ONLY £118.95 **

** SEGA MEGADRIVE (UK) WITH FREE!! **
** ALTERED BEAST, MOONWALKER, **
** MOONWALKER VIDEO. **
** ONLY **
** £189.95 **

MAIL-CENTA

17 Campbell St, Belper, Derby. DE5 1AP. Tel : 0773 826830

All prices include VAT and Delivery unless stated otherwise. However for orders under £10.00 please add 50p handling charge. Personal callers welcome at our retail shop but please bring this advert as prices may vary. Closed Wednesdays. All items despatched same day whenever possible. Cheques may require a seven day clearance period. Proprietor Martin Bridges.

VISA

LOMBARD





ALIENS

Can You Kill The ALIENS For CASH PRIZES

0898 313 573

Int'l call PO Box 36 LS1 4TN Call Charges 33P Per min Cheap Rate 44P all other times

DARE YOU RING THE...

NAUGHTY JOKE LINE

0898 800 240

JOKE OF THE CENTURY
0898 800 206



0898 800 207

**FAT
FREDA'S
RUDE
JOKES**



HORROR LINE

0898 800 208

AUSSIE NAUGHTY JOKES
0898 800 209

**TASTELESS TIM'S
BAD**

**TASTE
JOKES**

0898 800 210

ROGER SMELLE
0898 800 211



BUZZ HUMOUR 144 HAMMERWITH GROVE BUZZ THE

Small print text: Ultra Naughtly Line for readers of Small Print 0898 800 205



(MAIL ORDER)

PC Engine Supplies, 223B Waterloo Road,
Cobridge S-O-T, Staffs ST6 2HS
(Registered Office)

(SHOP & MAIL ORDER)

Console Concepts, Unit 18, The Village
Newcastle-U-Lyme, Staffs ST5 1QB

Telephone 0782 712759 (9.00 am TO 6.30 pm) (Orders and Enquiries)

0782 213993 (6.00 pm to 7.30 pm) (Orders only)

All enquiries daytime number only. Trade enquiries welcome.

Access and Visa now accepted VAT No. 536 8202 45. Fax No. 0782 208429



SEGA MEGADRIVE PACK 1

INCS:- MEGADRIVE (TV OR SCART),
JOYPAD & ANY GAME UPTO £33

£180.00 + P+P

SEGA MEGADRIVE PACK 2

INCS:- MEGADRIVE (TV OR SCART),
JOYPAD & ANY 3 GAMES FROM BELOW:
AXIS, BURNING FORCE E-SWAT, FAT-
MAN ALTERED BEAST, GRANADA

£190.00 + P+P

NINTENDO SUPER FAMICOM

INCS:- SUPER, FAMICOM (TV OR SCART), 2
JOYPADS, BOMBOOZAL & F ZERO
OR SUPER MARIO WORLD (2 games)

£ call for latest pack price

PC ENGINE

GT HANDHELD & FREE
BATMAN GAME

£ call for latest prices

P C ENGINE

INCS:- PC CORE GRAFX,
(TV OR SCART), 1 JOYPAD,
1 GAME (YOUR CHOICE),
2 GAMES (OUR CHOICE).

£165.00

SEGA MEGADRIVE TOP 20

JOHN MADDON	£39.99
RINGSIDE ANGEL	£33.00
BATTLE SQUADRON	£33.00
CRACKDOWN	£33.00
DANGEROUS SEED	£33.00
ATOMIC ROBOKID	£33.00
ELEMENTAL MASTER	£33.00
MAGICAL HAT	£33.00
GAINERES	£33.00
GAINGROUND	£33.00
HEAVY UNIT	£33.00
DARIUS II	£35.00
SWORD OF SODAN	£39.00
MICKEY MOUSE	£33.00
SHADOW DANCER	£33.00
MUSHA ALESTE	£33.00
JOE MONTANA	£39.00
KAGEKI	£35.00
WONDERBOY III	£33.00
AEROBLASTER	£33.00
SUPER VOLLEYBALL	£33.00
TIGER HELI	£33.00
HARD DRIVIN	£29.00

PC ENGINE TOP 10

OUTRUN	£33.00
JACKIE CHAN	£33.00
VIOLENT SOLDIER	£33.00
TAITO WRESTLING	£33.00
SAINT DRAGON	£33.00
SON OF DRACULA	£33.00
THUNDERBLADE	£33.00
TOY SHOP BOYS	£33.00
AEROBLASTER	£33.00
COMBAT POLICE	£33.00

SUPER FAMICOM TOP 10

FINAL FIGHT	£CALL
GRADIUS III	£CALL
PILOT WINGS	£CALL
BOMBOOZAL	£CALL
F-ZERO	£CALL
POPULOUS	£CALL
GREAT BATTLE	£CALL
SIM CITY	£CALL
HOLE IN 1 GOLF	£CALL
RTYPE II	£CALL

NINTENDO GAMEBOY TOP 20

NINJA TURTLES (USA)	£24.00	BATMAN (USA)	£24.00
DOUBLE DRAGON	£19.95	FI BOY	£19.95
ROBOCOP (USA)	£24.95	CHASE HQ	£19.95
GHOSTBUSTERS (USA)	£24.95	BOULDERDASH	£19.95
1 MAN AND A BLOB	£19.95	DUCK TALES	£19.95
PACMAN	£19.95	CONTRA II	£19.95
RADAR MISSION	£19.95	DRAGON TAIL	£19.95
SPIDERMAN (USA)	£24.95	SKATE OR DIE	£24.95
KARATE BOY	£24.95	HEAD ON	£19.95
CASTLEVANIA (USA)	£24.95	GREMLINS II	£19.95

ATARI LYNX

ATARI LYNX	£129.00
BLUE LIGHTNING	£30.00
CALIFORNIA GAMES	£30.00
CHIPS CHALLENGE	£30.00
ELECTRO COP	£30.00
GATES OF ZENDECON	£30.00
GAUNTLET III	£35.00
SLIME WORLD	£35.00
PAPER BOY	£35.00
ZARLOR MERCENARY	£35.00
KLAX	£35.00
ROAD BLASTERS	£35.00

BEWARE OF IMITATORS

We are one of the largest
importers of Japanese
consoles/games in the UK. We
will still be here when others
disappear.

WE ALSO STOCK C64G / ATARI 2600
SEGA GAMEGEAR AND MANY
ACCESSORIES FOR ALL CONSOLES

Same day despatch on all VISA/ACCESS/POSTAL ORDERS subject to availability (call 0782 712759). All our consoles carry 12 months guarantee. Please
add £5.00 P+P for con soles £1.00 P+P for each game title rapid despatch 24hr parcel force + Royal Mail -

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO CHANGE PRICES WITHOUT NOTIFICATION SEGA/NINTENDO/NEC FAMICOM ARE TRADEMARKS OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS

★ ★ ★ YOU'VE TRIED THE REST!! NOW TRY THE BEST ★ ★ ★

ACE CAN MAKE YOU MONEY!!

HERE'S THE FURTHER PROOF :-

"THE RESPONSE FROM OUR ADVERTISEMENTS IN ACE HAS BEEN ABSOLUTELY OUTSTANDING AND I SEE NO REASON WHY THIS SHOULDN'T CONTINUE THANKS TO ALL OUR ACE CUSTOMERS"

Anthony Falman
GPS
Tel : 0268 782949

"AS WE ARE A CONSOLE (NOT COMPUTER) GAMES LEADER, ACE WAS A GAMBLE.....WE WON!"

David Lumsden
Console Quest
(Also provides second hand service for Megadrive, PC Engine and Gameboy)
Tel : 0903 63786

**TO PLACE YOUR MAIL ORDER ADVERTISING THAT REALLY WORKS CALL JERRY ON : 071-251-6222
EXT 2483**

ADVERTISERS INDEX

Console Quest.....	114	Ocean.....	IFC,IBC,53
CLS.....	114	Play to Win.....	120
Domark.....	28,70	Premier mail Order.....	93
Evesham.....	104	Proton.....	112
Epsilon.....	97	Post Haste.....	107
ESP.....	103	PC Engine.....	124
Entertainment International.....	44	Phantasic Games.....	115
GPS.....	114	Romsoft.....	92
Imagination.....	107	Mr Riby.....	122
Instamec.....	122,124	Raven.....	124
Intermediates.....	20,21	16 Blitz.....	14
Jokeline.....	124	Shekhana.....	100
Legend.....	118	Software City.....	110
Merchandise.....	86	Strategic Plus Software.....	123
Mindscape.....	35	Silica Shop.....	63,79
Microprose.....	30/31,36,37,74,75	SUBS.....	82,83
Microsmart.....	102	The Sales Curve.....	107
Mail Centa.....	123	Telegames.....	122
Mansfield.....	113	Unique.....	123
Mirrorsoft.....	38,57	US Gold.....	OBC
NBS.....	109	Universal Software.....	108
NURD.....	116	Virgin.....	66,14,27
Original Media.....	94	Worldwide Software.....	98
Official Secrets.....	20/21		

N
W
ses
EBOY
UPER
AFX

Village
T5 1QB

VISA

GRAFX,
1 JOYPAD,
(CHOICE),
(CHOICE).

£24.00
£19.95
£19.95
£19.95
£19.95
£19.95
£19.95
£24.95
£19.95
£19.95

ORS
est
UK. We
others

antee. Please

TIVE OWNERS

ACE MAGAZINE DOES NOT CONDONE
PIRACY! ANY ENTRIES WILL BE
FORWARDED TO THE
FEDERATION AGAINST
SOFTWARE THEFT.

ACE

READERS' PAGES

FOR SALE

BRAND NEW 1541 2 D.D For Sale.
Expert crtridge + loads of software
both disk, tape, will split offers.
(0388)528516 Trevor.

ATARI 520 STFM 1 meg drive +
games £170 star LC10 colour printer
£120 both original boxes + VGC Tel:
071-278-8790 (Kim).

MEGADRIVE CONSOLE in perfect
condition with 7 games including
Strider, Thunderforce 3, Bargain for
£280 Tel: after 6.30 081-954-0729.

FOR SALE AMIGA 1 meg memory,
Epson LQ400 printer two joysticks,
over £350 software. Total £1200 +
Sell £525ono Tel 081-428-4388.

ATARI 520 STFM FOR SALE with all
leads mouse joysticks and loads of
games Tel: Jules 071-7272988 only
£270.

PC ENGINE, CD ROM 2 joypads 16
games etc.. £485 (cost £900) Atari
Lynx 4 games £139 for details
Phone (0843) 603654.

520 STFM SOUNDBLASTER IR
joystick + 69 games RRP £1200
games include Robocop 2, Pang,
Bloodwynd and Dungeon Master.
Only asking over £300 Tel: Chris
(0372) 273859.

ATARI 520 STFM Mouse joystick 50
games and programming looks £220
perfect condition. David Tel:
8636964 Stanmore after 4 pm
weekdays.

SUPER GRAFIX with 8 card games
plus CD ROM unit with SG interface
with 2 CD's £190 0435-882406 after
6pm.

AMIGA + MEG + EXTRA disk drive
+ joystick + games £430 ono very
good condition buyer must collect.
Call 081-668-5389 evenings
croydon area.

ATARI STFM FOR SALE 50 games
mouse, joystick etc mint condition
boxed as new £250 call Alex 081-
993-8380.

MEGADRIVE SCART 2 joypads
crackdown Strider, Golden Axe,
Super monaco. All boxed as new
Sell for £180 Tel: 0323-767065
evenings.

SEGA MEGADRIVE PAL EXTRA
joypad and games worth over £700
will sell for £350 ono call St Albans
835454 after 7 pm.

SEGA MEGADRIVE PAL two
joypads John Maddens Football
Ghouls and Ghosts, Golden Axe in
fantastic condition for £160. Please
Tel: 0494-722598

SEGA MASTERSYSTEM FOR
SALE 23 cartridges incl Californian
Games, Wonderboy 3 joystick,
control pad, lightan. price. £225ono
Contact Simon 081-455-0085

MEGADRIVE FOR SALE joypad
arcade joystick £200 of games incl
Mickey Mouse Shadow Dancer,
Hard Drivin £250ono 0763-245067

HELPLINE

PLEASE help me on Captive Level 2
Send Maps etc to : Spencer
Comptois 70 Becksde Beverley
North Humberside HU17 oPD.

PLEASE help, solution to Operation
Stealth and Zak McKracken. Also
does anyone know the cheat for
After Burner and Turbo Outrun for
the Amiga. I know the solutions for
Maniac mansion and Future wars
and also know many other cheats
and solutions. Postage refunded.
Please write to Tony French,
Lynford, Albert Rd, Bulphan,Nr
Upminster, Essex RM14 3SB.

AMIGA 68000 CODER needed to
write Japanese style arcade game.
Musicians & graphic artist need
coder to complete development
team. Send examples of your work
to : Ian Jolly, 11 Macklin Rd,

Salisbury, Wiltshire SP2 7HB or
phone after 6 pm 0722-26075.

HELP wanted on Maniac Mansion.
James Jack, 32 9843 GS,
Grypserker, Holland. See ya Bye.

HOW TO WIN on the ACE
Stockmarket. Send SAE to Phil
Maxfield 40 The Brow, Brecks,
Rotherham, S.Yorks. S65 3HP.
Current success rate 7 wins from 1st
13 rounds.

AMIGA USER needs help on Battle
tech (inform). I have got to the map
room in the Star League but can go
no further.

HELP needed for the game The
Guild of Thieves and about third and
forth missions of Elite. I can give
complete solutions for Bards Tale 1
(Amstrad version) Knight Ore,
Lygrids Back, Heroes of the Lance
and others and also tips for several
new or old games. Write to
Anastasiadis A Kastorias 10, 40
Ekkliisies 54636 Thessalouiki,
Greece.

PLEASE HELP ME with my game
Space Ace. I just can't get past
Level 2 Please help me with my
problem. I would be very grateful if
you could help. Write to Joseph
Scott, 14 Long Field Way, Lowestere,
Oulton Broad, Suffolk.

OTHER

US MASTERS Augusta. New WCLB
3 course/disk (Amiga) Authentic
yardages to pin, hazards etc..
Produced for Tournament
Enthusiasts. £4 incl. J Cauley
C/disk. 34 Aintree Rd, Calmore,
Soton SO4 2TL

DESPERATELY seeking
Kampfgruppe (Amiga) original or
buy or swap Wings and Frontline!!
Bill Treloar Lesceave, Ashton
Helston, Cornwall. 0736 762353
(pm)

NOTICE!

Unfortunately, due to piracy groups
using the Penpals section, ACE have
been forced to discontinue this part
of the Readers Page. We apologise
to genuine advertisers for any
inconvenience.

Any suspicious entries will be
forwarded to the Federation of Free
Traders who will take action against
Pirates.

NOTICE!

DO YOU WANT TO BE IN OUR
READERS PAGES?
YES?
THEN FILL IN THE ENTRY
FORM BELOW AND STICK IT
IN THE
POST!

HOW TO PLACE YOUR ENTRY

All you have to do is send off the form below, together with your payment;
Entries to the Pink Pages cost just £6.00 each. (Except for helpline which is free).

- The maximum is 20 words except for Helpline. (Helpline entries can be extended to 100 words max – use another sheet of paper if necessary).
- The service is NOT open to trade advertisers.
- We will print your advertisement in the first available issue.
- Entries which could be interpreted as encouraging software piracy will not be accepted.

ENTRY FORM

POST TO: ACE Readers Page,
Emap B+CP, Priory Court,
30-32 Farringdon Lane,
London EC1R 3AU.

Please place my ad in the
next available issue of ACE.

Name

Address

Category of entry:

- Helpline For Sale
 Wanted Pen Pals
 User Groups Other

Method of Payment

- Cheque P.O.

Write your Advertisement here, one word per box.
Include your name, address and phone number if
you want them printed.

Please make cheques and
postal orders payable to
ACE MAGAZINE.

FREEBIES

Mark Smiddy checks out some cheap educational games for the Amiga

WORK AND PLAY

Amiga £3.50 - Mouse

If there is any truth in the old adage, you can't keep a good man down, then Len Tucker must be a classic example. The indefatigable Welsh wizard, Sparx to his friends, has come up with a beautiful collection of three educational games.

Funtimes Tables is a computerised board game - a bit like snakes and ladders but without either. One or two players can compete with the idea being simply to get from one end of the board to the other. As each player takes a turn, the computer throws a pair of dice and the characters move to a new square. If the player lands on a special square they must answer a simple multiplication problem. When they get the answer right they are moved on a number of squares determined by the difficulty of the problem.

Second in the line up is *Let's Go Shopping*. This one player game puts the player in a grocery shop. Unlike some other programs of this genre, *Let's Go Shopping* poses a variety of questions with a wide variation of difficulty. Divisions are thrown in with multiplications in a practical way. For instance: "You have 32p how many drinks can you buy?" The actual price is displayed elsewhere - as it would be in a

real shop. Other puzzles include the more classic, "If apples cost 9p each, how much would 5 cost." and so on. Artificial the prices may be, but the concept remains valid.

Last comes *Click Clock* and no prizes for guessing what this one is about. What makes this stand out from the rest is the option of a digital or analogue timepiece. And not just that - the two clocks virtually fill the screen and work in tandem - any adjustments to the time on one clock are reflected on the other. However, to keep things just a little tricky, only one clock can be set. Questions are set in simple English: "Please make the digital watch say - twenty to five." The only practical limitations to the game are that the time only increments in five minute intervals and the analogue face does not represent the fine movements in the hour hand. These are really minor

CAT (there's a new one for you) software is designing a spelling program. Oh that's easy - just get the computer to say the word and get the child to say it. Sure - but even the Amiga's excellent speech system is tricky to understand until you get used to it. OK, so what if you describe the word and get the child to spell it? I tried it - and it doesn't work in practice. The only solution is to get the child to study a word for a few seconds then spell it back - and this is the approach adopted by Delwyn Farr's *Word Factory*.

Mr Farr's presentation of this apparently simple problem is quite superb. Three levels allow the child to attempt spelling of four, five or six letter words - some of them quite complex. But a thoughtful control system, using just the joystick, neatly avoids the added complexity required for a child attempting to find their way around the quirky QWERTY keyboard layout.

The word is displayed for a short period after which time the program enters the factory. A fork-lift truck brings in a crate, drops it and exits at high speed. Now the child has to spell the word, letter-by-letter, selecting each with the joystick. Ten correct answers are required to fill the truck - but there seems to be no limit to the number of wrong replies.

Animations are limited but the sound and graphics are, like Len Tucker's work, of the highest quality. Perhaps the game's only failing is the provision of a "quit" option in the letter selection space. This makes it a little too easy to quit accidentally. Also, there is no provision to delete an incorrectly placed letter. Nevertheless, this is one to keep the kids quiet and the parents happy - or should that be the other way round?

SHAMELESS PLUG

Thanks to the following:

PC: Advantage Shareware - 0242 224340. Amiga: AMOS PD Library - 0942 495261. ST: Goodman PDL - 0782 335650. Budgie UK.

points though.

All three games in *Work And Play* are backed up by excellent graphics, superb spot animations and cheery little tunes - something which have become a trademark of all Len's offerings. Overall the designs are good and the levels about right for the average primary school child, although the marking system could be improved. Overall though, this proves once again that good software needn't be expensive - *Fun School* and *Mandarin* have a serious competitor - his name is Sparx.

ACE FREEBIES WORKS!

ACE knows this column actually results in more sales for participating libraries - at least one has had to be rescued from under the deluge of extra mail. So why, we wonder, are all those nice PC people sitting back and saying it's not for us? Come on folks - if you don't hurry your boat will get sunk by the ST and Amiga crowd. Are you really going to suffer that outrage?

THE WORD FACTORY

Amiga £3.50 - Joystick

One of the worst problems involved with programming computer aided teaching -

WHAT NO ST

Horror of horrors the ST has finally given up the ghost and died - at least the disk drive did. With a final whirring of gears it ground to a halt and almost took a disk with it. "Kismet Smiddy," it said "kismet" as the last puff of smoke drifted from the ventilation ducts. Hopefully my tame repair man will have fixed it by next month when I'll be looking at some ST titles from Budgie, among others.

ENCYCLOPAEDIA MICROMANNICA

Here it is...a list of those vital topics that every up-market gamer needs to have at his command. Just because you thrashed the host at two-player *Tetris* doesn't mean you'll be the star of the party. No chum, you need know-how. And here's where to find it....

Each entry has a brief explanation, followed by a reference to an issue, so that you can hunt down the full lucid, in-depth, ACE assessment.

At the time of writing, back issues are available for all issues from ACE 4 onwards except Aug88/11, Mar90/30, May90/32, Aug90/35 at the giveaway price of £2.50 each in the UK and £3.50 each for overseas. These prices include post and packaging (surface mail). Overseas readers wanting airmail delivery should enquire as to the cost at the address below, listing the issues required.

To order, clearly list the required issue numbers and send them, along with your full name and address and a cheque or postal order for the full payment made payable to ACE magazine, to the address below. If the issue you require is not available, the return of your payment may take some time - you are therefore strongly advised to telephone 0858 410510 before sending your order to check that the issue you require is still available.

**ACE Back Issues, PO Box 500,
Leicester LE99 6AA.**

• **ASAT (AVIONICS SITUATIONAL AWARENESS TRAINER)**, combat flight simulator for the

ACE Back Issues can expand your collection - and your mind. Here's a checklist of topics covered in previous mags...

US Air Force by Perceptronics. Uses Falcon software by Spectrum Holobyte/Mirrorsoft. Features include: networking for multi-player action, tactile feedback and fingertip weapon selection. [ACE14]

• **BATMAN DIGITAL JUSTICE** is the world's first interactive hypercomic by Pepe Moreno. "Digital is the art medium of the future." [ACE30]

• **BATTLETECH**, "the world's first complete computer simulation for play", featuring multi-player cockpits equipped with 40Mhz 16 million colour graphics processors, stereo spatial sound and lifelike controls as you command 31st century Mechs. [ACE28]

• **BIT BOPPER**, the world's first total audio-visual entertainment system by Technation. Alex Blok's cyberscratch bit-tripper packs twin 32-bit decks, Sony erasable optical disc and custom-made video samplers. [ACE19]

• **CD-I** (Compact Disc Interactive) is destined to become the entertainment and education medium of the 90's. [ACE9/21/22/24/32/33/35]. Check out Issue 30 for multi-media principles (hypermedia in particular) and issue 24 for a preview of the Philips CD-I system.

• **CDTV**, Commodore's attempt to bring multi-media to the mass-market. An Amiga with built-in

CD-ROM drive and CD-audio capability, redesigned to look like a VCR. [ACE34]

• **COSMIC OSMO**, the world's first hypergame - courtesy of Cyan Software/Activision. Check out issue 23 for the first review, issue 24 for a feature on hypergames, and issue 30 for general hypermedia coverage. New Osmo CD-ROM version featured in issue 36.

• **FLARE TECHNOLOGY**, trio of talented Cambridge-based games hardware engineers. Their custom-designed Flare One micro formed the basis of the Konix console. [ACE11]

• **FUJITSU FM TOWNS**, a 32-bit 16 million colour computer with built-in CD-ROM drive. If you bought ACE 31 you could have won one! [ACE27]

• **HYPERGAMES** like Cosmic Osmo and Batman Digital Justice are paving the way for CD-I entertainment. [ACE24/30]

• **INMOS FLIGHT SIMULATOR**, the world's first multi-player Transputer game running at 23 frames per second on 11 Transputers. [ACE7]

• **INTEGRATED FLIGHT AND ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES SYSTEM**, Plessey's answer to boring plane journeys - video games displayed on the seat in front of you. [ACE25]

• **INTERACTIVE VIDEO TAPE**, an alternative to CD-I. [ACE26]

• **KONIX CONSOLE**, a powerful British console with revolutionary built-in joystick controller which could change into a steering wheel, motorbike handle or aeroplane yoke. Ultimately failed due to a lack of marketing money. Rumours suggest a new buyer is interested. [ACE18/25]

• **LIGHTSPEED SPRITES**, three researchers from Carnegie Mellon University, USA have developed an algorithm enabling them to generate graphical simulations of objects seen travelling at 99% of the speed of light. [ACE34]

• **MEDIA LAB**, Boston-based research institute with one simple brief - invent the future. People at this Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT) facility are working on computer generated holograms, interactive computer newspapers and virtual reality man-machine interfaces. [ACE9]

• **NEO-GEO**, a new home- and arcade-based games console from SNK in Japan, with storage capacity for 64Mb games cartridges and IC card capability. ACE gave you an exclusive chance to win one in issue 34. [ACE32/34]

• **RENDERMAN**, the unique 3D graphics system by Pixar which creates polygons with photorealistic detail. [ACE35]

• **TURBOEXPRESS**, currently the best colour handheld console - a portable version of the NEC PC Engine, fully compatible with existing games cartridges. [ACE35]

GAMESBUSTING WITH TNT BACK ISSUES

If you're looking for game solutions, here's a reminder of some of the games we've carried solutions to in past issues of ACE. We're sorry we haven't had time to update it for this issue - we'll crack down and get it done for next month.

ISSUE 29

Dungeon Master Guide (part one) - Les Rigden
AD&D and Bard's Tale - Colin Taylor
Batman- the Movie - Adam Morley

ISSUE 30

Dungeon Master Guide (part two)

ISSUE 31

Space Ace - David Williams and Chris West
Dungeon Master Guide (part three)
Future Wars - Phil Thompson

ISSUE 32

Dungeon Master Guide (part four, final part)
Complete guide to Y's - Jojo Cicero and Mark Cook

ISSUE 33

No guides or solutions, but loads of shorties

ISSUE 34

Castle Master - Incentive
Midwinter - Microprose
Guide to hacking on the C64

(part one) - Jon

ISSUE 35

Drakkhen Guide (part one) - Adam Morley
Xenomorph (part one) - Alan Coates
Guide to hacking on the C64 (part two)

ISSUE 36

Defender of the Crown (mini players guide) - Paul Thomas
Lots of shorties

ISSUE 37

Drakkhen (part two)
Xenomorph (part two)
Guide to hacking on C64 (part three)

ACE + MARCH

**Our monthly
prize word
puzzler, set by
the inimitable
MIPS**

PUZZLE PRIZES

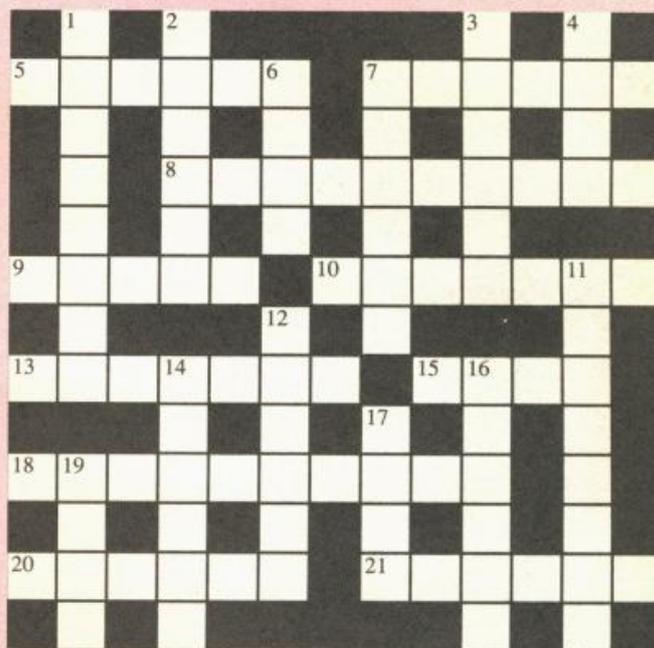
If you're the sender of the first correct crossword solution out of the hat, you'll get a free game for your machine. We regret that we cannot specify exact titles, but we'll do our utmost to ensure that the prizes get your adrenalin pumping. Don't forget to specify your machine format!

CLUES ACROSS

- 5** Software house's highest point (6)
7 Bad characters playing with poor Leo's game from Loriciels (6)
8 First Greek character flourishes an Infogrames game (5,5)
9 Game of corvettes (5)
10 So clone is playing at the control panel (7)
13 Attack (on Precinct 13?) (7)
15 Mindscape product seen in some games (5)
18 Cattle Beth rounded up in a game by Infocom (10)
20 Rest it after playing game (6)
21 Mirrorsoft's bird of prey (6)

CLUES DOWN

- 1** Herman's family game (8)
2 Force of collision in Audiogenic game (6)
3 A blockhead stuffs Battle Tank game from Electronic Arts. (6)
4 Lied about not working (4)
6 Use a keyboard of a sort. (4)
7 South American flower (6)
11 Grand in loot Ron round in software house (8)
12 Game Selina plays (6)
14 In part Uranium's a game from Gremlin (6)
16 Mister Hardy first to get Eli game from Microprose (2,4)
17 Unable to hear fade-out (4)
19 Man's broken axle (4)



HOW TO ENTER

Every month we offer a free game worth up to £25 for your machine if you're the sender of the first correct crossword solution out of the hat. The address to send your solution to is:
 ACE April 91 Crossword,
 Priory Court
 Farringdon Lane
 London
 EC1R 3AU

IMPORTANT NOTICE!

The deadline system for entries, which used to be the first Thursday of the month named on the cover, HAS BEEN CHANGED. To make things easier, the deadline in future will always be the 8TH OF THE MONTH MENTIONED ON THE COVER. This is to bring the Crossword entries into line with the new ACE release schedule. So the deadline for this month's crossword is Monday April 8th 1991. Don't miss it!

THE WINNERS

There isn't quite enough space on the crossword page this month for the solutions, as we have two to print (the February and January '91 puzzles - there wasn't one in March). You'll therefore find the solutions to both those puzzles in this issue on page 119.

The winners were: Patrick Stanley from Stoke Newington (January crossword) and Mr S.A. Siddiqui of Acton (February crossword).

Incidentally, there was a printing error in the February '91 crossword which many of you spotted and remarked on: 8 across should have had five letter spaces, and 9 across only seven. We've amended the default grid on our system to make sure this doesn't happen again - our apologies if you were confused by the error.

THE W I N G C O M M A N D E R

THE CONSOLE

gh. One US newsletter we received this month has come up with a new term for the Gulf war. Reporting the impact of the war on consumer electronics, it quoted a 'national chain executive' who was at pains to reassure us that '...footage of relatively antiseptic 'Nintendo' air war is easy for the country'. Of course, back in Vietnam, that was a real Sega conflict, that was. And you should see the desert around Kuwait – positively littered with cartridge cases.

*

Ever since the press reported that Sony and Nintendo are jointly developing a CD unit for the Super Famicom, everyone has suddenly gone bananas, making all sorts of extravagant claims for the CD medium as a result.

Actually, the truth is rather depressing. As far as Sony and Nintendo are concerned, what has happened is this: Sony have been supplying Nintendo with chips and other paraphernalia for some time now. The two engineering teams involved apparently got on well together and, over a pint or two of Saki, decided it would be fun to do something in the CD line.

The bad news is that the unit will be completely proprietary and will not run CD-audio disks. This is par for the course – Sony's Data Diskman, for example, will not even feature any form of graphic display. Nor will it have any means of interfacing it with a computer.

Talk about missed opportunities. Sony say that these features will be introduced to the Data Diskman range at a later date, but it seems unlikely that the Nintendo/Sony unit will ever be anything other than a blatant bit of dog-in-the-manger publishing. It may give the CD market a pump in the arm, but it'll give it a hump as well.

*

Next month will see ACE reporting from Chris Crawford's software developers conference in San Jose. Dozens of sessions are planned, from 'How to do character licensing deals' to 'Good graphics vs Good game'. Surprisingly, given Chris' renowned antipathy to CD-ROM, there's even a session entitled 'Why Optical Disk Games Will Work'. The only thing that sticks in Blitter's throat is the fact that we have to go all the way over to the States to attend a conference like this. What's wrong with the European software business, that it can't get a similar symposium going over here?

Actually, there is such an event – this summer in Montreux we'll all be able to attend the Technology for Entertainment conference. Well done Europe – except that it's an American conference, organised for Californians who want to have a binge on the Old Continent.

*

Meanwhile, as you may know, the UK software business has been having a binge of its own in Marbella.

That this affair was an unashamed inducement to waste time and money in an orgy of chaotic alcoholic frenzy and should be condemned by all decent people is quite clear from the fact that I wasn't invited. At least one marketing manager was seen to disappear during the proceedings, presumed eaten by dolphins, while the rest of the attendees indulged in rather more conventional physical misbehaviour. Star of the show, however, were the couple – who shall remain nameless – who managed in four days to put in 40 minutes of conferencing. Don't worry, everyone – there may be a recession on, but we're fighting back!

*

A few numbers for you. Last year, camcorder sales rose by 24% in America; in the nine months to December '90, Electronic Arts received revenues totalling \$76,579,000; and if you think that's a lot, in just one quarter of 1990, Walt Disney grossed \$1,492,383,000.

● *Blit blit*

IN NEXT MONTH'S ISSUE

The next issue (out April 8th) is bursting with exclusive features from the cutting edge of games technology. Make sure you get your copy so that you can read about...

- State-of-the-art hydraulic arcade console development in California
- The world's first virtual sex movie
- Exclusive report from Chris Crawford's games conference
- Our breath-taking expose of the horrible effects of prolonged exposure to shoot-em-ups and other game categories, as shown by mutated life-forms from Planet Xenon and other far-future games enclaves
- Exclusive coverage of The Godfather game
- An exclusive preview of the world's most powerful CD games development system ...and much, much more. Use the form below to reserve your copy...

Dear Newsagent,
I have just spent 140 hours playing *Xenon II*. I'm mean, swift, and ruthless. Please reserve me a copy of ACE magazine (Advanced Computer Entertainment), otherwise I shall be forced to marry your daughter.

PS ACE is out on the 8th of every month.

Name.....

Address

.....

.....

.....

8-BIT WING COMMANDER AHEAD!

The game you thought you could only play on a 35MHz 386 VGA PC is heading for a 'stunning' 8-bit conversion, according to software developer Vince Tyrell, who claims to have the conversion rights for Europe. 'It's going to be an absolute winner,' he declared. 'Anyone who thinks that text-entry games are dead is talking through their hat. We've managed colour on the CPC and greatly enhanced the intelligence of the alien on the C64 version.' Origin were, fortunately, unavailable for comment...

GO WILD!



No ugly wart-nose is
ana make a monkey out
me! But that's just
at that witch has done -
e minute I'm the mighty
ki and the next I'm having
breakfast delousing my armpits, I can't
alk a step without tripping over my
uckles and, oh, there's an overhanging
e - time to swing out sister! But my
oken heart is going ape. My beloved
ho (I can't wait to share a banana with her)
s been kidnapped and somehow I've
t to regain my manhood - until then
a just swingin' in the rain!

the arcade sensation by Fabtek Inc.
is now available
for your micro.

ocean

OCEAN SOFTWARE LTD, 6 CENTRAL
STREET, MANCHESTER M2 5NS.
TEL: 061-832 6633, FAX 061-834 0650

SPECTRUM . AMSTRAD CARTRIDGE
COMMODORE CARTRIDGE
ATARI ST . AMIGA

MILLENNIUM PRESENTS

MOONSHINE Racers

JOIN IKE & BILLY-JOE IN THIS ACTION PACKED CHASE THRILLER

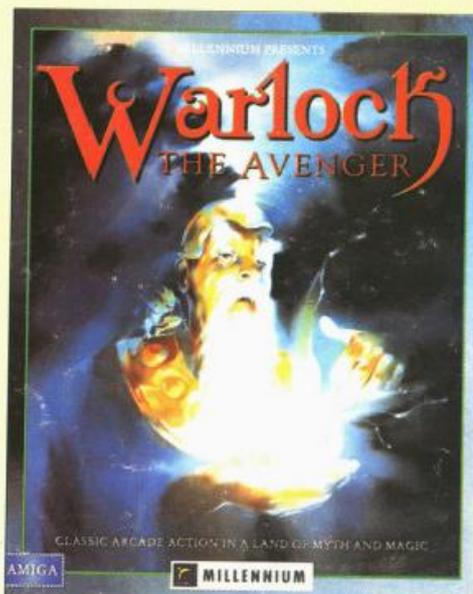
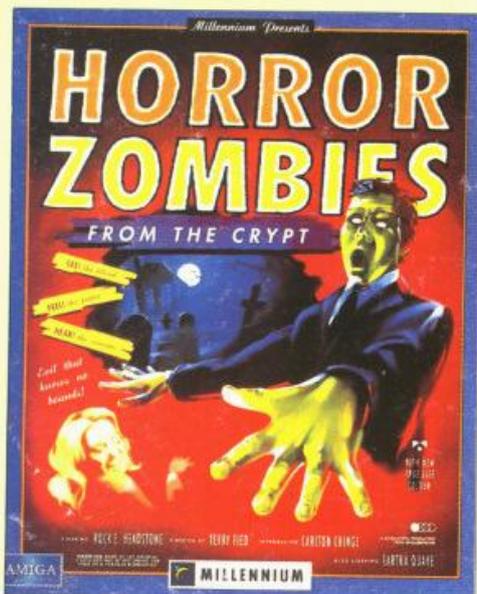


MILLENNIUM

Hold on to your hat as you join *Ike* and *Billy Joe* in a crazy chase along the highways. You've gotta get the *Moonshine* to the customers before sun-down and first to make the delivery gets the pay off. *Sheriff Sam's* hot on your trail so you've gotta use the cash to upgrade your jalopy, install a CB radio, get a decent map and keep one step ahead of *Smokey*. *Ten four good buddies YEEHAW!!!*

- Equip your hotrod with turbos, superchargers and tyres in the spare parts shop
- Dodge and weave your way past rival racers - switch to *Moonshine* for turbo power
- Use the map to take the quick way past roadblocks and radar traps
- CB Radio hook up to listen to *snoopin' Sheriff Sam's* no-good plans
- Fast scrolling *race and chase* action in the wide-open Tennessee country

Amiga
Atari ST and STE
IBM PC (from May 1991)



Horror Zombies from the Crypt

Amiga
Atari ST and STE
IBM PC

Warlock the Avenger

Amiga
Atari ST and STE
C64 disk and cassette

Millennium, St. John's Innovation Centre, Cowley Road, Cambridge CB4 4WS

MILLENNIUM

Distributed by US Gold Limited. Telephone 021 625 3366